

**O'ZBEKISTON RESPUBLIKASI  
QISHLOQ VA SUV XO'JALIGI VAZIRLIGI  
SAMARQAND QISHLOQ XO'JALIK INSTITUTI**

**P.Z.DAVRONOV**

**OLIY MATEMATIKA:  
OLIY MATEMATIKA FANIDAN MASALALAR  
YECHISH BO'YICHA USLUBIY QO'LLANMA**

**S A M A R Q A N D – 2013**

Uslubiy qo'llanma Samarqand qishloq xo'jalik instituti  
Ilmiy kengashida tasdiqlangan va nashrga tavsiya etilgan.  
«30 » mart 2013 y. № 9-sonli bayonnomma

**Taqrizchilar:**

**X.Qarshiboyev** – Samarqand iqtisodiyot va servis institute  
«Oliy matematika» kafedrasi mudiri, f.m.f.n.,  
dotsent.

**X.Urdushev** - Samarqand qishloq xo'jalik instituti «Oliy  
matematika va axborot texnologiyalari»  
kafedrasi mudiri, i.f.n., dotsent.

Uslubiy qo'llanma O'zbekiston Respublikasi  
Oliy va O'rta maxsus ta'lim Vazirligi tomonidan  
2012 yil 14 martda №107-buyruq bilan tasdiqlangan  
“Oliy matematika” fanidan o'quv dasturga muvofiq  
yozilgan. Undan mutaxassis professor-o'qituvchilar,  
oliy o'quv yurtlari talabalari, kollej va litsey  
o'quvchilari foydalanishlari mumkin.

## **SO'Z BOSHI**

Uslubiy qo'llanma O'zROO'MTV tomonidan 2006 yilda tasdiqlangan «Oliy matematika» fanidan dastur asosida tayyorlangan. Unda analitik geometriyaning: nuqtani yasash, ikki nuqta orasidagi masofa, kesmani berilgan nisbatda bo'lism, uchburchak va ko'pburchak yuzlari, to'g'ri chiziq tenglamalari, koordinatalarni almashtirish, Dekart, qutb, silindrik va sferik koordinatalar sistemalari, ikkinchi tartibli chiziqlar, tekislik, ikkinchi tartibli sirtlar, vektorlar; oliy va chiziqli algebraning: kompleks sonlar, algebraning asosiy teoremasi, kubik tenglamalar, Kardano formulasi, determinantlar, chiziqli tenglamalar sistemalari, matriksalar; matematik tahlilning: to'plam, sonlar ketma-ketligi va funksiya limiti, hosila, differensial, funksiyani hosilalar yordamida tekshirish, aniqmas va aniq integrallar, ratsional kasrlar va trigonometrik funksiyalarni integrallash, aniq integralning tatbiqi, ko'p argumentli funksiyalar, karrali va egri chiziqli integrallar, differensial tenglamalar masalalari qaralgan.

Kitob 47 ta amaliy mashg'ulot mavzularidan iborat. Har bir mavzuda yetarli hajmdagi nazariy ma'lumotlar, misol-masalalarining yechimlari, talabalarning mustaqil bajarishlari uchun topshiriqlar mavjud.

Uslubiy qo'llanmaga 1182 ta misol-masalalar javoblari bilan kiritilgan, ulardan 296 tasining yechimlari bayon qilingan. Foydalanilgan adabiyotlar ro'yxati, mundarija berilgan.

Kitob haqida o'zlarining fikrlarini bildirgan hamkasblarga oldindan minnatdorchilik bildiramiz.

## 1- MAVZU. ANALITIK GEOMETRIYANING SODDA MASALALARI

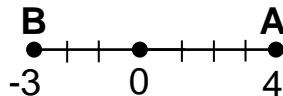
### Nuqtani yasash

To'g'ri chiziqning faqat uzunligi bor, ya'ni o'lchovi bitta, shuning uchun unda joylashgan nuqtaning koordinatasi (aniqlovchisi) ham bitta bo'ladi.

$A(x)$  ni koordinatasi  $x$  ga teng bo'lgan  $A$  nuqta deb o'qiladi.

**Misol 1.** To'g'ri chiziqdida  $A(4)$  va  $B(-3)$  nuqtalarni yasang.

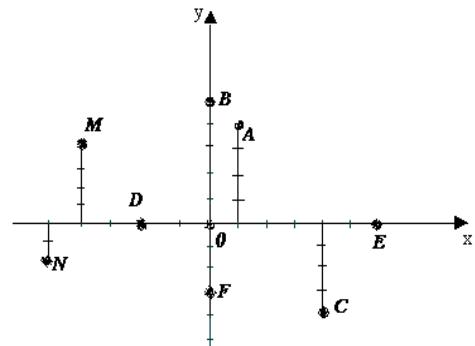
**Yechilishi.**



Tekislikning eni va bo'yini bor, ya'ni o'lchovi ikkita, shuning uchun undagi nuqtaning koordinatalari ham ikkita bo'ladi. Ulardan birinchisi abssissa, ikkinchisi ordinata deyiladi.  $A(x; y)$  ni abssissasi  $x$  ga, ordinatasi  $y$  ga teng bo'lgan  $A$  nuqta deb o'qiladi.

**Misol 2.** Tekislikda

$A(1;4)$ ,  $B(0;5)$ ,  $C(4;-4)$ ,  
 $D(-2;0)$ ,  $E(6;0)$ ,  $F(0;-3)$   
 $O(0;0)$ ,  $M(-4;4)$ ,  
 $N(-5;-2)$  nuqtalarni yasang.



Fazoning eni, bo'yini va balandligi bor, ya'ni o'lchovi uchta, shuning uchun undagi nuqtaning koordinatalari ham uchta bo'ladi. Ulardan birinchisi abssissa, ikkinchisi ordinata, uchinchisi aplikata deyiladi.  $A(x; y; z)$  ni abssissasi  $x$  ga, ordinatasi  $y$  ga, aplikatasi  $z$  ga teng  $A$  nuqta deb o'qiladi.

**Misol 3.** Fazoda  $A(2;4;6)$ ,  
 $B(-2;-3;3)$ ,  $C(1;-3;-5)$ ,  $D(0;5;-3)$  nuqtalarni yasang.

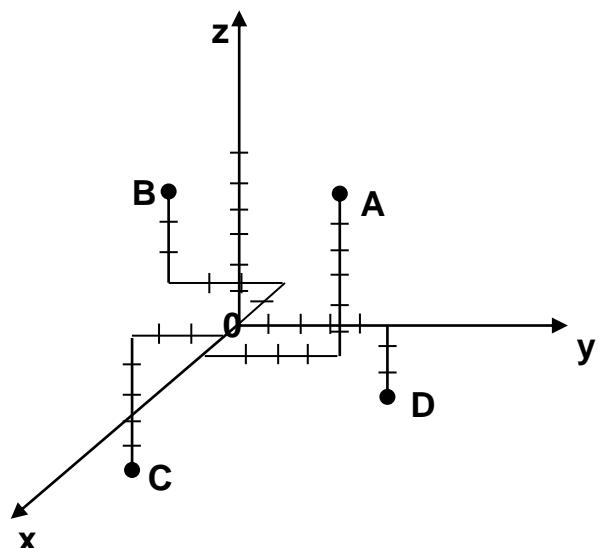
### Ikki nuqta orasidagi masofa

$A$  va  $B$  nuqtalar orasidagi masofani  $|AB|$  ko'rinishida belgilanadi.

To'g'ri chiziqdagi ikkita  $A(x_1)$  va  $B(x_2)$  nuqtalar orasidagi masofa

$$|AB| = \sqrt{(x_2 - x_1)^2} = |x_2 - x_1| \quad (1)$$

formula yordamida topiladi. Bunda  $x_1$  birinci o'rinda turgan,  $x_2$  esa ikkinchi o'rinda turgan nuqtaning koordinatasi.



**Misol 4.**  $A(-2)$  va  $B(3)$  nuqtalar orasidagi masofani toping.

**Yechilishi.**

$$|\mathbf{AB}| = \sqrt{(\mathbf{x}_2 - \mathbf{x}_1)^2} = \sqrt{[3 - (-2)]^2} = \sqrt{(3 + 2)^2} = \sqrt{5^2} = 5.$$

Tekislikdagi ikkita  $\mathbf{A}(\mathbf{x}_1; \mathbf{y}_1)$  va  $\mathbf{B}(\mathbf{x}_2; \mathbf{y}_2)$  nuqtalar orasidagi masofa

$$|\mathbf{AB}| = \sqrt{(\mathbf{x}_2 - \mathbf{x}_1)^2 + (\mathbf{y}_2 - \mathbf{y}_1)^2} \quad (2)$$

formula yordamida topiladi.

Bunda  $\mathbf{x}_2$  ikkinchi o'rinda turgan  $\mathbf{B}$  nuqtaning abssissasi,  $\mathbf{x}_1$  birinchi o'rinda turgan  $\mathbf{A}$  nuqtaning abssissasi,  $\mathbf{y}_2$  ikkinchi o'rinda turgan  $\mathbf{B}$  nuqtaning ordinatasi,  $\mathbf{y}_1$  birinchi o'rinda turgan  $\mathbf{A}$  nuqtaning ordinatasi.

### Misol 5.

$C(-1;1)$  va  $D(3;4)$  nuqtalar orasidagi masofani toping.

**Yechilishi.**

$$|\mathbf{CD}| = \sqrt{(\mathbf{x}_2 - \mathbf{x}_1)^2 + (\mathbf{y}_2 - \mathbf{y}_1)^2} = \sqrt{[3 - (-1)]^2 + (4 - 1)^2} = \sqrt{16 + 9} = 5.$$

Fazodagi ikkita  $\mathbf{A}(\mathbf{x}_1; \mathbf{y}_1; \mathbf{z}_1)$  va  $\mathbf{B}(\mathbf{x}_2; \mathbf{y}_2; \mathbf{z}_2)$  nuqtalar orasidagi masofa

$$|\mathbf{AB}| = \sqrt{(\mathbf{x}_2 - \mathbf{x}_1)^2 + (\mathbf{y}_2 - \mathbf{y}_1)^2 + (\mathbf{z}_2 - \mathbf{z}_1)^2} \quad (3)$$

formula yordamida topiladi.

Bunda  $\mathbf{y}_2$  ikkinchi o'rinda turgan  $\mathbf{B}$  nuqtaning ordinatasi,  $\mathbf{z}_1$  birinchi o'rinda turgan  $\mathbf{A}$  nuqtaning aplikatasi va hokazo ko'rinishda o'qiladi.

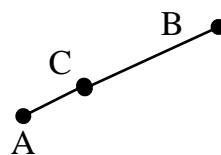
### Misol 6. $M(6;4;4)$ va $N(5;2;6)$ nuqtalar orasidagi masofani toping.

**Yechilishi.**

$$\begin{aligned} |\mathbf{MN}| &= \sqrt{(\mathbf{x}_2 - \mathbf{x}_1)^2 + (\mathbf{y}_2 - \mathbf{y}_1)^2 + (\mathbf{z}_2 - \mathbf{z}_1)^2} = \sqrt{(5 - 6)^2 + (2 - 4)^2 + (6 - 4)^2} = \\ &= \sqrt{(-1)^2 + (-2)^2 + 2^2} = \sqrt{1 + 4 + 4} = \sqrt{9} = 3. \end{aligned}$$

**Kesmani  $\lambda$  nisbatda bo'lish**

$\mathbf{A}(\mathbf{x}_1; \mathbf{y}_1; \mathbf{z}_1)$  va  $\mathbf{B}(\mathbf{x}_2; \mathbf{y}_2; \mathbf{z}_2)$  nuqtalardan o'tuvchi



[ $\mathbf{AB}$ ] kesmani  $\lambda = \frac{|\mathbf{AC}|}{|\mathbf{CB}|}$  nisbatda bo'lувчи  $\mathbf{C}(\mathbf{x}; \mathbf{y}; \mathbf{z})$  nuqtaning koordinatalarini

topish formulalari:

$$\begin{cases} \mathbf{x} = \frac{\mathbf{x}_1 + \lambda \mathbf{x}_2}{1 + \lambda}; \\ \mathbf{y} = \frac{\mathbf{y}_1 + \lambda \mathbf{y}_2}{1 + \lambda}; \\ \mathbf{z} = \frac{\mathbf{z}_1 + \lambda \mathbf{z}_2}{1 + \lambda}. \end{cases} \quad (4)$$

**Misol 7.** Uchlari  $A(2;7;3)$  va  $B(2;4;-6)$  nuqtalarda bo'lган kesmani  $\lambda = \frac{1}{2}$  nisbatda bo'lувчи  $\mathbf{C}(\mathbf{x}; \mathbf{y}; \mathbf{z})$  nuqtaning koordinatalarini toping.

**Yechilishi.**

$$x = \frac{x_1 + \lambda x_2}{1 + \lambda} = \frac{\frac{2+1}{2} * 2}{1 + \frac{1}{2}} = \frac{\frac{3}{2}}{\frac{3}{2}} = 2; \quad y = \frac{y_1 + \lambda y_2}{1 + \lambda} = \frac{\frac{7+1}{2} * 4}{1 + \frac{1}{2}} = \frac{\frac{9}{2}}{\frac{3}{2}} = 6;$$

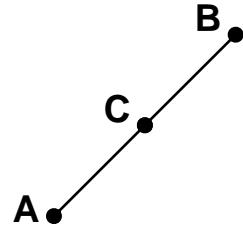
$$z = \frac{z_1 + \lambda z_2}{1 + \lambda} = \frac{\frac{3+1}{2} * (-6)}{1 + \frac{1}{2}} = \frac{\frac{0}{2}}{\frac{3}{2}} = 0.$$

Demak,  $C(x; y; z) = C(2; 6; 0)$  bo'ladi.

Uchlari  $A(x_1; y_1; z_1)$  va  $B(x_2; y_2; z_2)$  nuqtalarda bo'lgan  $[AB]$  kesmani teng ikkiga bo'lувчи  $C(x; y; z)$  nuqtaning koordinatalarini topish formulalari:

$$|AC| = |CB|; \lambda = \frac{|AC|}{|CB|} = 1.$$

$$\begin{cases} x = \frac{x_1 + x_2}{2}; \\ y = \frac{y_1 + y_2}{2}; \\ z = \frac{z_1 + z_2}{2}. \end{cases} \quad (5)$$



**Misol 8.** Uchlari  $A(-2; 1)$  va  $B(10; 5)$  nuqtalarda bo'lgan kesmani teng ikkiga bo'lувчи  $C(x; y)$  nuqtaning koordinatalarini toping.

**Yechilishi.**

$$x = \frac{x_1 + x_2}{2} = \frac{-2 + 10}{2} = \frac{8}{2} = 4; \quad y = \frac{y_1 + y_2}{2} = \frac{1 + 5}{2} = \frac{6}{2} = 3.$$

Demak,  $C(x; y) = C(4; 3)$  bo'ladi.

### UCHBURCHAK VA KO'PBURCHAK YUZLARI

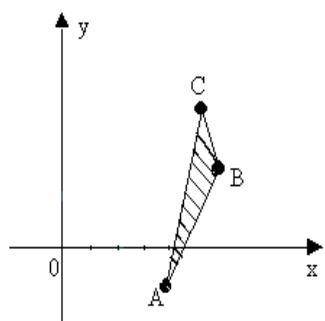
Uchlari  $A(x_1, y_1)$ ,  $B(x_2, y_2)$ ,  $C(x_3, y_3)$  nuqtalarda bo'lgan uchburchakning yuzini hisoblash formulasi:

$$S_{\Delta} = \frac{1}{2} * \begin{vmatrix} x_1 & y_1 & 1 \\ x_2 & y_2 & 1 \\ x_3 & y_3 & 1 \end{vmatrix} = \frac{1}{2} [(x_1 * y_2 - y_1 * x_2) + (x_2 * y_3 - y_2 * x_3) + (x_3 * y_1 - y_3 * x_1)] \quad (6)$$

**Misol 9.** Uchlari  $A(4; -2)$ ,  $B(6; 4)$ ,  $C(5; 6)$  nuqtalarda yotgan uchburchakni yasang va yuzini toping.

**Yechilishi.**

$$\begin{aligned} S_{\Delta} &= \frac{1}{2} * \begin{vmatrix} x_1 & y_1 & 1 \\ x_2 & y_2 & 1 \\ x_3 & y_3 & 1 \end{vmatrix} = \frac{1}{2} [(x_1 y_2 - y_1 x_2) + (x_2 y_3 - y_2 x_3) + (x_3 y_1 - y_3 x_1)] = \\ &= \frac{1}{2} * [(4 * 4 - (-2) * 6) + (6 * 6 - 4 * 5) + (5 * (-2) - 6 * 4)] = \\ &= \frac{1}{2} (16 + 12 + 36 - 20 - 10 - 24) = \frac{1}{2} (64 - 54) = \frac{1}{2} * 10 = \frac{10}{2} = 5. \\ s_{\Delta} &= 5 \text{ kv. birlik.} \end{aligned}$$



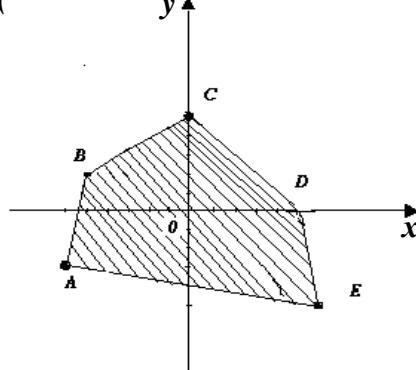
**Ko'pburchakning yuzini hisoblash formulasi:**

$$S = \frac{1}{2} [(x_1 * y_2 - y_1 * x_2) + (x_2 * y_3 - y_2 * x_3) + (x_3 * y_4 - y_3 * x_4) + \dots + (x_n * y_1 - y_n * x_1)]. \quad (7)$$

**Misol 10.** Uchlari  $A(-6;-3)$ ,  $B(-5;2)$ ,  $C(0;5)$ ,  $D(5;0)$  va  $E(6;-5)$  nuqtalarda yotgan beshburchakni yasang va uning yuzini toping.

**Yechilishi.**

$$\begin{aligned} S &= \frac{1}{2} [(x_1 * y_2 - y_1 * x_2) + (x_2 * y_3 - y_2 * x_3) + (x_3 * y_4 - y_3 * x_4) + \dots + (x_n * y_1 - y_n * x_1)] \\ &= \frac{1}{2} [(-6 * 2 - (-3) * (-5)) + \\ &\quad + (-5 * 5 - 2 * 0) + (0 * 0 - 5 * 5) + \\ &\quad + (5 * (-5) - 0 * 6) + \\ &\quad + (6 * (-3) - (-5) * (-6))] = \\ &= \frac{1}{2} (-27 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 48) = -75. \\ S &= 75 \text{ kv. birlik.} \end{aligned}$$



### MUSTAQIL BAJARISH UCHUN TOPSHIRIQLAR

**To'g'ri chiziqda quyidagi nuqtalarni yasang va ular orasidagi masofani toping:**

11. A (2) va B (-3);      12. C (-4) va D (-3);

Javobi: 5.      Javobi: 1.

13. E (-4) va F (2);      14. M (0) va N (-2);

Javobi: 6.      Javobi: 2.

**Tekislikda quyidagi nuqtalarni yasang va ular orasidagi masofani toping:**

15. A (5;2) va B (1;-1);      Javobi: 5.      16. C(-6;3) va D (0;-5);      Javobi:

10.

17. O (0;0) va P(-3;4);      Javobi: 5.      18. M (9;-7) va N (4;5);      Javobi:

13.

**Fazoda quyidagi nuqtalarni yasang va ular orasidagi masofani toping:**

19. A(3;2;1) va B(4; -1; -2);      Javobi:  $\sqrt{19}$ .

20. C(-5;3;4) va D(1;4;-3);      Javobi:  $\sqrt{86}$ .

21. E(-3;2;-1) va F(0;5;-2);      Javobi:  $\sqrt{19}$ .

22. M(-1;-3;0) va N(2;0;-1)      Javobi:  $\sqrt{19}$ .

**Quyidagi nuqtalar orasidagi kesmani  $\lambda$  nisbatda bo'lувчи nuqtaning koordinatalarini toping:**

23. A(1;7),      B(4;-2),       $\lambda = \frac{1}{2}$ ;      Javobi: (2;4).

24. C(2;-3),      D(-2;2),       $\lambda = 2$ ;      Javobi:  $\left(-\frac{2}{3}; \frac{1}{3}\right)$ .

25. E(-7;3),      F(0;2),       $\lambda = 1$ ;      Javobi: (-3,5;2,5).

26. P(-7;3;-2), Q(0;2;1),       $\lambda = 3$ ;      Javobi:  $\left(-1\frac{3}{4}; 2\frac{1}{4}; \frac{1}{4}\right)$ .

$$27. M(-2;1;3), N(0;-1;2), \lambda = \frac{1}{3}; \quad \text{Javobi: } \left(-1\frac{1}{2}; \frac{1}{2}; 2\frac{3}{4}\right).$$

**Quyida ko'rsatilgan nuqtalar orasidagi kesmani teng ikkiga bo'lувчи nuqtaning koordinatalarini toping:**

$$28. A(3;-7) \quad \text{va} \quad B(5;2); \quad \text{Javobi: } (4;-2,5).$$

$$29. C(3;-2) \quad \text{va} \quad D(-1;4); \quad \text{Javobi: } (1;1).$$

$$29. E(2;1;1) \quad \text{va} \quad F(-2;0;3); \quad \text{Javobi: } \left(0; \frac{1}{2}; 2\right).$$

$$30. M(-3;1;1) \quad \text{va} \quad N(-1;-1;5); \quad \text{Javobi: } (-2;0;3).$$

31. Uchlari  $A(1;5)$ ,  $B(-5;0)$ ,  $C(-2;1)$  nuqtalarda bo'lgan uchburchak medianalarining kesishish nuqtasini toping.

*Eslatma:*  $x = \frac{x_1 + x_2 + x_3}{3}$  va  $y = \frac{y_1 + y_2 + y_3}{3}$  formulalardan foydalaning.

**Uchlari quyidagi nuqtalarda bo'lgan uchburchak yuzini toping:**

$$32. A(4;-2), B(6;4), C(5;6); \quad \text{Javobi: } 5.$$

$$33. D(3;0), E(7;8), F(0;2); \quad \text{Javobi: } 16.$$

$$34. M(0;-3), N(0;8), K(-4;-6); \quad \text{Javobi: } 22.$$

**Uchlari quyidagi nuqtalarda bo'lgan to'rtburchakning yuzini toping**

$$35. A(0;5), B(0;-3), C(6;-3), D(6;5); \quad \text{Javobi: } 48.$$

$$36. E(-3;5), F(6;6), M(5;3), N(0;0); \quad \text{Javobi: } 30.$$

$$37. K(-4;1), Q(0;5), G(3;5), L(6;-2); \quad \text{Javobi: } 36,5.$$

**38. Uchlari quyidagi nuqtalarda bo'lgan beshburchakning yuzini toping:**

$$A(-8;5), B(-4;11), C(3;9), D(4;2), E(-2;-3). \quad \text{Javobi: } 104,5.$$

## 2-MAVZU. TO'G'RI CHIZIQ TENGLAMALARI

*To'g'ri chiziq matematikaning ta'riflanmaydigan asosiy tushunchalardan biri.*

1.  $\mathbf{u} : Ax + By + C = 0$  - to'g'ri chiziqning umumiylenglamasi

$\vec{u} = \{-B; A\}$  - to'g'ri chiziqning yo'naltiruvchi vektori.

$\vec{n} = \{A; B\}$  - to'g'ri chiziqning normal vektori.

$\mu = \frac{1}{\pm \sqrt{A^2 + B^2}}$  - to'g'ri chiziqning normallovchisi.

$C > 0$  bo'lsa normallovchi manfiy ishora,  $C < 0$  bo'lsa musbat ishora bilan olinadi.

**Misol 39.** Umumiylenglamasi bilan berilgan  $5x+2y+13=0$  to'g'ri chiziqning normal va yo'naltiruvchisi vektorlari, normallovchisini yozing.

**Yechilishi.**  $A=5$ ,  $B=2$ ,  $C=13>0$

$$\vec{u} = \{-B; A\} = \{-2; 5\}; \quad \vec{n} = \{A; B\} = \{5; 2\};$$

$$\mu = \frac{1}{\pm \sqrt{A^2 + B^2}} = \frac{1}{-\sqrt{5^2 + 2^2}} = -\frac{1}{\sqrt{29}}.$$

2.Umumiylenglamasi bilan berilgan to'g'ri chiziqni normal shaklga keltirish uchun tenglikning ikkala tamoni normollovchiga hadma-had ko'paytiriladi.

**u:**  $Ax+By+C=0;$

$$\frac{A}{\pm\sqrt{A^2+B^2}}x + \frac{B}{\pm\sqrt{A^2+B^2}}y + \frac{C}{\pm\sqrt{A^2+B^2}} = 0.$$

**Misol 40.** To'g'ri chiziqning  $2x-3y-6=0$  umumiylenglamasini normal shalkga keltiring.

**Yechilishi.**

1.  $A = 2; B = -3; C = -6 < 0;$

2. Normallovchisi topiladi:

$$\mu = \frac{1}{\pm\sqrt{A^2+B^2}} = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2^2+(-3)^2}} = \frac{1}{\sqrt{4+9}} = \frac{1}{\sqrt{13}}.$$

3.  $2x-3y-6=0$  to'g'ri chiziqning har bir hadi  $\mu = \frac{1}{\sqrt{13}}$  normallovchiga ko'paytiriladi:

$$2 \cdot \frac{1}{\sqrt{13}} \cdot x - 3 \cdot \frac{1}{\sqrt{13}} \cdot y - 6 \cdot \frac{1}{\sqrt{13}} = 0.$$

Kasrning oldida yoki orqasida unga ko'paytirilib turgan son, kasrning suratiga ko'paytirilib quyidagicha yoziladi:

$$\frac{2}{\sqrt{13}} \cdot x - \frac{3}{\sqrt{13}} \cdot y - \frac{6}{\sqrt{13}} = 0.$$

3.  $\frac{x}{a} + \frac{y}{b} = 1$  -to'g'ri chiziqning koordinata o'qlaridan kesgan kesmalar

bo'yicha tenglamasi.

**Misol 41.**  $2x - 3y - 6 = 0$  to'g'ri chiziqning koordinata o'qlaridan kesgan kesmalar bo'yicha tenglamasini tuzing va yasang.

**Yechilishi.**  $2x - 3y = 6$  tenglikning ikkala tomoni hadma-had 6 ga bo'linadi:

**1-usul:**  $\frac{2x}{6} - \frac{3y}{6} = \frac{6}{6}; \quad \frac{x}{3} + \frac{y}{-2} = 1;$

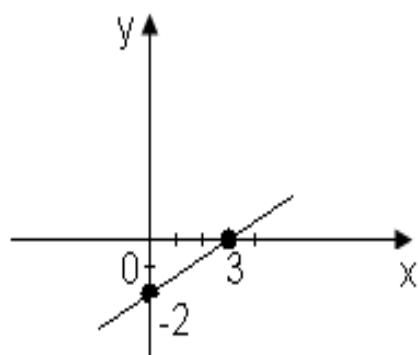
$a=3; b=-2.$

**2-usul:** Berilgan tenglamada

$y = 0$  deb,  $2x - 3 \cdot 0 = 6 \Rightarrow 2x = 6 \Rightarrow x = 3;$

$x = 0$  deb,  $2 \cdot 0 - 3y = 6 \Rightarrow -3y = 6 \Rightarrow y = -2.$

**Bundan a = 3, b = -2**



topiladi va tenglama tuziladi.

4.Nuqtaning to'g'ri chiziqqa tegishli yoki tegishli emasligini aniqlash uchun nuqtaning koordinatalarini to'g'ri chiziq tenglamasiga qo'yish kerak. Bunda tenglik bajarilsa nuqta to'g'ri chiziqdida, tenglik buzilsa to'g'ri chiziqdan tashqarida yotadi.

**Misol 42.**  $A(-2;-3)$  nuqtaning  $x-5y+7=0$  to'g'ri chiziqqa tegishliligini tekshiring.

**Yechilishi.**  $-2-5(-3)+7=0 \Rightarrow -2+15+7=0 \Rightarrow 20 \neq 0.$

Demak, nuqta to'g'ri chiziqda yotmaydi.

**Misol 43.**  $A(1;3)$  nuqtaning  $y = -2x + 5$  to'g'ri chiziqda yotishini tekshiring.

**Yechilishi.**  $3 = -2 \cdot 1 + 5 \Rightarrow 3 = -2 + 5 \Rightarrow 3 = 3$ . Demak, nuqta to'g'ri chiziqda yotadi.

5.  $\mathbf{u}_1: A_1x + B_1y + C_1 = 0$

- ikkita  $\mathbf{u}_1$  va  $\mathbf{u}_2$  to'g'ri chiziqlarning umumiyligi

tenglamalari.

$\mathbf{u}_2: A_2x + B_2y + C_2 = 0$

$$\frac{A_1}{A_2} = \frac{B_1}{B_2}$$

- ikki to'g'ri chiziqning parallellik sharti,  $\mathbf{u}_1 \parallel \mathbf{u}_2$ .

$$\frac{A_1}{A_2} \neq \frac{B_1}{B_2}$$

- ikki to'g'ri chiziqning kesishish sharti,  $\mathbf{u}_1 \cap \mathbf{u}_2$ .

$$A_1 \cdot A_2 + B_1 \cdot B_2 = 0$$

- ikki to'g'ri chiziqning perpendikulyarlik sharti,  $\mathbf{u}_1 \perp \mathbf{u}_2$ .

$$\frac{A_1}{A_2} = \frac{B_1}{B_2} = \frac{C_1}{C_2}$$

- ikki to'g'ri chiziqning ustma -ust tushish sharti,  $\mathbf{u}_1 = \mathbf{u}_2$ .

$$\cos(\hat{\mathbf{u}_1}; \hat{\mathbf{u}_2}) = \cos(\hat{\mathbf{n}_1}; \hat{\mathbf{n}_2}) = \frac{\hat{\mathbf{n}_1} \cdot \hat{\mathbf{n}_2}}{|\hat{\mathbf{n}_1}| \cdot |\hat{\mathbf{n}_2}|} = \frac{A_1 \cdot A_2 + B_1 \cdot B_2}{\sqrt{A_1^2 + B_1^2} \cdot \sqrt{A_2^2 + B_2^2}} -$$

umumiyligi

tenglamalari bilan berilgan ikki to'g'ri chiziq orasidagi burchakni topish formulasi.

**Misol 44.**  $\mathbf{u}_1: 3x + y = 0$  va  $\mathbf{u}_2: -2x + y - 6 = 0$  to'g'ri chiziqlar orasidagi burchakni toping.

**Yechilishi.**  $A_1 = 3; B_1 = 1; C_1 = 0; A_2 = -2; B_2 = 1; C_2 = -6$ .

$$\begin{aligned} \cos(\hat{\mathbf{u}_1}; \hat{\mathbf{u}_2}) &= \cos(\hat{\mathbf{n}_1}; \hat{\mathbf{n}_2}) = \frac{A_1 \cdot A_2 + B_1 \cdot B_2}{\sqrt{A_1^2 + B_1^2} \cdot \sqrt{A_2^2 + B_2^2}} = \frac{3 \cdot (-2) + 1 \cdot 1}{\sqrt{3^2 + 1^2} \cdot \sqrt{(-2)^2 + 1^2}} = \\ &= \frac{-5}{\sqrt{10} \sqrt{5}} = \frac{-5}{\sqrt{50}} = \frac{-5}{\sqrt{25} \cdot \sqrt{2}} = \frac{-5}{5 \cdot \sqrt{2}} = -\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} = -\frac{\sqrt{2}}{2}; \quad (\hat{\mathbf{u}_1}; \hat{\mathbf{u}_2}) = 135^\circ. \end{aligned}$$

$\rho(\mathbf{M}_0; \mathbf{u}) = \left| \frac{\mathbf{Ax}_0 + \mathbf{By}_0 + \mathbf{C}}{\pm \sqrt{A^2 + B^2}} \right|$  -  $\mathbf{M}_0(x_0; y_0)$  nuqtadan  $\mathbf{u}$  to'g'ri chiziqqacha bo'lган masofani topish formulasi.

**Misol 45.**  $A(2;3)$  nuqtadan  $3x + 4y + 2 = 0$  to'g'ri chiziqqacha bo'lган masofani toping.

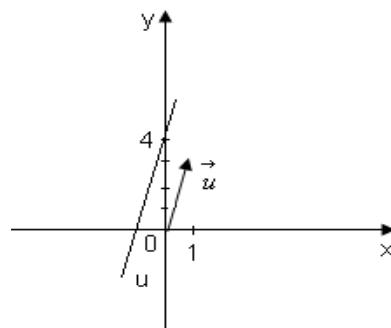
**Yechilishi.**  $x_0 = 2; y_0 = 3; A = 3; B = 4; C = 2 > 0$ .

$$\rho(A; \mathbf{u}) = \left| \frac{\mathbf{Ax}_0 + \mathbf{By}_0 + \mathbf{C}}{\pm \sqrt{A^2 + B^2}} \right| = \left| \frac{3 \cdot 2 + 4 \cdot 3 + 2}{-\sqrt{3^2 + 4^2}} \right| = \left| \frac{20}{-5} \right| = 4.$$

Agar to'g'ri chiziq normal tenglamasi bilan berilgan bo'lsa, nuqtadan bu to'g'ri chiziqqacha bo'lган masofani topish uchun nuqtaning koordinatalarini to'g'ri chiziq tenglamasiga qo'yib hisoblash kifoya.

6.  $\mathbf{u}: y = kx + b$  - to'g'ri chiziqning burchak koefitsientli tenglamasi.

$k = tga$  - burchak koefitsienti.



**b** - to'g'ri chiziqning ( $0y$ ) o'qini kesgan nuqtasi, ya'ni boshlang'ich ordinatas.

$\vec{u} = \{1; k\}$  - to'g'ri chiziqning yo'naltiruvchi vektori.

**Misol 46.**  $u: y=3x+4$  to'g'ti chiziqni yo'naltiruvchi vektori asosida yasang va boshlang'ich ordinatasini ko'rsating.

**Yechilishi.**  $k = 3 > 0$ ;  $\vec{u} = \{1; k\} = \{1; 3\}$ ;

**b = 4.**

**Misol 47.**  $u: y = -3x - 4$  to'g'ri chiziqni yo'naltiruvchi vektori asosida yasang va boshlang'ich ordinatasini ko'rsating.

**Yechilishi.**  $k = -3 < 0$ ;  $\vec{u} = \{1; k\} = \{1; -3\}$ ;

**b = -4.**

4.  $u_1 : y = k_1 x + b_1$  - ikkita  $u_1$  va  $u_2$  to'g'ri

chiziqning burchak koeffitsientli tenglamalari.

$k_1 = k_2$  - ikki to'g'ri chiziqning parallelilik sharti,  $u_1 \parallel u_2$

$k_1 = -\frac{1}{k_2}$  - ikki to'g'ri chiziqning perpendikulyarlik sharti,  $u_1 \perp u_2$

$\operatorname{tg}\alpha = \frac{k_2 - k_1}{1 + k_1 k_2}$  - burchak koeffitsientli tenglamalari bilan berilgan ikki to'g'ri chiziq orasidagi burchakni topish formulasi.

**Misol 48.**  $u_1 : y = 3x$  va  $u_2 : y = -2x + 5$  to'g'ri chiziqlar orasidagi burchakni toping.

**Yechilishi.**  $k_1 = 3$ ,  $k_2 = -2$ .

$$\operatorname{tg}\alpha = \frac{k_2 - k_1}{1 + k_1 k_2} = \frac{-2 - 3}{1 + 3 \cdot (-2)} = \frac{-5}{-5} = 1; \quad \alpha = 45^\circ.$$

**Misol 49.** Koordinatalar boshidan o'tib, abscissa o'qi bilan  $135^\circ$  burchak hosil qilgan to'g'ri chiziq tenglamasini tuzing.

**Yechilishi.**

$$b = 0, \quad \operatorname{tg}135^\circ = \operatorname{tg}(180^\circ - 45) = -\operatorname{tg}45^\circ = -1; \quad \operatorname{tg}\alpha = k \Rightarrow k = -1;$$

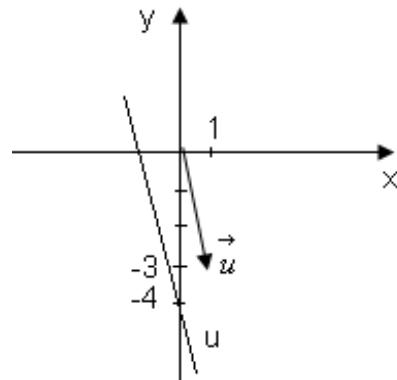
Demak,  $y = -x$  bo'ladi.

**Misol 50.**  $M(0; 5)$  nuqtadan o'tuvchi va abscissa o'qi bilan  $135^\circ$  burchak tashkil etuvchi to'g'ri chiziq tenglamasini tuzing.

**Yechilishi.**  $k = \operatorname{tg}\alpha = \operatorname{tg}135^\circ = -1$ ;  $b = 5$ . Demak,  $y = -x + 5$  bo'ladi.

7. Ikkita  $A(x_1; y_1)$  va  $B(x_2; y_2)$  nuqtalardan o'tuvchi to'g'ri chiziq tenglamasi quyidagi ko'rinishda bo'ladi:

$$\frac{x - x_1}{x_2 - x_1} = \frac{y - y_1}{y_2 - y_1} \quad \text{yoki} \quad \begin{vmatrix} x & y & 1 \\ x_1 & y_1 & 1 \\ x_2 & y_2 & 1 \end{vmatrix} = 0.$$



**Misol 51.**  $A(1;2)$  va  $B(-2;5)$  nuqtalardan o'tuvchi to'g'ri chiziq tenglamasini tuzing.

**Yechilishi.**

$$\frac{x - x_1}{x_2 - x_1} = \frac{y - y_1}{y_2 - y_1} \Rightarrow \frac{x - 1}{-2 - 1} = \frac{y - 2}{5 - 2} \Rightarrow \frac{x - 1}{-3} = \frac{y - 2}{3} \Rightarrow 3x - 3 = -3y + 6 \Rightarrow \\ \Rightarrow 3x + 3y - 9 = 0 \Rightarrow x + y - 3 = 0.$$

### MUSTAQIL BAJARISH UCHUN TOPSHIRIQLAR

Quyidagi umumiyligi tenglamasi bilan berilgan to'g'ri chiziqlarning yo'naltiruvchi vektorini, normal vektorini va normalovchisini yozing:

52.  $8x - 3y - 1 = 0;$       53.  $4x + y - 13 = 0;$       54.  $3x + 7y - 15 = 0;$

55.  $9x + 21y - 32 = 0;$       56.  $5x - 2y - 13 = 0;$       57.  $x + 3y - 11 = 0$

Quyidagi to'g'ri chiziqlarni normal shaklga keltiring:

58.  $2x - 3y - 5 = 0;$       59.  $x + y + 1 = 0;$       60.  $y = 2x + 5;$

61.  $y = -3x + 2;$       62.  $3x - 4y - 15 = 0;$       63.  $5x + 12y - 26 = 0.$

64.  $A(-1;1), B(2;-3), C(4;0), D(3;1), E(2;7), O(0;0)$  nuqtalarining  $2x - y + 3 = 0$  to'g'ri chiziqda yotishini tekshiring.

Quyidagi umumiyligi tenglamalari bilan berilgan to'g'ri chiziqlar orasidagi burchakni toping:

65.  $3x - 2y + 7 = 0$       va       $4x + 6y - 3 = 0;$       Javobi:  $90^\circ$

66.  $4x - y - 8 = 0$       va       $x + 4y - 3 = 0;$       Javobi:  $90^\circ$

67.  $-x + 2y + 3 = 0$       va       $2x + 4y - 2 = 0;$       Javobi:  $\arccos \frac{3}{5}.$

68. Quyidagi to'g'ri chiziqlardan o'zaro parallel, perpendikulyar, ustma-ust tushadiganlarini aniqlang:

$3x - 2y - 7 = 0;$        $6x - 4y - 9 = 0;$        $6x + 4y - 5 = 0;$        $2x + 3y - 6 = 0;$

$x - y + 8 = 0;$        $x + y - 12 = 0;$        $-x + y - 3 = 0.$

Nuqtadan to'g'ri chiziqqacha bo'lgan masofani toping:

69.  $A(4;-2),$        $8x - 15y - 11 = 0;$       Javobi: 3.

70.  $B(2;7),$        $12x + 5y - 7 = 0;$       Javobi: 4.

71.  $C(-3;5),$        $9x - 21y - 3 = 0;$       Javobi: 6.

72.  $D(-3;2),$        $3x - 4y + 16 = 0;$       Javobi: 0.

73.  $E(8;5),$        $3x - 4y + 16 = 0;$       Javobi: 4.

Quyidagi burchak koefitsientli tenglamasi bilan berilgan to'g'ri chiziqni yo'naltiruvchi vektori asosida yasang va boshlang'ich ordinatasini ko'rsating:

74.  $y = 4x;$       75.  $y = -4x;$       76.  $y = 4x + 3;$       77.  $y = -4x + 3;$

78.  $y = 4x - 3;$       79.  $y = -4x - 3;$       80.  $y = \frac{1}{2}x + 4;$       81.  $y = -\frac{1}{2}x + 4;$

82.  $y = -\frac{1}{2}x + 4;$

Quyidagi to'g'ri chiziqlar orasidagi burchakni toping:

83.  $y = -3x$       va       $y = 2x + 6;$       Javobi:  $135^\circ.$

84.  $3x - 2y + 7 = 0$       va       $4y - 6x - 3 = 0;$       Javobi:  $\frac{12}{13}.$

85.  $2y - x + 3 = 0$       va       $2x + 4y - 2 = 0;$       Javobi:  $90^\circ$

86.  $2y - x + 3 = 0$       va       $2x + 4y - 3 = 0;$       Javobi:  $\frac{3}{5}.$

87.  $x=0$       va       $y=3$ ;      Javobi:  $90^\circ$ .

88.  $x=-3$       va       $y=2$ ;      Javobi:  $90^\circ$ .

89. Koordinatalar boshidan o'tuvchi va ( $Ox$ ) o'qi bilan  $30^\circ, 45^\circ, 60^\circ, 120^\circ, 150^\circ$  burchak hosil qiluvchi to'g'ri chiziqlarning tenglamalarini tuzing, ularni yasang, normal va yo'naltiruvchi vektorlarini, burchak koeffitsientlarini, boshlang'ich ordinatalarini ko'rsating.

**Quyidagi nuqtalardan o'tuvchi to'g'ri chiziq tenglamalarini tuzing:**

90.  $A(-3;2)$       va       $B(5;7)$       91.  $C(-2;6)$       va       $D(0;4)$ ;

92.  $M(3;0)$       va       $F(-4;-7)$       93.  $M(3;0)$       va       $N(-3;6)$ ;

94.  $M(3;0)$       va       $N(-3;6)$       95.  $O(0;0)$       va       $K(2;7)$ .

**Quyidagi to'g'ri chiziqlarning parallelligi, perpendikulyarligi, ustma-ust tushishini hamda kesishish nuqtasining koordinatalarini aniqlang:**

96.  $8x-3y-1=0$       va       $4x+y-13=0$ ;      97.  $3x+7y-15=0$       va       $9x+21y-45=0$ ;

98.  $5x-2y+13=0$       va       $x+3y-11=0$ ;      99.  $2x-3y+4=0$       va       $4x-6y-8=0$ .

100.  $a$  ning qanday qiymatlarida  $ax+2y=3$  va  $2x-y=-1$  to'g'richiziqlar kesishadi.

Javobi:  $a \neq -4$ ;

101.  $a$  ning qanday qiymatlarida  $ax+y=3$  va  $2x+y=-1$  to'g'ri chiziqlar parallel bo'ladi.

Javobi:  $a=2$ .

102.  $a$  va  $b$  ning qanday qiymatlarida  $ax+2y=4$  va  $by-x=4$  to'g'ri chiziqlar ustma-ust tushadi.

Javobi:  $a=-1$ ;  $b=2$ .

103.  $k>0$ ;  $b>0$  bo'lsa,  $y=kx+b$  to'g'ri chiziqning grafigi koordinatalar tekisligining qaysi choraklarida yotadi?

Javobi: I, II, III, choraklarda.

104.  $k>0$ ;  $b<0$  bo'lsa,  $y=kx+b$  to'g'ri chiziqning grafigi koordinatalar tekisligining qaysi choraklarida yotadi?

Javobi: I, III, IV choraklarda.

105.  $k<0$ ;  $b<0$  bo'lsa,  $y=kx+b$  to'g'ri chiziqning grafigi koordinatalar tekisligining qaysi choraklarida yotadi.

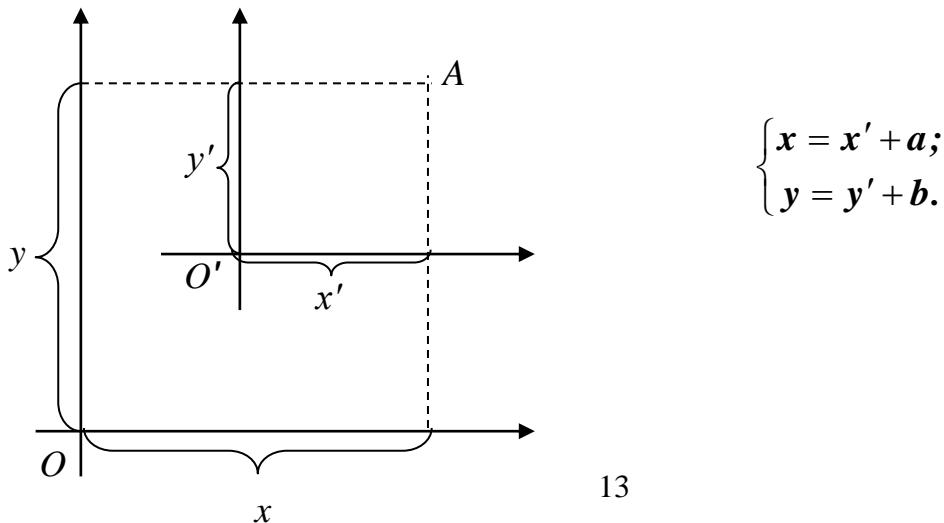
Javobi: II, III, IV choraklarda.

106.  $k<0$ ;  $b>0$  bo'lsa,  $y=kx+b$  to'g'ri chiziqning grafigi koordinatalar tekisligining qaysi choraklarida yotadi.

Javobi: I, II, IV choraklarda.

### 3-MAVZU. KORDINATALARNI ALMASHTIRISH

O'qlar parallel va koordinatalar boshi  $O'(a;b)$  nuqtaga ko'chgan hol.



**Misol 107.** ( $xOy$ ) koordinatalar sistemasiga nisbatan  $A(x;y)=A(6;7)$  nuqta berilgan, bu  $A$  nuqnaning  $O'(2;4)$  bo'lgandagi,  $x'$  va  $y'$  koordinatalarini toping va yasang.

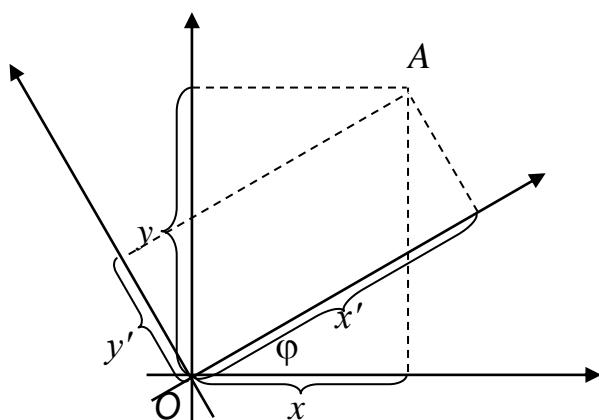
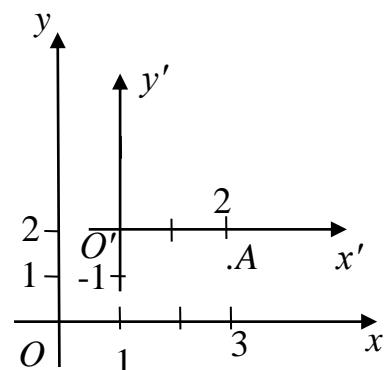
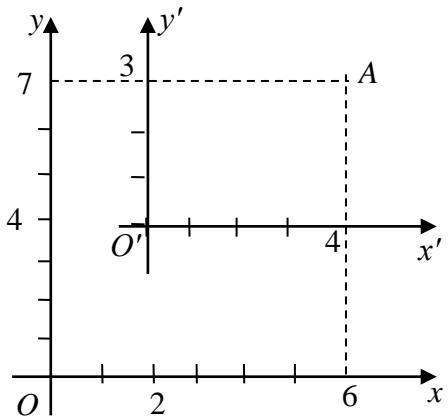
**Yechilishi.**

$$\begin{cases} 6 = x' + 2 \\ 7 = y' + 4 \end{cases} \Rightarrow \begin{cases} x' = 6 - 2 \\ y' = 7 - 4 \end{cases} \Rightarrow \\ \Rightarrow \begin{cases} x' = 4 \\ y' = 3 \end{cases} \Rightarrow A(x'; y') = A(4; 3).$$

**Misol 108.** Koordinata o'qlarini parallel ko'chirganda  $A(x;y)=A(3;1)$  nuqta yangi  $A'(x';y')=A(2;-1)$  koordinatalarga ega bo'ladi. Eski va yangi koordinatalar sistemalari va  $A$  nuqtani yasang.

**Yechilishi.**

$$\begin{cases} x = x' + a \\ y = y' + b \end{cases} \Rightarrow \begin{cases} 3 = 2 + a \\ 1 = -1 + b \end{cases} \Rightarrow \\ \Rightarrow \begin{cases} a = 1 \\ b = 2 \end{cases} \Rightarrow O'(1;2).$$



Koordinatalar boshi qo'zg'almagan, o'qlar  $\varphi$  burchakka burilgan  
hol.  $\begin{cases} x = x' \cos \varphi - y' \sin \varphi; \\ y = x' \sin \varphi + y' \cos \varphi. \end{cases}$

**Misol 109.** ( $xOy$ ) koordinatalar sistemasiga nisbatan  $A(x;y)=A(6;7)$  nuqta berilgan, bu  $A$  nuqnaning koordinatalar boshi o'zgarmasdan qolib, o'qlar  $\varphi=30^\circ$  ga burilgandagi koordinatalarini toping.

**Yechilishi.**

$$\begin{cases} 6 = x' \cos 30^\circ - y' \sin 30^\circ \\ 7 = x' \sin 30^\circ - y' \cos 30^\circ \end{cases} \Rightarrow \begin{cases} 6 = x' \cdot \frac{\sqrt{3}}{2} - y' \cdot \frac{1}{2} \\ 7 = x' \cdot \frac{1}{2} - y' \cdot \frac{\sqrt{3}}{2} \end{cases} \Rightarrow \begin{cases} 12 = \sqrt{3}x' - y' \\ 14 = x' - \sqrt{3}y' \end{cases} \Rightarrow$$

$$\begin{cases} 12\sqrt{3} = 3x' - \sqrt{3}y' \\ 14 = x' - \sqrt{3}y' \end{cases} \Rightarrow 12\sqrt{3} - 14 = 2x' \Rightarrow x' = \frac{12\sqrt{3} - 14}{2} = 6\sqrt{3} - 7.$$

$$x' = 6\sqrt{3} - 7.$$

$$12 = \sqrt{3} \cdot (6\sqrt{3} - 7) - y' \Rightarrow y' = 18 - 7\sqrt{3} - 12 = 6 - 7\sqrt{3}. \quad y' = 6 - 7\sqrt{3}.$$

$$A(x'; y') = A(6\sqrt{3} - 7; 6 - 7\sqrt{3}).$$

Tekislikda  $O$  nuqta (qutb) va  $OP$  nur (qutb o'qi) berilgan bo'l sin.

Tekislikda  $M$  nuqtaning o'rni quyidagicha

aniqlanadi:

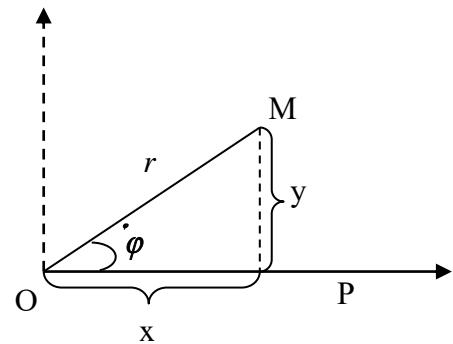
- 1) Qutb burchagi  $\varphi = \angle POM$  yasaladi;
- 2) Radius-vektor  $r = OM$  yasaladi.

Agar  $\varphi$  musbat bo'lsa qutb burchagi soat mili yo'nali shiga teskari yo'nali shda bo'ladi, agar  $r$  manfiy bo'lsa radius vektor qutb o'qiga teskari yo'nali shda yasaladi.

Agar qutb to'g'ri burchakli Dekart koordinatalar sistemasining koordinatalar boshida va  $OP$  qutb o'qi abssissa o'qi ( $Ox$ ) bilan ustma-ust tushsa, qutb koordinatalar sistemasining to'g'ri burchakli Dekart koordinatalar sistemasi bilan bog'lanishi quyidagicha bo'ladi:

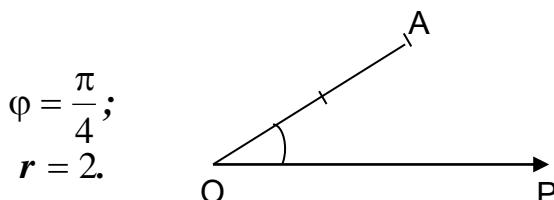
$$x = r \cos \varphi, \quad y = r \sin \varphi$$

$$r = \sqrt{x^2 + y^2}, \quad \operatorname{tg} \varphi = \frac{y}{x} \text{ eku } \varphi = \operatorname{arctg} \frac{y}{x}$$



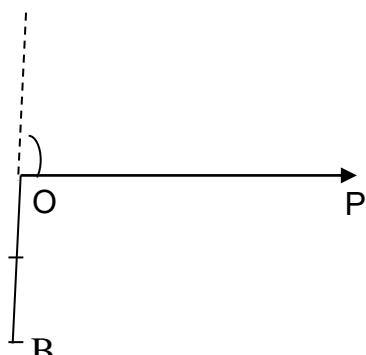
**Misol 110.**  $(r; \varphi)$  qo'tb koordinatalar sistemasida  $A(2; \frac{\pi}{4})$  va  $B(-2; \frac{\pi}{2})$  nuqtalarni yasang.

**Yechilishi.**



$$\varphi = \frac{\pi}{2};$$

$$r = -2.$$



**Misol 111.**  $x^2 - y^2 = a^2$  egri chiziq tenglamasini qutb koordinatalarida ifodalang.

**Yechilishi.**  $x = r \cos \varphi$  va  $y = r \sin \varphi$  o'tish formulalaridan foydalanamiz:

$$(r \cos \varphi)^2 - (r \sin \varphi)^2 = a^2 \Rightarrow r^2 \cos^2 \varphi - r^2 \sin^2 \varphi = a^2 \Rightarrow r^2 (\cos^2 \varphi - \sin^2 \varphi) = a^2.$$

$$r^2 \cos 2\varphi = a^2.$$

**Misol 112.**  $r \sin \varphi = a$  chiziq tenglamasini Dekart koordinatalar sistemasida ifodalang.

**Yechilishi.**  $r = \sqrt{x^2 + y^2}$  va  $\operatorname{tg} \varphi = \frac{y}{x}$  o'tish formulalaridan foydalanamiz:

$$\sqrt{x^2 + y^2} \cdot \sin(\operatorname{arc} \operatorname{tg} \frac{y}{x}) = a.$$

$$\cos \operatorname{arc} \operatorname{tg} x = \frac{1}{\sqrt{1+x^2}}; \quad \sin \operatorname{arc} \operatorname{tg} x = \frac{x}{\sqrt{1+x^2}} \text{ ga asosan}$$

$$\sqrt{x^2 + y^2} \cdot \frac{\frac{x}{\sqrt{1+\left(\frac{x}{y}\right)^2}}}{\frac{y}{\sqrt{1+\left(\frac{x}{y}\right)^2}}} = a \Rightarrow \sqrt{x^2 + y^2} \cdot \frac{x}{\sqrt{x^2 + y^2}} = a,$$

$$x = a.$$

**Misol 113.** Qutb koordinatalari bilan berilgan  $M_1(r_1; \varphi_1)$  va  $M_2(r_2; \varphi_2)$  nuqtalar orasidagi masofani hisoblash formulasini keltirib chiqaring.

**Yechilishi.**  $M_1$  va  $M_2$  nuqtalarning dekart koordinatalari  $M_1(x_1; y_1)$  va  $M_2(x_2; y_2)$  bo'lsin.

Dekart koordinatalardan qutb koordinatalarga o'tish formulalariga asosan

$$\begin{cases} x_1 = r_1 \cos \varphi_1, \\ y_1 = r_1 \sin \varphi_1 \end{cases} \text{ va } \begin{cases} x_2 = r_2 \cos \varphi_2, \\ y_2 = r_2 \sin \varphi_2. \end{cases}$$

Ikki nuqta orasidagi masofani topish formulasiga asosan

$$\begin{aligned} |M_1 M_2| &= \sqrt{(x_2 - x_1)^2 + (y_2 - y_1)^2} = \sqrt{(r_2 \cos \varphi_2 - r_1 \cos \varphi_1)^2 + (r_2 \sin \varphi_2 - r_1 \sin \varphi_1)^2} = \\ &= \sqrt{r_2^2 \cos^2 \varphi_2 + r_1^2 \cos^2 \varphi_1 - 2r_1 r_2 \cos \varphi_2 \cos \varphi_1 + r_2^2 \sin^2 \varphi_2 + r_1^2 \sin^2 \varphi_1 - 2r_1 r_2 \sin \varphi_2 \sin \varphi_1} = \\ &= \sqrt{r_1^2 (\sin^2 \varphi_1 + \cos^2 \varphi_1) + r_2^2 (\sin^2 \varphi_2 + \cos^2 \varphi_2) - 2r_1 r_2 (\cos \varphi_2 \cos \varphi_1 + \sin \varphi_2 \sin \varphi_1)} = \\ &= \sqrt{r_1^2 + r_2^2 - 2r_1 r_2 \cos(\varphi_2 - \varphi_1)}. \end{aligned}$$

### MUSTAQIL BAJARISH UCHUN TOPSHIRIQLAR

114. ( $xOy$ ) koordinatalar sistemasiga nisbatan  $A(x;y)=A(3;5)$  nuqta berilgan, bu  $A$  nuqnaning  $O'(-1;3)$  bo'lgandagi,  $x'$  va  $y'$  koordinatalarini toping va yasang. **Javobi:**  $A'(4;2)$

115. Koordinata o'qlarini parallel ko'chirganda  $A(x;y)=A(5;3)$  nuqta yangi  $A'(x';y')=A(-1;5)$  koordinatalarga ega bo'ladi. Eski va yangi koordinatalar sistemalari va  $A$  nuqtani yasang. **Javobi:**  $O'(6;-2)$

116. Koordinata o'qlarini parallel ko'chirganda  $A(x;y)=A(5;3)$  nuqta yangi  $A'(x';y')=A(-1;5)$  koordinatalarga ega bo'ladi. Eski va yangi koordinatalar sistemalari va  $A$  nuqtani yasang. **Javobi:**  $O'(6;-2)$

117. Koordinata o'qlarini parallel ko'chirganda  $A(x;y)=A(3;-2)$  nuqta yangi  $A'(x';y')=A'(8;-1)$  koordinatalarga ega bo'ladi. Eski va yangi koordinatalar sistemalari va A nuqtani yasang. **Javobi:**  $O'(-5;1)$
118.  $(xOy)$  koordinatlar sistemasiga nisbatan  $A(x;y)=A(4;5)$  nuqta berilgan, bu A nuqnaning koordinatlar boshi o'zgarmasdan qolib, o'qlar  $\varphi=30^\circ$  ga burilgandagi koordinatlarini toping. **Javobi:**  $A'(x';y')=A'\left(4\sqrt{3}-5;4-5\sqrt{3}\right)$ .
119.  $(xOy)$  koordinatlar sistemasiga nisbatan  $A(x;y)=A(4;3)$  nuqta berilgan, bu A nuqnaning koordinatlar boshi o'zgarmasdan qolib, o'qlar  $\varphi=60^\circ$  ga burilgandagi koordinatlarini toping. **Javobi:**  $A'(x';y')=A'\left(3\sqrt{3}-4;3-4\sqrt{3}\right)$ .
120.  $(xOy)$  koordinatlar sistemasiga nisbatan  $A(x;y)=A(3;4)$  nuqta berilgan, bu A nuqnaning koordinatlar boshi o'zgarmasdan qolib, o'qlar  $\varphi=60^\circ$  ga burilgandagi koordinatlarini toping. **Javobi:**  $A'(x';y')=A'\left(4\sqrt{3}-3;4-3\sqrt{3}\right)$ .

**$(r;\varphi)$  qutb koordinatlar sistemasida quyidagi nuqtalarni yasang:**

- 121)  $A(3;0)$ ; 122)  $B\left(3;\frac{\pi}{2}\right)$ ; 123)  $C(2;\pi)$ ; 124)  $D\left(3;\frac{3\pi}{2}\right)$ ; 125)  $E\left(2;\frac{2\pi}{3}\right)$ ;  
 126)  $A\left(3;-\frac{\pi}{2}\right)$ ; 127)  $B\left(-3;\frac{\pi}{3}\right)$ ; 128)  $C\left(-2;-\frac{\pi}{2}\right)$ ; 129)  $D\left(-3;\frac{3\pi}{2}\right)$ ; 130)  
 $E\left(1;-\frac{2\pi}{3}\right)$

**Quyidagi chiziq tenglamalarini qutb koordinatalari orqali ifodalang:**

$$131) x^2 + y^2 = 4; \quad 132) x+y=1; \quad 133) y=x; \quad 134) x^2 + y^2 = 2x;$$

**Quyidagi chiziq tenglamalarini Dekart koordinatalari orqali ifodalang:**

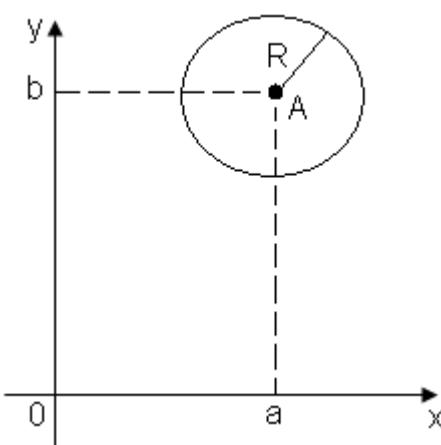
$$135) r = 2\sin\varphi; \quad 136) r^2 \sin 2\varphi = 8; \quad 137) r \sin\left(\varphi + \frac{\pi}{4}\right) = \sqrt{2}; \quad 138) r = 1 + \cos\varphi.$$

**Qutb koordinatalari bilan berilgan quyidagi nuqtalar orasidagi masofani toping:**

$$139) M_1(3;15^\circ) \text{ va } M_2(2;75^\circ). \text{ Javobi: } \sqrt{7}. \quad 140) A(1;\frac{\pi}{12}) \text{ va } B(\sqrt{3};\frac{\pi}{4}). \text{ Javobi: } 1.$$

#### 4 – MAVZU. IKKINCHI TARTIBLI CHIZIQLAR

Tekislikdagi markaz deb atalgan nuqtadan teng masofada joylashgan nuqtalarning geometrik o'rniga aylana deyiladi.



$$x^2 + y^2 + Ax + By + C = 0 \quad (1)$$

aylananining umumiy tenglamasi.

Markazi  $A(a;b)$  nuqtada, radiusi  $R$  ga teng bo'lgan aylananing normal tenglamasi:

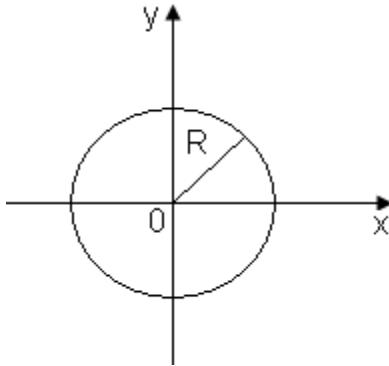
$$(x - a)^2 + (y - b)^2 = R^2 \quad (2)$$

Markazi koordinatlar boshi  $O(0;0)$  da, radiusi  $R$  ga teng bo'lgan aylananing tenglamasi:

$$x^2 + y^2 = R^2. \quad (3)$$

$(x - a)^2 + (y - b)^2 = R^2$  aylananing  $M_0(x_0; y_0)$  nuqtasiga o'tkazilgan urinma to'g'ri chiziq tenglamasi:

$$(x - a)(x_0 - a) + (y - b)(y_0 - b) = R^2. \quad (4)$$



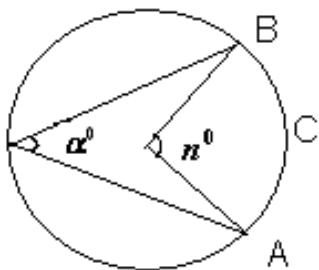
$x^2 + y^2 = R^2$  aylanining  $M_0(x_0; y_0)$  nuqtasiga o'tkazilgan urinma to'g'ri chiziq tenglamasi:

$$x \cdot x_0 + y \cdot y_0 = R^2. \quad (5)$$

Doiraning yuzini topish formulasi:  $S = \pi R^2$ .

$$(6)$$

Aylananing uzunligini topish formulasi:  $\ell = 2\pi R$ . (7)



Aylana yoyi uzunligini topish formulasi:  $\ell = \frac{\pi R n^0}{180^0}$ . (8)

Bunda  $n^0$  - markaziy burchak.

$$n^0 = \overarc{ACB}. \quad (9)$$

$$\alpha^0 = \frac{1}{2} * n^0. \quad (10)$$

**Misol 141.**  $x^2 + y^2 + 4x - 6y - 3 = 0$  umumiy tenglamasi bilan berilgan aylananing normal tenglamasini tuzing, markazining koordinatalari va radiusini toping.

**Yechilishi.**  $x$  bilan  $y$  oldidagi koeffitsientlar ikkiga bo'linib, olingan natijaning kvadrati berilgan tenglamaga ham qo'shiladi, ham ayrıladı:

$$x^2 + 4x + 2^2 - 2^2 + y^2 - 6y + 3^2 - 3^2 - 3 = 0;$$

$$(x + 2)^2 + (y - 3)^2 = 16.$$

Bu (2) bilan taqqoslanadi:

$$\begin{cases} -a = 2 \\ -b = -3, \Leftrightarrow \\ R^2 = 16. \end{cases} \Leftrightarrow \begin{cases} a = -2 \\ b = 3 \\ R^2 = 4^2 \end{cases} \Rightarrow \begin{cases} A(a; b) = A(-2; 3); \\ R = 4. \end{cases}$$

**Misol 142.** Markazi  $C(-4; 3)$  nuqtada, radiusi  $R=2$  bo'lgan aylananing umumiy tenglamasini yozing.

**Yechilishi.**  $a = -4; b = 3; R = 2$  ma'lumotlar (1) ga qo'yiladi:

$$[x - (-4)]^2 + (y - 3)^2 = 2^2 \Leftrightarrow (x + 4)^2 + (y - 3)^2 = 4 \Leftrightarrow$$

$$\Leftrightarrow x^2 + 2 \cdot x \cdot 4 + 4^2 + y^2 - 2 \cdot y \cdot 3 + 3^2 - 4 = 0 \Leftrightarrow x^2 + y^2 + 8x - 6y + 21 = 0.$$

**Misol 143.**  $x^2 + y^2 + 2x - 4y - 20 = 0$ . aylananing  $x-y-4=0$  to'g'ri chiziq bilan kesishish nuqtalarini toping.

**Yechilishi.** Ikkita figuraning kesishish nuqtalarini topish uchun ularning tenglamalarini sistema qilib birgalikda yechish kerak.

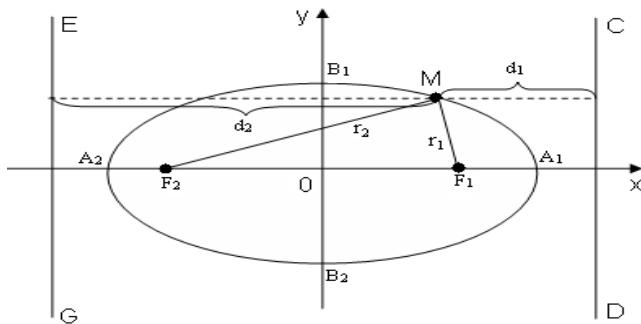
$$\begin{cases} x^2 + y^2 + 2x - 4y - 20 = 0 \\ x - y - 4 = 0 \end{cases} \Leftrightarrow \begin{cases} (y + 4)^2 + y^2 + 2(y + 4) - 4y - 20 = 0 \\ x = y + 4 \end{cases} \Rightarrow$$

$$\begin{cases} y^2 + 8y + 16 + y^2 + 2y + 8 - 4y - 20 = 0 \\ x = y + 4 \end{cases} \Rightarrow \begin{cases} 2y^2 + 6y + 4 = 0 \\ x = y + 4 \end{cases} \Rightarrow \begin{cases} y^2 + 3y + 2 = 0 \\ x = y + 4 \end{cases} \Rightarrow$$

$$\Rightarrow \begin{cases} y_1 = -1 \\ y_2 = -2 \\ x = y + 4 \end{cases} \Rightarrow \begin{cases} \begin{cases} x_1 = 3 \\ y_1 = -1 \end{cases} \Rightarrow A(3; -1); \\ \begin{cases} x_2 = 2 \\ y_2 = -2 \end{cases} \Rightarrow B(2; -2). \end{cases}$$

## ELLIPS

Ellips tekislikdagi shunday nuqtalarning geometrik o'rni, bu nuqtalarning har biridah ikkita o'zgarmas nuqtagacha, ya'ni ellipsning fokuslarigacha bo'lgan masofalarning yi'g'indisi  $2a$  ga teng o'zgarmas miqdordir.



Ellipsning kanonik (sodda) tenglamsi:

$$\frac{x^2}{a^2} + \frac{y^2}{b^2} = 1. \quad (11)$$

Bunda

$$b^2 = a^2 - c^2. \quad (12)$$

Katta o'q:

$$A_1A_2 = 2a. \quad (13)$$

Kichik o'q:

$$B_1B_2 = 2b. \quad (14)$$

Fokuslar orasidagi masofa:

$$F_1F_2 = 2c. \quad (15)$$

Ekssentrisitet:

$$e = \frac{c}{a} < 1. \quad (16)$$

Fokal radius-vektorlar:

$$\begin{cases} r_1 = a - ex; \\ r_2 = a + ex. \end{cases} \quad (17)$$

$$r_1 + r_2 = 2a. \quad (18)$$

Direktrisalar tenglamalari:

$$x = \frac{a}{e}; \quad x = -\frac{a}{e}. \quad (19)$$

Ellipsning  $M_0(x_0; y_0)$  nuqtasiga o'tkazilgan urinma to'g'ri chiziq tenglamasi:

$$\frac{x x_0}{a^2} + \frac{y y_0}{b^2} = 1. \quad (20)$$

**Misol 144.**  $25x^2 + 169y^2 = 4225$  ellips berilgan:

- 1) kanonik shaklga keltiring;
- 2) katta va kichik o'qlarini toping;
- 3) fokuslari orasidagi masofani toping;
- 4) eksentrisitetini toping;
- 5) fokal radius-vektorlarini toping;
- 6) Direktrisalarini tenglamalarini yozing.

**Yechilishi.**

- 1) berilgan tenglama hadlab 4225 ga bo'linadi:

$$\frac{25x^2}{4225} + \frac{169y^2}{4225} = 1 \Leftrightarrow \frac{x^2}{169} + \frac{y^2}{25} = 1; \quad 2) \begin{aligned} a^2 &= 169 \Rightarrow a = 13 \Rightarrow 2a = 26; \\ b^2 &= 25 \Rightarrow b = 5 \Rightarrow 2b = 10; \end{aligned}$$

$$3) (2) \Rightarrow c^2 = a^2 - b^2 = 13^2 - 5^2 = 144 \Rightarrow c = 12 \Rightarrow 2c = 24; \quad 4) e = \frac{c}{a} = \frac{12}{13} < 1;$$

$$5) r_1 = a - ex \Rightarrow r_1 = 13 - \frac{12}{13}x; \quad r_2 = a + ex \Rightarrow r_2 = 13 + \frac{12}{13}x;$$

$$6) x = \frac{a}{e} \Rightarrow x = 13 : \frac{12}{13} = \frac{169}{12}; \quad x = -\frac{a}{e} \Rightarrow x = -13 : \frac{12}{13} = -\frac{169}{12}.$$

**Misol 145.**  $x^2 + y^2 - 2x + 6y - 5 = 0$  ellipsni kanonik ko'rinishga keltiring.

**Yechilishi.**  $x^2 - 2x + 1^2 - 1^2 + y^2 + 6y + 3^2 - 3^2 - 5 = 0; \quad (x-1)^2 + (y+3)^2 = 15;$

$$\frac{(x-1)^2}{15} + \frac{(y+3)^2}{15} = 1.$$

### MUSTAQIL BAJARISH UCHUN TOPSHIRIQLAR

Quyidagi umumiyligi bilan berilgan aylananing normal tenglamasini tuzing, markazi koordinatalarini va radiusini toping:

- |                                       |   |
|---------------------------------------|---|
| 146. $x^2 + y^2 - 6x - 6y + 17 = 0;$  | <i>Javobi :</i> (3; 3); $R = 1.$          |
| 147. $x^2 + y^2 - 10x + 4y + 20 = 0;$ | <i>Javobi :</i> (5;-2); $R = 3.$          |
| 148. $x^2 + y^2 - 8x - 4y + 16 = 0;$  | <i>Javobi :</i> (4;2); $R = 2.$           |
| 149. $x^2 + y^2 - 6x + 4y - 23 = 0;$  | <i>Javobi :</i> (3;-2); $R = 6.$          |
| 150. $x^2 + y^2 - 4x + 2y + 1 = 0;$   | <i>Javobi :</i> (2;-1); $R = 2.$          |
| 151. $x^2 + y^2 - 4x + 6y - 3 = 0;$   | <i>Javobi :</i> (2;-3); $R = 4.$          |
| 152. $x^2 + y^2 + 4x - 6y = 0;$       | <i>Javobi :</i> (-2; 3); $R = \sqrt{13}.$ |
| 153. $x^2 + y^2 - 12x + 27 = 0;$      | <i>Javobi :</i> (6;0); $R = 3.$           |
| 154. $x^2 + y^2 - 6y + 5 = 0;$        | <i>Javobi :</i> (0; 3); $R = 2.$          |
| 155. $x^2 + y^2 - 8x = 0;$            | <i>Javobi :</i> (4; 0); $R = 4.$          |
| 156. $x^2 + y^2 + 4y = 0;$            | <i>Javobi :</i> (0; -2); $R = 2.$         |

**Markazi va radiusiga asosan aylananing umumiyligi tenglamasini tuzing va yasang:**

157. A(-3;0) va R=3;      158. B(3;0) va R=3;      159. C(0;-3) va R=3;
160. D(0;3) va R=3;      161. O(0;0) va R=5;      162. E(4;5) va R=1;
163. F(-4;5) va R=2;      164. M(4;-5) va R=1;      165. N(-4;-5) va R=2.

**Aylanaga berilgan nuqtada o'tkazilgan urinma to'g'ri chiziq tenglamasini tuzing:**

166. A(4;3);  $x^2 + y^2 - 6x - 6y + 17 = 0;$       167. B(-2; -3);  $x^2 + y^2 - 4x + 6y - 3 = 0;$
168. C(3;0);  $x^2 + y^2 - 12x + 27 = 0;$       169. D(-2;3);  $x^2 + y^2 - 6y + 5 = 0;$
170. Berilgan ma'lumotlardan foydalanib ellipsning kanonik tenglamasini tuzing:

Yarim o'qlar 4 va 2 ga teng. Fokuslar orasidagi masofa 6 ga va katta yarim o'qi 5 ga teng. Katta yarim o'qi 10ga va eksentrisiteti  $e=0,8$  ga teng. Kichik yarim o'qi 3 ga va eksentrisiteti  $e=\frac{\sqrt{2}}{2}$  ga teng. Yarim o'qlarining yig'indisi 8 ga, fokuslari orasidagi masofa ham 8 ga teng.

171.  $5x^2 + 20y^2 = 180$  tenglamasi bilan berilgan ellipsning kanonik tenglamasini, fokuslarining koordinatalarini va eksentrisitetini toping.

$$Javobi : \frac{x^2}{36} + \frac{y^2}{9} = 1; F_1(5; 0); F_2(-5; 0); e = \frac{5}{6} < 1.$$

172.  $x = \pm 8$  to'g'ri chiziqlar kichik o'qi 8 ga teng bo'lgan ellipsning direktrisalari. Shu ellips tenglamasini toping.  $Javobi : \frac{x^2}{32} + \frac{y^2}{16} = 1$ .

173.  $\frac{x^2}{36} + \frac{y^2}{20} = 1$  ellipsning direktrisalari tenglamalarini yozing.  $Javobi : x = \pm 9$ .

174.  $\frac{x^2}{48} + \frac{y^2}{36} = 1$  ellipsga nisbatan A(6; -3), B(-2; 5), C(3; -6), D( $\sqrt{50}$ ; 0), E(-4;  $2\sqrt{6}$ ), F(1;  $\sqrt{26}$ ) nuqtalarining vaziyatini aniqlang.

**Javobi :** A va E nuqtalar ellipsda, B va F nuqtalar ellips ichida, C va D nuqtalar ellipsdan tashqarida yotadi.

175.  $\frac{x^2}{36} + \frac{y^2}{12} = 1$  ellipsning  $2x-y-9=0$  to'g'ri chiziq bilan kesishish nuqtalarini toping.

#### Quyidagi ellipsni kanonik ko'rinishga keltiring

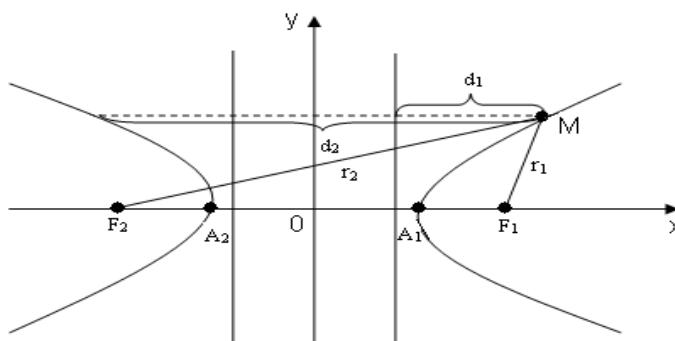
$$176. x^2 + 4y^2 + 4x - 16y - 8 = 0. Javobi : \frac{(x+2)^2}{16} + \frac{(y-1)^2}{4} = 1.$$

$$177. x^2 + 2y^2 + 8x - 4 = 0. Javobi : \frac{(x+4)^2}{20} + \frac{y^2}{10} = 1.$$

### 5-MAVZU. IKKINCHI TARTIBLI CHIZIQLAR VA ULARNING KLASSIFIKATSIYASI

#### G I P E R B O L A

Giperbola tekislikdagi shunday nuqtalarining geometrik o'rni, bu nuqtalarining har biridan ikkita o'zgarmas nuqtagacha, ya'ni giperbolaning fokuslarigacha bo'lgan masofalar ayirmasi o'zgarmas miqdor bo'lib  $2a$  ga teng.



Giperbolaning kanonik tenglamasi:

$$\frac{x^2}{a^2} - \frac{y^2}{b^2} = 1. \quad (21)$$

Bunda

$$b^2 = c^2 - a^2. \quad (22)$$

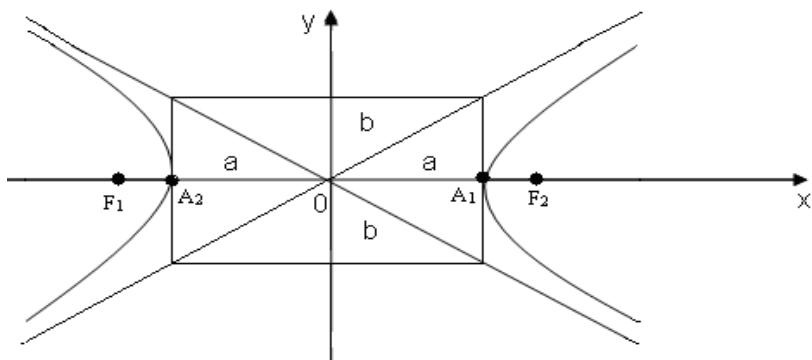
$$\text{Haqiqiy o'q: } AA_1 = 2a. \quad (23)$$

$$\text{Mavhum o'q: } BB_1 = 2b. \quad (24)$$

$$\text{Fokuslar orasidagi masofa: } F_1F_2 = 2c. \quad (25)$$

$$\text{Qo'shma giperbolalar: } \frac{x^2}{a^2} - \frac{y^2}{b^2} = 1 \text{ va } -\frac{x^2}{a^2} + \frac{y^2}{b^2} = 1. \quad (26)$$

$$\text{Teng tomonli giperbolalar: } \frac{x^2 - y^2}{a^2} = 1 \text{ va } \frac{x^2 - y^2}{b^2} = 1, (a=b). \quad (27)$$



$$\text{Ekssentrиситет: } e = \frac{c}{a} > 1 \quad (28)$$

O'ng tarmoq nuqtalari uchun fokal radius-vektorlar:

$$\begin{cases} r_1 = ex - a; \\ r_2 = ex + a; \\ r_2 - r_1 = 2a. \end{cases} \quad (29)$$

Chap tarmoq nuqtalari uchun fokal radius-vektorlar:

$$\begin{cases} r_1 = -ex + a; \\ r_2 = -ex - a; \\ r_1 - r_2 = 2a. \end{cases} \quad (30)$$

Direktrisalar tenglamalari:

$$x = \frac{a}{e}; \quad x = -\frac{a}{e}. \quad (31)$$

Asimptotalar tenglamalari:

$$\begin{cases} y = \frac{b}{a}x; \\ y = -\frac{b}{a}x. \end{cases} \quad (32)$$

Giperbolaning  $M_0(x_0; y_0)$  nuqtasiga o'tkazilgan urinma to'g'ri chiziq tenglamasi:

$$\frac{x \cdot x_0}{a^2} - \frac{y \cdot y_0}{b^2} = 1. \quad (33)$$

**Misol 178.**  $36x^2 - 25y^2 = 900$  giperbola berilgan:

- 1) kanonik shaklga keltiring;
- 2) qo'shmasini yozing;
- 3) haqiqiy va mavhum o'qlarini toping;
- 4) fokuslari orasidagi masofani toping;
- 5) eksentrisitetini toping;
- 6) fokal radius-vektorlarini toping;
- 7) direktrisalari tenglamalarini yozing;
- 8) asimptotalari tenglamalarini yozing.

**Yechilishi.**

1) Berilgan tenglama hadlab **900** ga bo'linadi:

$$\frac{36x^2}{900} - \frac{25y^2}{900} = 1 \Leftrightarrow \frac{x^2}{25} - \frac{y^2}{36} = 1;$$

$$2) -\frac{x^2}{25} + \frac{y^2}{36} = 1;$$

$$3) a^2 = 25 \Rightarrow a = 5 \Rightarrow 2a = 10;$$

$$b^2 = 36 \Rightarrow b = 6 \Rightarrow 2b = 12.$$

$$4) (2) \Rightarrow c^2 = a^2 + b^2 = 25 + 36 = 61 \Rightarrow c = \sqrt{61} \Rightarrow 2c = 2\sqrt{61};$$

$$5) e = \frac{c}{a} = \frac{\sqrt{61}}{5} > 1;$$

$$6) \begin{cases} r_1 = \sqrt{61}x - 5; \\ r_2 = \sqrt{61}x + 5; \end{cases} \text{ va } \begin{cases} r_1 = -\sqrt{61}x + 5; \\ r_2 = -\sqrt{61}x - 5; \end{cases}$$

$$r_2 - r_1 = 10; \quad r_1 - r_2 = 10.$$

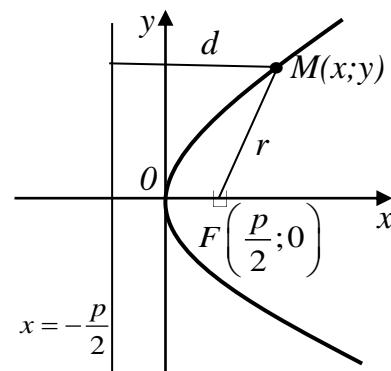
$$7) x = \frac{25}{\sqrt{61}} \quad \text{va} \quad x = -\frac{25}{\sqrt{61}};$$

$$8) \begin{cases} y = \frac{6}{5}x; \\ y = -\frac{6}{5}x. \end{cases}$$

**Misol 179.**  $\frac{x^2}{8} - \frac{y^2}{4} = 1$  giperbolaning (4; 2) nuqtasiga o'tkazilgan urinma to'g'ri chiziq tenglamasini tuzing.

**Yechilishi.**  $x_0 = 4; y_0 = 2.$

$$(33) \Rightarrow \frac{4x}{8} - \frac{2y}{4} = 1 \Rightarrow \frac{x}{2} - \frac{y}{2} = 1 \Rightarrow x - y = 2 \Rightarrow x - y - 2 = 0 .$$



### PARABOLA

Parabola tekislikdagi shunday nuqtalarning geometrik o'rniği, bu nuqtalarning har biridan o'zgarmas bitta nuqtagacha, ya'ni parabolaning fokusigacha va o'zgarmas bitta to'g'ri chiziqqacha, ya'ni parabolaning direktikasigacha bo'lgan masofalar tengdir.

Parabolaning kanonik tenglamasi:  $y^2 = 2px$ . (34)

Direktrisa tenglamasi:  $x = -\frac{p}{2}$ . (35)

Parabola ixtiyoriy nuqtasining fokal radius-vektori:

$$r = x + \frac{p}{2}. \quad (36)$$

$$\frac{r}{d} = 1. \quad (37)$$

Parabolaning  $M_0(x_0; y_0)$  nuqtasiga o'tkazilgan urinma to'g'ri chiziq tenglamasi:

$$yy_0 = p(x + x_0). \quad (38)$$

$x^2 = 2py$  bo'lsa,  $y = -\frac{p}{2}$ ,  $r = y + \frac{p}{2}$ ,  $x * x_0 = p(y + y_0)$ ,  $F(0; \frac{p}{2})$  bo'ladi.

**Misol 180.**  $y^2 = 8x$  parabola berilgan;

- 1) p-parametrini aniqlang;
- 2) fokus nuqtasini koordinatalari bilan yozing;
- 3) direktrisasi tenglamasini yozing;
- 4) fokal radius-vektorini toping.

**Yechilishi.**

$$1) y^2 = 8x \Rightarrow y^2 = 2 \cdot 4 \cdot x \Rightarrow p = 4; \quad 2) \frac{p}{2} = 2 \Rightarrow F(2; 0);$$

$$3) x = -2; \quad 4) r = x + 2.$$

**Misol 181.**  $y^2 = 8x$  parabolaning  $x - 2y + 8 = 0$  to'g'ri chiziq bilan kesishish nuqtasini toping.

**Yechilishi.** Ikki tenglama sistema qilinib birgalikda yechiladi.

$$\begin{cases} y^2 = 8x \\ x - 2y + 8 = 0 \end{cases} \Leftrightarrow \begin{cases} y^2 - 8x = 0 \\ x = 2y - 8 \end{cases} \Leftrightarrow \begin{cases} y^2 - 8(2y - 8) = 0 \\ x = 2y - 8 \end{cases} \Rightarrow \begin{cases} y^2 - 16y + 64 = 0 \\ x = 2y - 8 \end{cases} \Rightarrow$$

$$\Leftrightarrow \begin{cases} (y - 8)^2 = 0 \\ x = 2y - 8 \end{cases} \Rightarrow \begin{cases} y - 8 = 0 \\ x = 2y - 8 \end{cases} \Rightarrow \begin{cases} y = 8 \\ x = 2 * 8 - 8 \end{cases} \Rightarrow \begin{cases} y = 8 \\ x = 8 \end{cases} \Rightarrow M(x; y) = M(8; 8).$$

**Misol 182.**  $y^2 = 8x$  parabolaning  $M_0(8; 8)$  nuqtasiga o'tkazilgan urinma to'g'ri chiziq tenglamasini tuzing.

**Yechilishi.**

$$x_0 = 8; \quad y_0 = 8;$$

$$2p = 8 \Rightarrow p = 4.$$

$$(38) \Rightarrow y \cdot 8 = 4(x + 8) \Leftrightarrow 8y = 4x + 32 \Leftrightarrow 2y = x + 8 \Leftrightarrow x - 2y + 8 = 0.$$

## MUSTAQIL BAJARISH UCHUN TOPSHIRIQLAR

**183.  $36x^2 - 49y^2 = 1764$  giperbola berilgan**

- 1) kanonik shaklga keltiring;
- 2) qo'shmasini yozing;
- 3) uchlarini koordinatalari bilan yozing;
- 4) haqiqiy va mavhum o'qlarini toping;
- 5) fokus nuqtalarini koordinatalari bilan yozing;
- 6) fokuslari orasidagi masofani toping;
- 7) ekssentrisitetini toping;
- 8) fokal radius-vektorlarini toping;
- 9) direktrisalarini tenglamalarini yozing;
- 10) asimptolarini tenglamalarini yozing.

**184.  $\frac{x^2}{9} - \frac{y^2}{16} = 1$  giperbola berilgan**

1) fokuslarining koordinatalarini toping; *Javobi* :  $c = \pm 5$ .

2) ekssentrisitetini hisoblang; *Javobi* :  $e = \frac{5}{3} > 1$ .

3) asimptolarining va direktrisalarining tenglamalalmalarini yozing;

$$\text{Javobi: } y = \pm \frac{4}{3}x; \quad x = \pm \frac{9}{5}.$$

4) qo'shma giperbolaning tenglamasini yozing va uning ekssentrisitetini hisoblang.

$$\text{Javobi: } -\frac{x^2}{9} + \frac{y^2}{16} = 1; \quad e = \frac{5}{3} > 1.$$

**185.  $\frac{x^2}{5} - \frac{y^2}{4} = 1$  giperbolaga N(5; -4) nuqtada urinuvchi to'g'ri chiziqning tenglamasini tuzing. *Javobi* :  $x + y - 1 = 0$ .**

**186.  $y^2 = 12x$  parabola berilgan:**

- 1) p-parametrini aniqlang;
- 2) fokus nuqtasini koordinatalari bilan yozing;
- 3) direktrisi tenglamasini yozing;
- 4) fokal radius- vektorini toping.

**187. Quyidagilarni bilgan holda parabolaning tenglamasini tuzing:**

- 1) parabolaning uchidan fokusigacha bo'lган masofa 3 ga teng;
- 2) fokus nuqtasi F(5; 0) bo'lib, ordinata o'qi direktira vazifasini o'taydi;
- 3) parabola (0x) o'qiga nisbatan simmetrik bo'lib, M(1; -4) nuqtadan va koordinatalar boshidan o'tadi.
- 4) parabola (0y) o'qiga nisbatan simmetrik bo'lib, fokusi (0; 2) nuqtada va uchi koordinatalar boshida yotadi;
- 5) parabola (0y) o'qiga nisbatan simmetrik bo'lib, M(6; -2) nuqtadan va koordinatalar boshidan o'tadi.

**188.  $y^2 = 8x$  parabolada fokal radius vektori 20 ga teng bo'lган nuqtani toping.**

*Javobi:* A(18; 12) va B(18; -12).

## 6-MAVZU. DETERMINANTLAR

### IKKINCHI TARTIBLI DETERMINANT

Ikkinchi tartibli determinantni to'g'ridan –to'g'ri hisoblash:

$$\begin{vmatrix} \mathbf{a}_{11} & \mathbf{a}_{12} \\ \mathbf{a}_{21} & \mathbf{a}_{22} \end{vmatrix} = \bullet \diagdown \bullet - \bullet \diagup \bullet = \mathbf{a}_{11}\mathbf{a}_{22} - \mathbf{a}_{12}\mathbf{a}_{21}. \quad (1)$$

**Misol 189.**

$$\begin{vmatrix} 2 & 3 \\ -1 & 3 \end{vmatrix} = 2 \cdot 3 - 3 \cdot (-1) = 6 + 3 = 9 .$$

Ikkinchi tartibli determinantni minorlarga yoyish orqali hisoblash:

$$\begin{vmatrix} \mathbf{a}_{11} & \mathbf{a}_{12} \\ \mathbf{a}_{21} & \mathbf{a}_{22} \end{vmatrix} = (-1)^{1+1} \cdot \mathbf{a}_{11} \cdot \mathbf{a}_{22} + (-1)^{1+2} \cdot \mathbf{a}_{12} \cdot \mathbf{a}_{21} . \quad (2)$$

**Misol 190.**  $\begin{vmatrix} 2 & 3 \\ -1 & 3 \end{vmatrix} = (-1)^{1+1} \cdot 2 \cdot 3 + (-1)^{1+2} \cdot 3 \cdot (-1) = 9 .$

### UCHINCHI TARTIBLI DETERMINANT

Uchinchi tartibli determinantni hisoblashning uchburchak usuli:

$$\begin{vmatrix} \mathbf{a}_{11} & \mathbf{a}_{12} & \mathbf{a}_{13} \\ \mathbf{a}_{21} & \mathbf{a}_{22} & \mathbf{a}_{23} \\ \mathbf{a}_{31} & \mathbf{a}_{32} & \mathbf{a}_{33} \end{vmatrix} = \bullet \diagup \bullet \bullet - \bullet \bullet \diagup \bullet = \mathbf{a}_{11} \cdot \mathbf{a}_{22} \cdot \mathbf{a}_{33} + \mathbf{a}_{12} \cdot \mathbf{a}_{23} \cdot \mathbf{a}_{31} + \mathbf{a}_{21} \cdot \mathbf{a}_{32} \cdot \mathbf{a}_{13} - \mathbf{a}_{13} \cdot \mathbf{a}_{22} \cdot \mathbf{a}_{31} - \mathbf{a}_{12} \cdot \mathbf{a}_{21} \cdot \mathbf{a}_{33} - \mathbf{a}_{23} \cdot \mathbf{a}_{32} \cdot \mathbf{a}_{11} . \quad (3)$$

**Misol 191.**

$$\begin{vmatrix} 2 & -3 & 1 \\ 1 & 2 & -4 \\ 5 & -4 & 6 \end{vmatrix} = 2 \cdot 2 \cdot 6 + (-3) \cdot (-4) \cdot 5 + 1 \cdot (-4) \cdot 1 - 1 \cdot 2 \cdot 5 - (-3) \cdot 1 \cdot 6 - (-4) \cdot (-4) \cdot 2 = 24 + 60 - 4 - 10 + 18 - 32 = 24 + 60 + 18 - 4 - 10 - 32 = 102 - 46 = 56 .$$

Uchinchi tartibli determinantni minorlarga yoyish orqali hisoblash:

$$\begin{vmatrix} \mathbf{a}_{11} & \mathbf{a}_{12} & \mathbf{a}_{13} \\ \mathbf{a}_{21} & \mathbf{a}_{22} & \mathbf{a}_{23} \\ \mathbf{a}_{31} & \mathbf{a}_{32} & \mathbf{a}_{33} \end{vmatrix} = (-1)^{1+1} \cdot \mathbf{a}_{11} \cdot \begin{vmatrix} \mathbf{a}_{22} & \mathbf{a}_{23} \\ \mathbf{a}_{32} & \mathbf{a}_{33} \end{vmatrix} + (-1)^{1+2} \cdot \mathbf{a}_{12} \cdot \begin{vmatrix} \mathbf{a}_{21} & \mathbf{a}_{23} \\ \mathbf{a}_{31} & \mathbf{a}_{33} \end{vmatrix} + (-1)^{1+3} \cdot \mathbf{a}_{13} \cdot \begin{vmatrix} \mathbf{a}_{21} & \mathbf{a}_{22} \\ \mathbf{a}_{31} & \mathbf{a}_{32} \end{vmatrix} . \quad (4)$$

**Misol 192.** Birinchi satr bo'yicha minorlarga yoyish:

$$\begin{vmatrix} 2 & -3 & 1 \\ 1 & 2 & -4 \\ 5 & -4 & 6 \end{vmatrix} = (-1)^{1+1} \cdot 2 \cdot \begin{vmatrix} 2 & -4 \\ -4 & 6 \end{vmatrix} + (-1)^{1+2} \cdot (-3) \cdot \begin{vmatrix} 1 & -4 \\ 5 & 6 \end{vmatrix} + (-1)^{1+3} \cdot 1 \cdot \begin{vmatrix} 1 & 2 \\ 5 & -4 \end{vmatrix} =$$

$$= 2 \cdot [2 \cdot 6 - (-4) \cdot (-4)] - (-3) \cdot [1 \cdot 6 - (-4) \cdot 5] + 1 \cdot (-4) - 2 \cdot 5 =$$

$$= 2 \cdot (12 - 16) + 3(6 + 20) - 4 - 10 = -8 + 78 - 14 = 78 - 22 = 56.$$

**Misol 193.** Uchinchi satr bo'yicha minorlarga yoyish:

$$\begin{vmatrix} 2 & -3 & 1 \\ 1 & 2 & -4 \\ 5 & -4 & 6 \end{vmatrix} = (-1)^{3+1} \cdot 5 \cdot \begin{vmatrix} -3 & 1 \\ 2 & -4 \end{vmatrix} + (-1)^{3+2} \cdot (-4) \cdot \begin{vmatrix} 2 & 1 \\ 1 & -4 \end{vmatrix} + (-1)^{3+3} \cdot 6 \cdot \begin{vmatrix} 2 & -3 \\ 1 & 2 \end{vmatrix} =$$

$$= 5 \cdot (12 - 2) + 4 \cdot (-8 - 1) + 6 \cdot (4 + 3) = 50 - 36 + 42 = 50 + 42 - 36 =$$

$$= 92 - 36 = 56.$$

Uchunchi tartibli determinantni Sarrius usuli yordamida hisoblash:

$$\begin{vmatrix} a_{11} & a_{12} & a_{13} \\ a_{21} & a_{22} & a_{23} \\ a_{31} & a_{32} & a_{33} \end{vmatrix} = a_{11}a_{22}a_{33} + a_{12}a_{23}a_{31} + a_{13}a_{21}a_{32} - a_{13}a_{22}a_{31} - a_{11}a_{23}a_{32} - a_{12}a_{21}a_{33} \quad . \quad (5)$$

**Misol 194.**

$$\begin{vmatrix} 2 & -3 & 1 \\ 1 & 2 & -4 \\ 5 & -4 & 6 \end{vmatrix} = 1 \cdot \begin{vmatrix} 2 & -3 & 1 \\ 2 & -4 & 1 \\ 5 & -4 & 6 \end{vmatrix} - 2 \cdot \begin{vmatrix} 2 & -3 & 1 \\ 1 & 2 & -4 \\ 5 & -4 & 6 \end{vmatrix} + 2 \cdot \begin{vmatrix} 2 & -3 & 1 \\ 1 & 2 & -4 \\ 1 & -4 & 6 \end{vmatrix} - 5 \cdot 2 \cdot 1 - (-4) \cdot (-4) \cdot 2 - 6 \cdot 1 \cdot (-3) = 24 + 60 - 4 - 10 - 32 + 18 =$$

$$= 24 + 60 + 18 - 4 - 10 - 32 = 102 - 46 = 56.$$

### DETERMINANTNING XOSSALARI

**1<sup>0</sup>.** Determinantning barcha satrlari o'ziga mos ustunlar bilan almashtirilsa determinantning qiymati o'zgarmaydi:

$$\begin{vmatrix} a_{11} & a_{12} & a_{13} \\ a_{21} & a_{22} & a_{23} \\ a_{31} & a_{32} & a_{33} \end{vmatrix} = \begin{vmatrix} a_{11} & a_{21} & a_{31} \\ a_{12} & a_{22} & a_{32} \\ a_{13} & a_{23} & a_{33} \end{vmatrix} \quad (7)$$

**Misol 195.**

$$\begin{vmatrix} 2 & -3 & 1 \\ 1 & 2 & -4 \\ 5 & -4 & 6 \end{vmatrix} = \begin{vmatrix} 2 & 1 & 5 \\ -3 & 2 & -4 \\ 1 & -4 & 6 \end{vmatrix} = 56$$

**2<sup>0</sup>.** Determinantda ikkita satri (yoki ikkita ustun) ning o'rirlari almashtirilsa, determinantning ishorasi o'zgaradi:

$$\begin{vmatrix} a_{11} & a_{12} & a_{13} \\ a_{21} & a_{22} & a_{23} \\ a_{31} & a_{32} & a_{33} \end{vmatrix} = - \begin{vmatrix} a_{21} & a_{22} & a_{23} \\ a_{11} & a_{12} & a_{13} \\ a_{31} & a_{32} & a_{33} \end{vmatrix} \quad (8)$$

**Misol 196.**

$$\begin{vmatrix} 2 & -3 & 1 \\ 1 & 2 & -4 \\ 5 & -4 & 6 \end{vmatrix} = 56 \quad \text{determinantning ikkita satri va ikkita ustuni o'rinlarini almashtirib hisoblang.}$$

**Yechilishi.**

$$\begin{vmatrix} 1 & 2 & -4 \\ 2 & -3 & 1 \\ 5 & -4 & 6 \end{vmatrix} = \begin{vmatrix} 2 & 1 & -3 \\ 1 & -4 & 2 \\ 5 & 6 & -4 \end{vmatrix} = -56.$$

**3<sup>0</sup>.** Determinantning bitta satri yoki bitta ustunidagi barcha elementlar noldan farqli biror songa ko'paytirilsa, determinantning qiymati shu son marta o'zgaradi:

$$\begin{vmatrix} \lambda a_{11} & \lambda a_{12} & \lambda a_{13} \\ a_{21} & a_{22} & a_{23} \\ a_{31} & a_{32} & a_{33} \end{vmatrix} = \lambda \cdot \begin{vmatrix} a_{11} & a_{12} & a_{13} \\ a_{21} & a_{22} & a_{23} \\ a_{31} & a_{32} & a_{33} \end{vmatrix}$$

**Misol 197.**

$$\begin{vmatrix} 2 & -3 & 1 \\ 1 & 2 & -4 \\ 5 & -4 & 6 \end{vmatrix} = 56. \quad \text{Determinantning bitta satri va bitta ustunidagi barcha elementlarni } \frac{1}{2} \text{ ga ko'paytirib hisoblang.}$$

**Yechilishi .**

$$\begin{vmatrix} \frac{1}{2} \cdot 2 & \frac{1}{2} \cdot (-3) & \frac{1}{2} \cdot 1 \\ 1 & 2 & -4 \\ 5 & -4 & 6 \end{vmatrix} = \begin{vmatrix} 2 & -3 & \frac{1}{2} \cdot 1 \\ 1 & 2 & \frac{1}{2} \cdot (-4) \\ 5 & -4 & \frac{1}{2} \cdot 6 \end{vmatrix} = \frac{1}{2} \cdot 56 = 28.$$

**4<sup>0</sup>.** Determenantning ikkita satr (yoki ikkita ustun)elementlari proporsional bo'lsa, bunday determinantning qiymati nolga teng bo'ladi.

$$\begin{vmatrix} a_{11} & a_{12} & a_{13} \\ \lambda a_{11} & \lambda a_{12} & \lambda a_{13} \\ a_{31} & a_{32} & a_{33} \end{vmatrix} = \begin{vmatrix} a_{11} & a_{12} & \mu a_{11} \\ a_{21} & a_{22} & \mu a_{21} \\ a_{31} & a_{32} & \mu a_{31} \end{vmatrix} = 0. \quad (10)$$

**Misol 198.**

$$\begin{vmatrix} 2 & -3 & 1 \\ 2*2 & 2*(-3) & 2*1 \\ 5 & -4 & 6 \end{vmatrix} - \begin{vmatrix} 2 & 3*2 & 1 \\ 1 & 3*1 & -4 \\ 5 & 3*5 & 6 \end{vmatrix} = 0.$$

**5<sup>0</sup>.** Agar determinantning biror satri (yoki biror ustuni)idagi elementlar ikkita qo'shuluvchidan iborat bo'lsa, bunday determinant ikkita determinantning yigindisiga teng bo'ladi.

$$\begin{vmatrix} a_{11} + a & a_{12} & a_{13} \\ a_{21} + b & a_{22} & a_{23} \\ a_{31} + c & a_{32} & a_{33} \end{vmatrix} = \begin{vmatrix} a_{11} & a_{12} & a_{13} \\ a_{21} & a_{22} & a_{23} \\ a_{31} & a_{32} & a_{33} \end{vmatrix} + \begin{vmatrix} a & a_{12} & a_{13} \\ b & a_{22} & a_{23} \\ c & a_{32} & a_{33} \end{vmatrix}; \quad (11)$$

yoki

$$\begin{vmatrix} a_{11} + a & a_{12} + b & a_{13} + c \\ a_{21} & a_{22} & a_{23} \\ a_{31} & a_{32} & a_{33} \end{vmatrix} = \begin{vmatrix} a_{11} & a_{12} & a_{13} \\ a_{21} & a_{22} & a_{23} \\ a_{31} & a_{32} & a_{33} \end{vmatrix} + \begin{vmatrix} a & b & c \\ a_{21} & a_{22} & a_{23} \\ a_{31} & a_{32} & a_{33} \end{vmatrix} \quad (12)$$

**6<sup>0</sup>** Determinantning bitta satr (ustun)idagi barcha elementlar noldan farqli biror songa ko'paytirilib, boshqa istalgan satr (ustun) ning mos elementlariga qo'shilsa, determinantning qiymati o'zgarmaydi.

$$\begin{vmatrix} a_{11} & a_{12} & a_{13} \\ a_{21} & a_{22} & a_{23} \\ a_{31} & a_{32} & a_{33} \end{vmatrix} = \begin{vmatrix} a_{11} & a_{12} & a_{13} \\ a_{21} + \lambda a_{11} & a_{22} + \lambda a_{12} & a_{23} + \lambda a_{13} \\ a_{31} & a_{32} & a_{33} \end{vmatrix}; \quad (13)$$

yoki

$$\begin{vmatrix} a_{11} & a_{12} & a_{13} \\ a_{21} & a_{22} & a_{23} \\ a_{31} & a_{32} & a_{33} \end{vmatrix} = \begin{vmatrix} a_{11} & a_{12} & a_{13} + \mu a_{11} \\ a_{21} & a_{22} & a_{23} + \mu a_{21} \\ a_{31} & a_{32} & a_{33} + \mu a_{31} \end{vmatrix}. \quad (14)$$

**Misol 199.**

$$\begin{vmatrix} 2 & -3 & 1 \\ 1 & 2 & -4 \\ 5 & -4 & 6 \end{vmatrix}$$

determinantni hisoblang.

**Yechilishi.**

- 1) ikkinchi satr elementlari -2 ga ko'paytirilib, biirinchi satrning mos elementlariga qo'shiladi;

- 2) ikkinchi satr elementlari  $-5$  ga ko'paytirilib, uchunchi satrning mos elementlariga qo'shiladi;  
 3) ustunlar o'ziga mos satrlar bilan almashtiladi;  
 4) birinchi satr bo'yicha minorlarga yoyiladi;

$$\begin{vmatrix} 1 & -3 & 1 \\ 1 & 2 & -4 \\ 5 & -4 & 6 \end{vmatrix} = \begin{vmatrix} 0 & -7 & 9 \\ 1 & 2 & -4 \\ 0 & -14 & 26 \end{vmatrix} = \begin{vmatrix} 0 & 1 & 0 \\ -7 & 2 & -14 \\ 9 & -4 & 26 \end{vmatrix} - (-1)^{1+1} * 0 * \begin{vmatrix} 2 & -14 \\ -4 & 26 \end{vmatrix} + (-1)^{1+2} * 1 * \begin{vmatrix} -7 & -14 \\ 9 & 26 \end{vmatrix} + \\ + (-1)^{1+3} * 0 * \begin{vmatrix} -7 & 2 \\ 9 & -4 \end{vmatrix} = -(-7) * \begin{vmatrix} 1 & 2 \\ 9 & 26 \end{vmatrix} = 7 * 2 * \begin{vmatrix} 1 & 1 \\ 9 & 13 \end{vmatrix} = 14 * (13 - 9) = 56$$

**Misol 200.**

$$\begin{vmatrix} 3 & 6 & 0 \\ 1 & 2 & 9 \\ 10 & 8 & 18 \end{vmatrix} = 324 \text{ tenglikning to'g'riliqini isbotlang.}$$

**Yechilishi.** Berilgan determinantning birinchi satridan umumiy ko'paytiruvchi 3, uchinchi satridan 2 chiqariladi.

$$\begin{vmatrix} 3 & 6 & 0 \\ 1 & 2 & 9 \\ 10 & 8 & 18 \end{vmatrix} = 3 * 2 * \begin{vmatrix} 1 & 2 & 0 \\ 1 & 2 & 9 \\ 5 & 4 & 9 \end{vmatrix} =$$

Hosil bo'lган determinantning ikkinchi ustunidan umumiy ko'paytuvchi 2, uchinchi ustundan 9 chiqariladi.

$$= 6 * 2 * 9 * \begin{vmatrix} 1 & 1 & 0 \\ 1 & 1 & 1 \\ 5 & 2 & 1 \end{vmatrix} =$$

Birinchi satrning yana bir elementini nolga aylantirish uchun birinchi ustun elementlari  $-1$  ga ko'paytirilib ikkinchi ustuning mos elementlariga qo'shiladi.

$$= 108 * \begin{vmatrix} 1 & 0 & 0 \\ 1 & 0 & 1 \\ 5 & -3 & 1 \end{vmatrix} =$$

Birinchi satr bo'yicha minorlarga yoyiladi.

$$= 108 * (-1)^{1+1} * 1 * \begin{vmatrix} 0 & 1 \\ -3 & 1 \end{vmatrix} = 108 * (0 + 3) = 324.$$

**Misol 201.**

$$\begin{vmatrix} 2 & 1 & 0 & 2 \\ 3 & 2 & 1 & 0 \\ -1 & 0 & 1 & 3 \\ -2 & 2 & 2 & 6 \end{vmatrix} \text{ determinantni hisoblang.}$$

**Yechilishi.** Uchunchi satr elementlari –2 ga ko'paytirilib, to'rtinchi satrning mos elementlariga qo'shiladi.

$$\begin{vmatrix} 2 & 1 & 0 & 2 \\ 3 & 2 & 1 & 0 \\ 2 & 0 & -2 & -6 \\ -2 & 2 & 2 & 6 \end{vmatrix} = \begin{vmatrix} 2 & 1 & 0 & 2 \\ 3 & 2 & 1 & 0 \\ -1 & 0 & 1 & 3 \\ 0 & 2 & 0 & 0 \end{vmatrix} =$$

Hosil bo'lgan determinant to'rtinchi satr elementlari bo'yicha minorlarga yoyiladi

$$= (-1)^{4+2} * 2 * \begin{vmatrix} 2 & 0 & 2 \\ 3 & 1 & 0 \\ -1 & 1 & 3 \end{vmatrix} =$$

Determinantning birinchi ustuni elementlari –1 ga ko'paytirilib uchinchi ustunning mos elementlariga qo'shiladi .

$$= 2 * \begin{vmatrix} 2 & 0 & 0 \\ 3 & 1 & -3 \\ -1 & 1 & 4 \end{vmatrix} =$$

Determinant birinchi satr elementlari bo'yicha minorlarga yoyiladi.

$$= 2 * (-1)^{1+1} * 2 * \begin{vmatrix} 1 & -3 \\ 1 & 4 \end{vmatrix} = 4 * (4 + 3) = 28.$$

### MUSTAQIL BAJARISH UCHUN TOPSHIRIQLAR

**Quyidagi ikkinchi tartibli determinantlarni hisoblang:**

$$202. \begin{vmatrix} -2 & 3 \\ 1 & 4 \end{vmatrix}; \quad 203. \begin{vmatrix} 0 & 4 \\ -5 & 8 \end{vmatrix}; \quad 204. \begin{vmatrix} 2 & 1 \\ 3 & 4 \end{vmatrix}; \quad 205. \begin{vmatrix} 2 & -3 \\ 1 & -1 \end{vmatrix};$$

Javobi:-11, Javobi:20, Javobi:5, Javobi: 1.

**Quyidagi uchinchi tartibli determinantlarni uchburchak, minorlarga yoyish va Sarrius usullari yordamida hisoblang:**

$$206. \begin{vmatrix} 2 & -5 & 6 \\ 2 & 20 & 1 \\ 2 & 8 & 5 \end{vmatrix}; \quad 207. \begin{vmatrix} 3 & 4 & 5 \\ 6 & 8 & 10 \\ 1 & -2 & 3 \end{vmatrix}; \quad 208. \begin{vmatrix} 2 & 4 & 5 \\ 2 & 4 & 5 \\ -1 & 3 & -4 \end{vmatrix};$$

Javobi:80, Javobi: 0, Javobi:0.

$$209. \begin{vmatrix} 3 & -8 & 2 \\ 1 & -4 & 3 \\ 2 & -10 & 1 \end{vmatrix}; \quad 210. \begin{vmatrix} 0 & 1 & 3 \\ 2 & 3 & 5 \\ 3 & 5 & 7 \end{vmatrix}; \quad 211. \begin{vmatrix} 2 & 1 & -1 \\ 3 & 1 & -2 \\ 1 & 0 & 1 \end{vmatrix}$$

Javobi:34, Javobi:4, Javobi:-2,

$$212. \begin{vmatrix} 2 & 3 & 4 \\ 4 & 9 & 8 \\ 6 & 15 & 16 \end{vmatrix}. \text{ Javobi: } 24.$$

**Quyidagi yuqori tartibli determinantlarni hisoblang:**

$$213. \begin{vmatrix} 3 & 1 & -1 & 2 \\ -5 & 1 & 3 & -2 \\ 6 & 0 & 3 & -2 \\ 1 & -5 & 3 & -3 \end{vmatrix}; \quad 214. \begin{vmatrix} 2 & 4 & -1 & 8 \\ 4 & 8 & -2 & 16 \\ 5 & -1 & -3 & 0 \\ 1 & 1 & 0 & 1 \end{vmatrix}; \quad 215. \begin{vmatrix} 1 & 1 & 2 & 3 \\ 2 & 1 & 3 & 4 \\ 3 & 2 & 5 & 5 \\ 4 & 3 & 6 & 6 \end{vmatrix}.$$

Javobi: 240.

Javobi: 0,

Javobi: 6,

$$216. \begin{vmatrix} 1 & 2 & 2 & 2 \\ -2 & 2 & 2 & 2 \\ -2 & 2 & 3 & 2 \\ -2 & -2 & 2 & 4 \end{vmatrix}; \quad 217. \begin{vmatrix} 1 & 2 & 2 & 3 \\ 3 & -1 & -4 & -6 \\ 1 & 0 & 0 & 1 \\ 1 & 2 & -1 & -7 \end{vmatrix}; \quad 218. \begin{vmatrix} 3 & -1 & 4 & 2 \\ 5 & 2 & 0 & 1 \\ 9 & 2 & 1 & -2 \\ 6 & -2 & 9 & 8 \end{vmatrix}.$$

Javobi: 36.

Javobi: 12.

Javobi: -31.

$$219. \begin{vmatrix} 3 & -1 & 4 & 2 \\ 5 & 2 & 0 & -6 \\ 9 & 2 & 1 & -6 \\ 6 & -2 & 9 & 6 \end{vmatrix};$$

Javobi: 0.

## 7- MAVZU. N - O'ZGARUVCHILI N TA CHIZIQLI TENGLAMALAR SISTEMASINI YECHISH

### CHIZIQLI TENGLAMALAR SISTEMASINI YECHISHNING KRAMER QOIDASI

Darajasi birga teng bo'lган noma'lumlar qatnashgan tenglamani chiziqli tenglama deyiladi. Agar bunday tenglamalar bir nechta bo'lsa, ular sistema tashkil qiladi va uni chiziqli tenglamalar sistemasi deyiladi.

Ikki yoki uch noma'lumli tenglamalar sistemasi yechilganda, undagi har bir tenglama bilan aniqlanadigan geometrik figuralarning kesishishidan hosil bo'ladigan bitta nuqtaning koordinatalari (x-abssissasi, y- ordinatasi, z-aplekatası) topiladi.

**Ikki noma'lumli ikkita chiziqli tenglamalar sistemasi:**

$$\begin{cases} a_{11}x + a_{12}y = b_1, \\ a_{21}x + a_{22}y = b_2. \end{cases} \quad (1)$$

**Yechilishi.** Sistemadagi  $x$  va  $y$  noma'lumlarning darajalari birga teng bo'lganligi uchun har bir tenglama geometrik nuqtai nazaridan bittadan to'g'ri chiziqni aniqlaydi. Demak, sistema ikkita to'g'ri chiziq tenglamalaridan tuzilgan. Bunday chiziqli tenglamalar sistemasi yechilsa, undagi to'g'ri chiziqlarning kesishishidan hosil bo'ladigan bitta nuqtaning koordinatalari (x-abssissasi, y-ordinatasi) topiladi.

Ikki yoki uch noma'lumli chiziqli tenglamalar sistemasini Kramer qoidasi yordamida yechish uchun quyidagi tartibda ish yuritiladi:

1) Sistemadagi  $x$  va  $y$  noma'lumlar oldidagi koeffitsientlardan asosiy determinant tuziladi:

$$\Delta = \begin{vmatrix} a_{11} & a_{12} \\ a_{21} & a_{22} \end{vmatrix}. \quad (2)$$

2) Sistemadagi  $x$  yoki  $y$  oldidagi koeffitsientlarni ozod sonlar bilan almashtirish orqali yordamchi determinantlar tuziladi. Bunda  $\Delta_x$  determinantni tuzish uchun  $x$  ning koeffitsientlari,  $\Delta_y$  determinantni tuzish uchun esa  $y$  ning koeffitsientlari ozod sonlar bilan almashtiriladi:

$$\Delta_x = \begin{vmatrix} b_1 & a_{12} \\ b_2 & a_{22} \end{vmatrix}; \quad \Delta_y = \begin{vmatrix} a_{11} & b_1 \\ a_{21} & b_2 \end{vmatrix}. \quad (3)$$

Kramer formulalari:

$$x = \frac{\Delta_x}{\Delta}; \quad y = \frac{\Delta_y}{\Delta}. \quad (4)$$

### Misol 220.

$$\begin{cases} 3x + 5y = 2; \\ 5x + 9y = 4. \end{cases}$$

### Kramer qoidasi yordamida yechilishi:

$$\Delta = \begin{vmatrix} 3 & 5 \\ 5 & 9 \end{vmatrix} = 27 - 25 = 2;$$

$$\Delta_x = \begin{vmatrix} 2 & 5 \\ 4 & 9 \end{vmatrix} = 18 - 20 = -2; \quad \Delta_y = \begin{vmatrix} 3 & 2 \\ 5 & 4 \end{vmatrix} = 12 - 10 = 2;$$

$$\begin{cases} x = \frac{\Delta_x}{\Delta} = \frac{-2}{2} = -1 \\ y = \frac{\Delta_y}{\Delta} = \frac{2}{2} = 1 \end{cases} \Rightarrow \begin{cases} x = -1; \\ y = 1. \end{cases} \Rightarrow A(x; y) = A(-1; 1).$$

### Uch noma'lumli uchta chiziqli tenglamalar sistemasi:

$$\begin{cases} a_{11}x + a_{12}y + a_{13}z = b_1; \\ a_{21}x + a_{22}y + a_{23}z = b_2; \\ a_{31}x + a_{32}y + a_{33}z = b_3. \end{cases} \quad (5)$$

Kramer qoidasi yordamida yechish.

Asosiy determinant tuziladi:

$$\Delta = \begin{vmatrix} a_{11} & a_{12} & a_{13} \\ a_{21} & a_{22} & a_{23} \\ a_{31} & a_{32} & a_{33} \end{vmatrix}. \quad (6)$$

Yordamchi determinantlar tuziladi:

$$\Delta_x = \begin{vmatrix} b_1 & a_{12} & a_{13} \\ b_2 & a_{22} & a_{23} \\ b_3 & a_{32} & a_{33} \end{vmatrix}; \quad \Delta_y = \begin{vmatrix} a_{11} & b_1 & a_{13} \\ a_{21} & b_2 & a_{23} \\ a_{31} & b_3 & a_{33} \end{vmatrix}; \quad \Delta_z = \begin{vmatrix} a_{11} & a_{12} & b_1 \\ a_{21} & a_{22} & b_2 \\ a_{31} & a_{32} & b_3 \end{vmatrix}. \quad (7)$$

Kramer formulalari:

$$x = \frac{\Delta_x}{\Delta}; \quad y = \frac{\Delta_y}{\Delta}; \quad z = \frac{\Delta_z}{\Delta}. \quad (8)$$

### Misol 221.

$$\begin{cases} 2x + y - 5z - 3 = 0; \\ 3x - 5y + 2z - 1 = 0; \\ 5x - 6y + 3z - 6 = 0. \end{cases} \Leftrightarrow \begin{cases} 2x + y - 5z = 3; \\ 3x - 5y + 2z = 1; \\ 5x - 6y + 3z = 6. \end{cases}$$

**Kramer qoidasi yordamida yechish.**

$$\Delta = \begin{vmatrix} 2 & 1 & -5 \\ 3 & -5 & 2 \\ 5 & -6 & 3 \end{vmatrix} = 2 * (-5) * 3 + 1 * 2 * 5 + 3 * (-6) * (-5) - (-5) * (-5) * 5 - 1 * 3 * 3 - 2 * (-6) * 2 = -30 + 10 + 90 - 125 - 9 + 24 = -30 - 125 - 9 + 10 + 90 + 24 = -164 + 124 = -40; \quad \Delta = -40.$$

$$\Delta_x = \begin{vmatrix} 3 & 1 & -5 \\ 1 & -5 & 2 \\ 6 & -6 & 3 \end{vmatrix} = (-1)^{1+1} * 3 * \begin{vmatrix} -5 & 2 \\ -6 & 3 \end{vmatrix} + (-1)^{1+2} * 1 * \begin{vmatrix} 1 & 2 \\ 6 & 3 \end{vmatrix} + (-1)^{1+3} * (-5) * \begin{vmatrix} 1 & -5 \\ 6 & -6 \end{vmatrix} = 3 * (-15 + 12) - (3 - 12) - 5 * (-6 + 30) = -9 + 9 - 120 = -120; \quad \Delta_x = -120.$$

$$\Delta_y = \begin{vmatrix} 2 & 3 & -5 \\ 3 & 1 & 2 \\ 5 & 6 & 3 \end{vmatrix} = (-1)^{3+1} * 5 * \begin{vmatrix} 3 & -5 \\ 1 & 2 \end{vmatrix} + (-1)^{3+2} * 6 * \begin{vmatrix} 2 & -5 \\ 3 & 2 \end{vmatrix} + (-1)^{3+3} * 3 * \begin{vmatrix} 2 & 3 \\ 3 & 1 \end{vmatrix} = 5 * (6 + 5) - 6 * (4 + 15) + 3 * (2 - 9) = 55 - 114 - 21 = 55 - 135 = -80; \quad \Delta_y = -80.$$

$$\Delta_z = \begin{vmatrix} 2 & 1 & 3 \\ 3 & -5 & 1 \\ 5 & -6 & 6 \end{vmatrix} = 3 \begin{vmatrix} 2 & 1 & 3 \\ -5 & 1 & 3 \\ 5 & -6 & 6 \end{vmatrix} - 5 \begin{vmatrix} 1 & 3 & 2 \\ -5 & 1 & 3 \\ 5 & -6 & 6 \end{vmatrix} + 75 \begin{vmatrix} 2 & 1 & 1 \\ 1 & 3 & -5 \\ 6 & 5 & -6 \end{vmatrix} = -60 + 5 - 54 + 75 + 12 - 18 = -60 - 54 - 18 + 5 + 75 + 12 = -132 + 92 = -40;$$

$$\Delta_z = -40.$$

$$\begin{cases} x = \frac{\Delta_x}{\Delta} = \frac{-120}{-40} = 3 \\ y = \frac{\Delta_y}{\Delta} = \frac{-80}{-40} = 2 \\ z = \frac{\Delta_z}{\Delta} = \frac{-40}{-40} = 1 \end{cases} \Rightarrow \begin{cases} x = 3; \\ y = 2; \\ z = 1; \end{cases} \Rightarrow A(x; y; z) = A(3; 2; 1).$$

### CHIZIQLI TENGLAMALAR SISTEMASINI YECHISHNING GAUSS USULI

Chiziqli tenglamalar sistemasida noma'lumlarni ketma-ket yo'qotib yechishni Gauss usuli deyiladi.

#### Misol 222.

$$\begin{cases} 3x + 5y - 2 = 0; \\ 5x + 9y - 4 = 0. \end{cases}$$

**Gauss usulida yechilishi:** Berilgan misol (1) ga moslab yoziladi

$$\begin{cases} 3x + 5y = 2; \\ 5x + 9y = 4. \end{cases}$$

Tenglamalar sistemasidagi bir xil noma'lumlar, masalan,  $x$  lar oldidagi koeffitsientlar tenglashtiriladi. Buning uchun birinchi tenglama 5 yoki  $-5$  ga, ikkinchi tenglama 3 yoki  $-3$  ga ko'paytiriladi. Agar teng koeffitsientli noma'lumlar oldidagi ishoralar bir xil bo'lsa, tenglamalardan biri ikkinchisidan hadlab ayriladi, ishoralar har xil bo'lsa, tenglamalar hadlab qo'shiladi.

$$\begin{cases} 3x + 5y = 2 \\ 5x + 9y = 4 \end{cases} \Leftrightarrow \begin{cases} -15x - 25y = -10 \\ 15x + 27y = 12 \end{cases} \Rightarrow \begin{cases} 3x + 5y = 2 \\ 2y = 2 \end{cases} \Rightarrow$$

$$\begin{cases} 3x + 5 * 1 = 2 \\ y = 1 \end{cases} \Rightarrow \begin{cases} 3x = 2 - 5 \\ y = 1 \end{cases} \Rightarrow \begin{cases} 3x = -3; \\ y = 1. \end{cases} \Rightarrow \begin{cases} x = -1; \\ y = 1. \end{cases}$$

Demak, sistemadagi tenglamalari bilan berilgan ikkita to'g'ri chiziq bitta  $A$  nuqtada kesishadi:

$$A(x; y) = A(-1; 1).$$

$$\text{Misol 223. } \begin{cases} 2x + y - 5z - 3 = 0 \\ 3x - 5y + 2z - 1 = 0 \\ 5x - 6y + 3z - 6 = 0 \end{cases} \Leftrightarrow \begin{cases} 2x + y - 5z = 3; \\ 3x - 5y + 2z = 1; \\ 5x - 6y + 3z = 6. \end{cases}$$

### Gauss usulida yechish.

$$\begin{aligned}
 & \left\{ \begin{array}{l} 2x + y - 5z = 3 \\ 3x - 5y + 2z = 1 \\ 5x - 6y + 3z = 6 \end{array} \right| 5 \Leftrightarrow \left\{ \begin{array}{l} 10x + 5y - 25z = 15 \\ 3x - 5y + 2z = 1 \\ 5x - 6y + 3z = 6 \end{array} \right. \Leftrightarrow \left\{ \begin{array}{l} 2x + y - 5z = 3 \\ 13x - 23z = 16 \\ 5x - 6y + 3z = 6 \end{array} \right| 6 \Leftrightarrow \\
 & \left\{ \begin{array}{l} 12x + 6y - 30z = 18 \\ 13x - 23z = 16 \\ 5x - 6y + 3z = 6 \end{array} \right. \Leftrightarrow \left\{ \begin{array}{l} 2x + y - 5z = 3 \\ 13x - 23z = 16 \\ 17x - 27z = 24 \end{array} \right| -17 \Leftrightarrow \left\{ \begin{array}{l} 2x + y - 5z = 3 \\ -17 \cdot 13x + 17 \cdot 23z = -17 \cdot 16 \\ 17 \cdot 13x - 13 \cdot 27z = 24 \cdot 13 \end{array} \right. \\
 & \Leftrightarrow \left\{ \begin{array}{l} 2x + y - 5z = 3 \\ -221x + 391z = -271 \\ 221x - 351z = 312 \end{array} \right. \Leftrightarrow \left\{ \begin{array}{l} 2x + y - 5z = 3 \\ 13x - 23z = 16 \\ 40z = 40 \end{array} \right. \Rightarrow \left\{ \begin{array}{l} 2x + y - 5z = 3 \\ 13x = 39 \\ z = 1 \end{array} \right. \Rightarrow \\
 & \Rightarrow \left\{ \begin{array}{l} 2 \cdot 3 + y - 5 \cdot 1 = 3 \\ x = 3 \\ z = 1 \end{array} \right. \Rightarrow \left\{ \begin{array}{l} x = 3; \\ y = 2; \\ z = 1. \end{array} \right.
 \end{aligned}$$

Demak, sistemadagi tenglamalari bilan berilgan uchta tekislik bitta A nuqtada kesishadi:  
 $A(x; y; z) = A(3; 2; 1)$ .

**Misol 224.** Fermer 35 gektar yerga paxta va bug'doy ekish uchun qilinadigan xarajatlarga 16000000 so'm ajratdi. Ekiladigan paxta va bug'doydan kutiladigan hosil mos ravishda 2,5t va 4t. Har bir gektar paxta ekiladigan erga 610000 so'm, bug'doy ekiladigan erga 250000 so'm sarflansin.

Barcha yer va pul resurslaridan foydalanadigan variant yechimni toping.

**Yechilishi.**  $x$  bilan  $y$  mos ravishda yetishtiriladigan paxta va bug'doy hajmi bo'lsin.

$$\begin{aligned}
 & \left\{ \begin{array}{l} \frac{x}{2,5} + \frac{y}{4} = 35 \\ \frac{x}{2,5} * 610000 + \frac{y}{4} * 250000 = 16000000 \end{array} \right. \Rightarrow \left\{ \begin{array}{l} 4x + 2,5y = 350; \\ 2440000x + 625000y = 16000000 : 5000 \Rightarrow \end{array} \right. \\
 & \Rightarrow \left\{ \begin{array}{l} 4x + 2,5y = 350; \\ 488x + 125y = 32000. \end{array} \right.
 \end{aligned}$$

Chiziqli tegnlamalar sistimasini yechishning biror usulidan foydalanib  $x \approx 50,4$  va  $y \approx 59,4$  yechim topiladi. Demak,  $x \approx 50,4$  t paxta  $y \approx 59,4$  t bug'doy yetishtirilar ekan.

Buning uchun

Paxtaga  $\frac{x}{2,5} = \frac{50,4}{2,5} \approx 20,2 \text{ ga}$ , bug'doyga  $\frac{y}{4} = \frac{59,4}{4} \approx 14,8 \text{ ga}$  yer ajratish kerak.

Shuningdek paxta yetishtirishga  $\frac{x}{2,5} * 610000 = \frac{50,4}{2,5} * 610000 \approx 12300000$  so'm,

bug'doy yetishtirishga  $\frac{y}{4} * 250000 = \frac{59,4}{4} * 250000 \approx 370000$  so'm ajratilishi kerak.

**Misol 225.** Dorixona uch xildagi xom ashyoni ishlatib, uch turdag'i dori ishlab chiqaradi, ishlab chiqarish xarakteristikalari jadvalda berilgan:

Xom ashyo xillari	Dori turlari bo'yicha xom ashyo sarflari			Xom ashyo zahirasi
	1	2	3	
1	5	12	7	2000
2	10	6	8	1660
3	9	11	4	2070

Mavjud xom ashyo zaxirasini ishlatib, dori turlari bo'yicha ishlab chiqarish hajmini aniqlang.

**Yechilishi.** Ishlab chiqarilishi rejalashtirilgan dorilar hajmini mos ravishda  $x, y, z$  bilan belgilaymiz.U holda

$$\begin{cases} 5x + 12y + 7z = 2000; \\ 10x + 6y + 8z = 1660; \\ 9x + 11y + 4z = 2070. \end{cases}$$

Chiziqli tenglamalar sistemasini yechishning biror usulidan foydalanib  $x=70, y=120, z=30$  yechim topiladi.

### BIR JINSLI TENGLAMALAR SISTEMASI

Uch noma'lumli ikkita bir jinsli tenglamalar sistemasi .

$$\begin{cases} a_{11}x + a_{12}y + a_{13}z = 0; \\ a_{21}x + a_{22}y + a_{23}z = 0. \end{cases}$$

ning yechimi

$$x = \frac{a_{12} a_{13}}{a_{22} a_{23}} * k; \quad y = \frac{a_{13} a_{11}}{a_{23} a_{21}} * k; \quad z = \frac{a_{11} a_{12}}{a_{21} a_{22}} * k$$

formula yordamida topiladi. Bunda  $k$ - ixtiyoriy son.

**Misol 226**

$$\begin{cases} 2x - 3y + 5z = 0; \\ x + 2y - 6z = 0. \end{cases}$$

Bir jinsli tenglamalar sistemasini yeching.

**Yechilishi.**

$$x = \frac{-3 \ 5}{2 \ -6} * \kappa = (18 - 10) * \kappa = 8 * \kappa; \quad y = \frac{5 \ 2}{-6 \ 1} * k = (5 + 12) * k = 17 * k;$$

$$z = \frac{2 \ -3}{1 \ 2} * k = (4 + 3) * k = 7 * k.$$

Demak,  $x=8k; y=17k; z=7k; k$ -ixtiyoriy son.

**Misol 227.**

$$\begin{cases} 3x - 2y + z = 0; \\ x + 3y - z = 0; \\ 2x - y + 3z = 0 \end{cases}$$

bir jinsli chiziqli tenglamalar sistemasini yeching.

**Yechilishi.**

$$\Delta = \begin{vmatrix} 3 & -2 & 1 \\ 1 & 3 & -1 \\ 2 & -1 & 3 \end{vmatrix} = 9 \neq 0.$$

Demak, sistema yechimga ega. Javobi:  $x=0; y=0; z=0$ .

**Misol 228.**

$$\begin{cases} 3x + 2y + z = 0; \\ 7x + 8y + 9z = 0; \\ 2x + 3y + 4z = 0. \end{cases}$$

bir jinsli tenglamalar sistemasini yeching.

**Yechilishi.**

$$\Delta = \begin{vmatrix} 3 & 2 & 1 \\ 7 & 8 & 9 \\ 2 & 3 & 4 \end{vmatrix}$$

determinantning uchinchi satri 2ga ko'paytirilib birinchi satriga qo'shiladi.

$$\Delta = \begin{vmatrix} 7 & 8 & 9 \\ 7 & 8 & 9 \\ 2 & 3 & 4 \end{vmatrix} = 0.$$

Demak, sistema cheksiz ko'p yechimga ega.

Berilgan sistemaning uchinchi tenglamasi 2 ga ko'paytirilib, birinchi tenglamaga qo'shiladi va oldingi sistemaga teng kuchli bo'lgan

$$\begin{cases} 7x + 8y + 9z = 0; \\ 2x + 3y + 4z = 0. \end{cases}$$

sistema hosil qilinadi. U holda

$$\begin{aligned} x &= \begin{vmatrix} 8 & 9 \\ 3 & 4 \end{vmatrix} * k = (32 - 27) * k = 5k; \\ y &= \begin{vmatrix} 9 & 7 \\ 4 & 2 \end{vmatrix} * k = (18 - 28) * k = -10k; \\ z &= \begin{vmatrix} 7 & 8 \\ 2 & 3 \end{vmatrix} * k = (21 - 16) * k = 5k. \end{aligned}$$

Bunda  $k$ -ixtiyoriy son

## MUSTAQIL BAJARISH UCHUN TOPSHIRIQLAR

**Quyidagi ikki no'malumli ikkita chiziqli tenglamalar sistemasini Gauss usuli va Kramer qoidasi yordamida yeching:**

$$229. \begin{cases} 2x + 3y + 1 = 0; \\ 5x + 4y - 1 = 0. \end{cases} \text{ Javobi: } x=1, y=-1, \quad 230. \begin{cases} 2x - 3y - 5 = 0; \\ 4x - 5y - 7 = 0. \end{cases} \text{ Javobi: } x=-2, y=-3$$

$$231. \begin{cases} 4x + 9y = -7; \\ x + 3y = 5. \end{cases} \text{ Javobi: } x=-22, y=9. \quad 232. \begin{cases} 2x - 3y = 22; \\ -3x - 4y = 1. \end{cases} \text{ Javobi: } x=5, y=-4.$$

**Quyidagi uch no'malumli uchta chiziqli tenglamalar sistemasini Gauss usuli va Kramer qoidasi yordamida yeching:**

$$233. \begin{cases} 2x - 11y + 3z = -2; \\ 3x + 13y + 5z = -4; \\ 4x - 17y - 2z = 12. \end{cases} \text{ Javobi: } x=2, y=0, z=-2.$$

$$234. \begin{cases} 3x - 5y + 7z = 9; \\ 2x - 4y - 5z = 6; \\ -5x + 2y - 3z = -15. \end{cases} \text{ Javobi: } x=3, y=0, z=0.$$

$$235. \begin{cases} 3x + 4y + 7z = -11; \\ -2x - 5y - 15z = 4; \\ 4x - 3y + 5z = 6. \end{cases} \text{ Javobi: } x=-2, y=-3, z=-1.$$

$$236. \begin{cases} -5x + 7y - 4z + 5 = 0; \\ 3x - 8y + 3z + 2 = 0; \\ 2x + 5y + 5z - 3 = 0. \end{cases} \text{ Javobi: } x=4, y=1, z=-2.$$

$$237. \begin{cases} 2x - 3y + z = -5; \\ x + 2y - 4z = -9; \\ 5x - 4y + 6z = 5. \end{cases} \text{ Javobi: } x=-1, y=2, z=3.$$

$$238. \begin{cases} 3x_1 + 4x_2 + 2x_3 + x_4 = 16; \\ x_1 + 7x_2 + x_3 + x_4 = 23; \\ 2x_1 + x_2 + 4x_3 + 6x_4 = 10; \\ 4x_1 - 3x_2 + 4x_3 + 6x_4 = 1. \end{cases} \text{ Javobi: } x_1 = 1, x_2 = 3, x_3 = 0, x_4 = 1.$$

**Quyidagi bir jinsli tenglamalar sistemalarini yeching:**

$$239. \begin{cases} 3x + 5y + 2z = 0; \\ x + 2y - z = 0. \end{cases} \quad 240. \begin{cases} 3x - 2y + 5z = 0; \\ x + 2y - 3z = 0. \end{cases}$$

Javobi:  $x = k; y = 5k; z = 11k;$   
 $k - ixtiyoriy \quad son.$

Javobi:  $x = -4; y = 14k; z = 8k.$   
 $k - ixtiyoriy \quad son.$

$$241. \begin{cases} 3x - 2y + z = 0; \\ 6x - 4y + z = 0. \end{cases} \quad 242. \begin{cases} x - 3y + z = 0; \\ 2x - 9y + 3z = 0. \end{cases}$$

Javobi:  $x = 2k; y = 3k; z = 0;$   
 $k - ixtiyoriy \quad son.$

**243.**  $\begin{cases} 3x - 2y + z = 0; \\ x + 2y + z = 0. \end{cases}$

Javobi:  $x = 0; y = 4k; z = 8k;$   
 $k - ixtiyoriy \quad son.$

**245.**  $\begin{cases} 2x - y - 2z = 0; \\ x - 5y + 2z = 0. \end{cases}$

Javobi:  $x = -12k; y = -6k; z = -9k;$   
 $k - ixtiyoriy \quad son.$

**247.**  $\begin{cases} 3x + 2y - z = 0; \\ 2x - y + 3z = 0; \\ x + y - z = 0. \end{cases}$

Javobi:  $\Delta \neq 0; x = y = z = 0.$

**249.**  $\begin{cases} 3x - y + 2z = 0; \\ 2x + 3y - 5z = 0; \\ x + y + z = 0. \end{cases}$

Javobi:  $\Delta \neq 0; x = y = z = 0;$

Javobi:  $x = 0; y = -k; z = -3k;$   
 $k - ixtiyoriy \quad son.$

**244.**  $\begin{cases} 3x - 2y + z = 0; \\ x + 2y - 3z = 0. \end{cases}$

Javobi:  $x = 4k; y = 10k; z = 8k;$   
 $k - ixtiyoriy \quad son.$

**246.**  $\begin{cases} x + 2y - z = 0; \\ 3x - 5y + 2z = 0. \end{cases}$

Javobi:  $x = -k; y = -5k; z = -11k$   
 $k - ixtiyoriy \quad son.$

**248.**  $\begin{cases} 3x + 2y - z = 0; \\ 2x - y + 3z = 0; \\ x + 3y - 4z = 0. \end{cases}$

Javobi:  $\Delta = 0; x = -5k; y = 11k; z = 7k;$   
 $k - ixtiyoriy \quad son.$

**250.**  $\begin{cases} 2x + y + 3z = 0; \\ x + 2y - 5z = 0; \\ 3x + y - 2z = 0. \end{cases}$

Javobi:  $\Delta = 0; x = k; y = -13k; z = -5k;$   
 $k - ixtiyoriy \quad son.$

## 8- MAVZU. MATRITSALAR. MATRITSALAR USTIDA AMALLAR

### MATRITSALARNI QO'SHISH

$$A = \begin{pmatrix} a_{11} & a_{12} \\ a_{21} & a_{22} \end{pmatrix} \quad \text{va} \quad B = \begin{pmatrix} b_{11} & b_{12} \\ b_{21} & b_{22} \end{pmatrix} \quad \text{yoki} \quad A = \begin{vmatrix} a_{11} & a_{12} \\ a_{21} & a_{22} \end{vmatrix} \quad \text{va} \quad B = \begin{vmatrix} b_{11} & b_{12} \\ b_{21} & b_{22} \end{vmatrix}. \\ A + B = \begin{pmatrix} a_{11} & a_{12} \\ a_{21} & a_{22} \end{pmatrix} + \begin{pmatrix} b_{11} & b_{12} \\ b_{21} & b_{22} \end{pmatrix} = \begin{pmatrix} a_{11} + b_{11} & a_{12} + b_{12} \\ a_{21} + b_{21} & a_{22} + b_{22} \end{pmatrix}. \quad (1)$$

**Misol 251.**  $A = \begin{pmatrix} 3 & 4 \\ 0 & 2 \end{pmatrix}$  va  $B = \begin{pmatrix} -3 & 2 \\ 4 & 1 \end{pmatrix}$  matritsalarni qo'shing va ayiring.

**Yechilishi.**

$$A + B = \begin{pmatrix} 3 + (-3) & 4 + 2 \\ 0 + 4 & 2 + 1 \end{pmatrix} = \begin{pmatrix} 0 & 6 \\ 4 & 3 \end{pmatrix};$$

$$A - B = \begin{pmatrix} 3 - (-3) & 4 - 2 \\ 0 - 4 & 2 - 1 \end{pmatrix} = \begin{pmatrix} 6 & 2 \\ -4 & 1 \end{pmatrix}$$

bo'ladi.

**Misol 252.**  $A = \begin{pmatrix} 1 & 2 & 3 \\ 2 & 1 & 4 \\ 5 & 0 & 3 \end{pmatrix}$  va  $B = \begin{pmatrix} 4 & 0 & 1 \\ 3 & 2 & 4 \\ 5 & 6 & 0 \end{pmatrix}$  matritsalarni qo'shing va ayiring.

**Yechilishi.**

$$A + B = \begin{pmatrix} 1+4 & 2+0 & 3+1 \\ 2+3 & 1+2 & 4+4 \\ 5+5 & 0+6 & 3+0 \end{pmatrix} = \begin{pmatrix} 5 & 2 & 4 \\ 5 & 3 & 8 \\ 10 & 6 & 3 \end{pmatrix};$$

$$A - B = \begin{pmatrix} 1-4 & 2-0 & 3-1 \\ 2-3 & 1-2 & 4-4 \\ 5-5 & 0-6 & 3-0 \end{pmatrix} = \begin{pmatrix} -3 & 2 & 2 \\ -1 & -1 & 0 \\ 0 & -6 & 3 \end{pmatrix}$$

bo'ladi.

### MATRITSANI SONGA KO'PAYTIRISH

Matritsaniga  $\lambda$  soniga ko'paytirish uchun matritsaning har bir elementi shu songa ko'paytiriladi:

$$\lambda A = \lambda \begin{pmatrix} a_{11} & a_{12} \\ a_{21} & a_{22} \end{pmatrix} = \begin{pmatrix} \lambda a_{11} & \lambda a_{12} \\ \lambda a_{21} & \lambda a_{22} \end{pmatrix}. \quad (2)$$

**Misol 253.**

$$A = \begin{pmatrix} 5 & -20 & 40 \\ 25 & 30 & 80 \\ 10 & 60 & -35 \end{pmatrix} \text{ matritsani } \lambda = \frac{1}{5} \text{ songa ko'paytiring.}$$

**Yechilishi.**

$$\lambda A = \frac{1}{5} \begin{pmatrix} 5 & -20 & 40 \\ 25 & 30 & 80 \\ 10 & 60 & -35 \end{pmatrix} = \begin{pmatrix} \frac{1}{5} * 5 & \frac{1}{5} * (-20) & \frac{1}{5} * 40 \\ \frac{1}{5} * 25 & \frac{1}{5} * 30 & \frac{1}{5} * 80 \\ \frac{1}{5} * 10 & \frac{1}{5} * 60 & \frac{1}{5} * (-35) \end{pmatrix} = \begin{pmatrix} 1 & -4 & 8 \\ 5 & 6 & 16 \\ 2 & 12 & -7 \end{pmatrix}.$$

### MATRITSALARNI KO'PAYTIRISH

$$A = \begin{pmatrix} a_{11} & a_{12} \\ a_{21} & a_{22} \end{pmatrix} \quad \text{va} \quad B = \begin{pmatrix} b_{11} & b_{12} \\ b_{21} & b_{22} \end{pmatrix}$$

Matritsalar quyidagicha ko'paytiriladi:

$$A * B = \begin{pmatrix} a_{11} & a_{12} \\ a_{21} & a_{22} \end{pmatrix} * \begin{pmatrix} b_{11} & b_{12} \\ b_{21} & b_{22} \end{pmatrix} = \begin{pmatrix} a_{11} * b_{11} + a_{12} * b_{21} & a_{11} * b_{12} + a_{12} * b_{22} \\ a_{21} * b_{11} + a_{22} * b_{21} & a_{21} * b_{12} + a_{22} * b_{22} \end{pmatrix}. \quad (3)$$

Bundan tashqari

$$A * B \neq B * A. \quad (4)$$

**Misol 254.**  $A = \begin{vmatrix} 0 & 0 \\ 1 & 0 \end{vmatrix}$  va  $B = \begin{vmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 \end{vmatrix}$  matritsalarni ko'paytiring.

**Yechilishi.**

$$\mathbf{A} \cdot \mathbf{B} = \begin{vmatrix} 0 & 0 \\ 1 & 0 \end{vmatrix} = \begin{vmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 \end{vmatrix} = \begin{vmatrix} 0 \cdot 1 + 0 \cdot 0 & 0 \cdot 0 + 0 \cdot 0 \\ 1 \cdot 1 + 0 \cdot 0 & 1 \cdot 0 + 0 \cdot 0 \end{vmatrix} = \begin{vmatrix} 0 & 0 \\ 1 & 0 \end{vmatrix};$$

$$\mathbf{B} \cdot \mathbf{A} = \begin{vmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 \end{vmatrix} \cdot \begin{vmatrix} 0 & 0 \\ 1 & 0 \end{vmatrix} = \begin{vmatrix} 1 \cdot 0 + 0 \cdot 1 & 1 \cdot 0 + 0 \cdot 0 \\ 0 \cdot 0 + 0 \cdot 1 & 0 \cdot 0 + 0 \cdot 0 \end{vmatrix} = \begin{vmatrix} 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 \end{vmatrix};$$

**Misol 255.**  $A = \begin{vmatrix} 1 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 2 & 1 \\ 3 & 0 & 0 \end{vmatrix}$  va  $B = \begin{vmatrix} 0 & 1 & 0 \\ 2 & 0 & 1 \\ 1 & 0 & 1 \end{vmatrix}$  matritsalarni ko'paytiring.

**Yechilishi.**

$$\mathbf{A} \cdot \mathbf{B} = \begin{vmatrix} 1 \cdot 0 + 0 \cdot 2 + 0 \cdot 1 & 1 \cdot 1 + 0 \cdot 0 + 0 \cdot 0 & 1 \cdot 0 + 0 \cdot 1 + 0 \cdot 1 \\ 0 \cdot 0 + 2 \cdot 2 + 1 \cdot 1 & 0 \cdot 1 + 2 \cdot 0 + 1 \cdot 0 & 0 \cdot 0 + 2 \cdot 1 + 1 \cdot 1 \\ 3 \cdot 0 + 0 \cdot 2 + 0 \cdot 1 & 3 \cdot 1 + 0 \cdot 0 + 0 \cdot 0 & 3 \cdot 0 + 0 \cdot 1 + 0 \cdot 1 \end{vmatrix} = \begin{vmatrix} 0 & 1 & 0 \\ 5 & 0 & 3 \\ 0 & 3 & 0 \end{vmatrix};$$

$$\mathbf{B} \cdot \mathbf{A} = \begin{vmatrix} 0 \cdot 1 + 1 \cdot 0 + 0 \cdot 3 & 0 \cdot 0 + 1 \cdot 2 + 0 \cdot 0 & 0 \cdot 0 + 1 \cdot 1 + 0 \cdot 0 \\ 2 \cdot 1 + 0 \cdot 0 + 1 \cdot 3 & 2 \cdot 0 + 0 \cdot 2 + 1 \cdot 0 & 2 \cdot 0 + 0 \cdot 1 + 1 \cdot 0 \\ 1 \cdot 1 + 0 \cdot 0 + 1 \cdot 3 & 1 \cdot 0 + 0 \cdot 2 + 1 \cdot 0 & 1 \cdot 0 + 0 \cdot 1 + 1 \cdot 0 \end{vmatrix} = \begin{vmatrix} 0 & 2 & 1 \\ 5 & 0 & 0 \\ 4 & 0 & 0 \end{vmatrix};$$

Haqiqatan  $\mathbf{A} \cdot \mathbf{B} \neq \mathbf{B} \cdot \mathbf{A}$ .

Bosh diagonalida turgan elementlari birga, qolgan barcha elementlari nolga teng bo'lган kvadrat matritsaning birlik matritsa deyiladi:

$$E = \begin{pmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 \end{pmatrix}. \quad (5)$$

A matritsaning E birlik matritsaga, shuningdek E birlik matritsaning A matritsaga ko'paytmasi A matritsaga teng, ya'ni

$$\mathbf{A} \cdot \mathbf{E} = \mathbf{A} \text{ va } \mathbf{E} \cdot \mathbf{A} = \mathbf{A} \text{ bo'ladi.}$$

$$\mathbf{A} \cdot \mathbf{E} = \begin{pmatrix} \mathbf{a}_{11} & \mathbf{a}_{12} \\ \mathbf{a}_{21} & \mathbf{a}_{22} \end{pmatrix} \cdot \begin{pmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 \end{pmatrix} = \begin{pmatrix} \mathbf{a}_{11} \cdot 1 + \mathbf{a}_{12} \cdot 0 & \mathbf{a}_{11} \cdot 0 + \mathbf{a}_{12} \cdot 1 \\ \mathbf{a}_{21} \cdot 1 + \mathbf{a}_{22} \cdot 0 & \mathbf{a}_{21} \cdot 0 + \mathbf{a}_{22} \cdot 1 \end{pmatrix} = \begin{pmatrix} \mathbf{a}_{11} & \mathbf{a}_{12} \\ \mathbf{a}_{21} & \mathbf{a}_{22} \end{pmatrix};$$

$$\mathbf{E} \cdot \mathbf{A} = \begin{pmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 \end{pmatrix} \cdot \begin{pmatrix} \mathbf{a}_{11} & \mathbf{a}_{12} \\ \mathbf{a}_{21} & \mathbf{a}_{22} \end{pmatrix} = \begin{pmatrix} 1 \cdot \mathbf{a}_{11} + 0 \cdot \mathbf{a}_{21} & 1 \cdot \mathbf{a}_{12} + 0 \cdot \mathbf{a}_{22} \\ 0 \cdot \mathbf{a}_{11} + 1 \cdot \mathbf{a}_{21} & 0 \cdot \mathbf{a}_{12} + 1 \cdot \mathbf{a}_{22} \end{pmatrix} = \begin{pmatrix} \mathbf{a}_{11} & \mathbf{a}_{12} \\ \mathbf{a}_{21} & \mathbf{a}_{22} \end{pmatrix}.$$

$A = \begin{pmatrix} a_{11} & a_{12} & a_{13} \\ a_{21} & a_{22} & a_{23} \\ a_{31} & a_{32} & a_{33} \end{pmatrix}$  matritsa  $X = \begin{pmatrix} x_1 \\ x_2 \\ x_3 \end{pmatrix}$  ustun matritsaga ko'paytirilsa yana ustun matritsa

hosil bo'ladi:

$$\mathbf{A} \cdot \mathbf{X} = \begin{pmatrix} \mathbf{a}_{11} & \mathbf{a}_{12} & \mathbf{a}_{13} \\ \mathbf{a}_{21} & \mathbf{a}_{22} & \mathbf{a}_{23} \\ \mathbf{a}_{31} & \mathbf{a}_{32} & \mathbf{a}_{33} \end{pmatrix} \cdot \begin{pmatrix} \mathbf{x}_1 \\ \mathbf{x}_2 \\ \mathbf{x}_3 \end{pmatrix} = \begin{pmatrix} \mathbf{a}_{11} \cdot \mathbf{x}_1 + \mathbf{a}_{12} \cdot \mathbf{x}_2 + \mathbf{a}_{13} \cdot \mathbf{x}_3 \\ \mathbf{a}_{21} \cdot \mathbf{x}_1 + \mathbf{a}_{22} \cdot \mathbf{x}_2 + \mathbf{a}_{23} \cdot \mathbf{x}_3 \\ \mathbf{a}_{31} \cdot \mathbf{x}_1 + \mathbf{a}_{32} \cdot \mathbf{x}_2 + \mathbf{a}_{33} \cdot \mathbf{x}_3 \end{pmatrix}. \quad (6)$$

**Misol 256.**

$$A = \begin{pmatrix} 1 & 0 & 2 & 3 \\ 4 & -3 & 1 & 0 \\ 2 & 5 & 3 & 1 \end{pmatrix} \text{ va } B = \begin{pmatrix} 2 & 7 \\ 0 & 2 \\ 5 & 4 \\ 6 & 0 \end{pmatrix}$$

matritsalarni ko'paytiring.

**Yechilishi.** Ikki ustunli matritsa hosil bo'ladi:

$$A \cdot B = \begin{pmatrix} 1 & 0 & 2 & 3 \\ 4 & -3 & 1 & 0 \\ 2 & 5 & 3 & 1 \end{pmatrix} \cdot \begin{pmatrix} 2 & 7 \\ 0 & 2 \\ 5 & 4 \\ 6 & 0 \end{pmatrix} =$$

$$= \begin{pmatrix} 1 \cdot 2 + 0 \cdot 0 + 2 \cdot 5 + 3 \cdot 6 & 1 \cdot 7 + 0 \cdot 2 + 2 \cdot 4 + 3 \cdot 0 \\ 4 \cdot 2 + (-3) \cdot 0 + 1 \cdot 5 + 0 \cdot 6 & 4 \cdot 7 + (-3) \cdot 2 + 1 \cdot 4 + 0 \cdot 0 \\ 2 \cdot 2 + 5 \cdot 0 + 3 \cdot 5 + 1 \cdot 6 & 2 \cdot 7 + 5 \cdot 2 + 3 \cdot 4 + 1 \cdot 0 \end{pmatrix} = \begin{pmatrix} 30 & 15 \\ 13 & 26 \\ 25 & 36 \end{pmatrix}.$$

### TESKARI MATRITSA

$A = \begin{pmatrix} a_{11} & a_{12} & a_{13} \\ a_{21} & a_{22} & a_{23} \\ a_{31} & a_{32} & a_{33} \end{pmatrix}$  matritsaga teskari matritsa

$$A^{-1} = \begin{pmatrix} \frac{A_{11}}{\Delta} & \frac{A_{21}}{\Delta} & \frac{A_{31}}{\Delta} \\ \frac{A_{12}}{\Delta} & \frac{A_{22}}{\Delta} & \frac{A_{32}}{\Delta} \\ \frac{A_{13}}{\Delta} & \frac{A_{23}}{\Delta} & \frac{A_{33}}{\Delta} \end{pmatrix} \quad (7)$$

ko'rinishda bo'ladi.

Bunda

$$\Delta = \begin{vmatrix} a_{11} & a_{12} & a_{13} \\ a_{21} & a_{22} & a_{23} \\ a_{31} & a_{32} & a_{33} \end{vmatrix} \neq 0 \quad \text{determinant.}$$

$A_{11}, A_{12}, \dots, A_{33}$  lar algebraik to'ldiruvchilar.

Masalan,

$$A_{11} = (-1)^{1+1} \begin{vmatrix} a_{22} & a_{23} \\ a_{32} & a_{33} \end{vmatrix}; \quad A_{23} = (-1)^{2+3} \begin{vmatrix} a_{11} & a_{12} \\ a_{31} & a_{32} \end{vmatrix} \quad \text{va hakoza.}$$

$$\tilde{A} = \begin{pmatrix} A_{11} & A_{21} & A_{31} \\ A_{12} & A_{22} & A_{32} \\ A_{13} & A_{23} & A_{33} \end{pmatrix} \quad (8)$$

matritsani  $A$  matritsaga biriktirilgan (tirkalgan) matritsa deyiladi.

$$A^{-1} = \frac{1}{\Delta} * \tilde{A}. \quad (9)$$

### Misol 257.

$$A = \begin{pmatrix} 2 & 1 & -5 \\ 3 & -5 & 2 \\ 5 & -6 & 3 \end{pmatrix} \quad \text{matritsaga teskari matritsani tuzing.}$$

**Yechilishi.**

$$\Delta = \begin{vmatrix} 2 & 1 & -5 \\ 3 & -5 & 2 \\ 5 & -6 & 3 \end{vmatrix} = -30 + 10 + 90 - 125 - 9 + 24 = -40 \neq 0.$$

Ushbu determinantning algebraik to'ldiruvchilari topiladi:

$$\begin{aligned}
 A_{11} &= (-1)^{1+1} \begin{vmatrix} -5 & 2 \\ -6 & 3 \end{vmatrix} = -15 + 12 = -3; & A_{12} &= (-1)^{1+2} \begin{vmatrix} 3 & 2 \\ 5 & 3 \end{vmatrix} = -(9 - 10) = 1; \\
 A_{13} &= (-1)^{1+3} \begin{vmatrix} 3 & -5 \\ 5 & -6 \end{vmatrix} = -18 + 25 = 7; & A_{21} &= (-1)^{2+1} \begin{vmatrix} 1 & -5 \\ -6 & 3 \end{vmatrix} = -(3 - 30) = 27; \\
 A_{22} &= (-1)^{2+2} \begin{vmatrix} 2 & -5 \\ 5 & 3 \end{vmatrix} = 6 + 25 = 31; & A_{23} &= (-1)^{2+3} \begin{vmatrix} 2 & 1 \\ 5 & -6 \end{vmatrix} = -(-12 - 5) = 17; \\
 A_{31} &= (-1)^{3+1} \begin{vmatrix} 1 & -5 \\ -5 & 2 \end{vmatrix} = 2 - 25 = -23; & A_{32} &= (-1)^{3+2} \begin{vmatrix} 2 & -5 \\ 3 & 2 \end{vmatrix} = -(4 + 15) = -19; \\
 A_{33} &= (-1)^{3+3} \begin{vmatrix} 2 & 1 \\ 3 & -5 \end{vmatrix} = -10 - 3 = -13;
 \end{aligned}$$

(7) ga asosan berilgan A matritsaga teskari matritsa quyidagi ko'rinishni oladi:

$$A^{-1} = \begin{pmatrix} \frac{-3}{-40} & \frac{27}{-40} & \frac{-23}{-40} \\ \frac{1}{-40} & \frac{31}{-40} & \frac{-19}{-40} \\ \frac{7}{-40} & \frac{17}{-40} & \frac{-13}{-40} \end{pmatrix} = \begin{pmatrix} \frac{3}{40} & -\frac{27}{40} & \frac{23}{40} \\ -\frac{1}{40} & -\frac{31}{40} & \frac{19}{40} \\ -\frac{7}{40} & -\frac{17}{40} & \frac{13}{40} \end{pmatrix} = \frac{1}{40} \begin{pmatrix} 3 & -27 & 23 \\ -1 & -31 & 19 \\ -7 & -17 & 13 \end{pmatrix}.$$

Matritsa o'ziga teskari matritsaga ko'paytirilsa birlik matritsa hosil bo'ladi.

$$E = A \cdot A^{-1} = \begin{pmatrix} \mathbf{a}_{11} & \mathbf{a}_{12} & \mathbf{a}_{13} \\ \mathbf{a}_{21} & \mathbf{a}_{22} & \mathbf{a}_{23} \\ \mathbf{a}_{31} & \mathbf{a}_{32} & \mathbf{a}_{33} \end{pmatrix} \cdot \begin{pmatrix} \frac{\mathbf{A}_{11}}{\Delta} & \frac{\mathbf{A}_{21}}{\Delta} & \frac{\mathbf{A}_{31}}{\Delta} \\ \frac{\mathbf{A}_{12}}{\Delta} & \frac{\mathbf{A}_{22}}{\Delta} & \frac{\mathbf{A}_{32}}{\Delta} \\ \frac{\mathbf{A}_{13}}{\Delta} & \frac{\mathbf{A}_{23}}{\Delta} & \frac{\mathbf{A}_{33}}{\Delta} \end{pmatrix} = \begin{pmatrix} 1 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 1 \end{pmatrix}. \quad (10)$$

**Misol 258.**

$$A = \begin{pmatrix} 2 & 1 & -5 \\ 3 & -5 & 2 \\ 5 & -6 & 3 \end{pmatrix} \quad \text{matritsani o'ziga teskari}$$

$$A^{-1} = \frac{1}{40} \begin{pmatrix} 3 & -27 & 23 \\ -1 & -31 & 19 \\ -7 & -17 & 13 \end{pmatrix} \quad \text{matritsaga ko'paytiring va tirkalgan matritsani yozing.}$$

**Yechilishi:**

$$E = A \cdot A^{-1} = \frac{1}{40} \begin{pmatrix} 2 & 1 & -5 \\ 3 & -5 & 2 \\ 5 & -6 & 3 \end{pmatrix} \cdot \begin{pmatrix} 3 & -27 & 23 \\ -1 & -31 & 19 \\ -7 & -17 & 13 \end{pmatrix} =$$

$$\begin{aligned}
&= \frac{1}{40} \begin{pmatrix} 2 \cdot 3 + 1 \cdot (-1) + (-5) \cdot (-7) & 2 \cdot (-27) + 1 \cdot (-31) + (-5) \cdot (-17) & 2 \cdot 23 + 1 \cdot 19 + (-5) \cdot 13 \\ 3 \cdot 3 + (-5) \cdot (-1) + 2 \cdot (-7) & 3 \cdot (-27) + (-5) \cdot (-31) + 2 \cdot (-17) & 3 \cdot 23 + (-5) \cdot 19 + 2 \cdot 13 \\ 5 \cdot 3 + (-6) \cdot (-1) + 3 \cdot (-7) & 5 \cdot (-27) + (-6) \cdot (-31) + 3 \cdot (-17) & 5 \cdot 23 + (-6) \cdot 19 + 3 \cdot 13 \end{pmatrix} = \\
&= \frac{1}{40} \begin{pmatrix} 6 - 1 + 35 & -54 - 31 + 85 & 46 + 19 - 65 \\ 9 + 5 - 14 & -81 + 155 - 34 & 69 - 95 + 26 \\ 15 + 6 - 21 & -135 + 186 - 51 & 115 - 114 + 39 \end{pmatrix} = \frac{1}{40} \begin{pmatrix} 40 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 40 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 40 \end{pmatrix} = \begin{pmatrix} 1 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 1 \end{pmatrix}
\end{aligned}$$

bo'ladi.

Yoqorida aniqlangan algebraik to'ldiruvchilar (8) ga qo'yilib tirkalgan matritsa hosil qilinadi:

$$\tilde{A} = \begin{pmatrix} -3 & 27 & -23 \\ 1 & 31 & -19 \\ 7 & 17 & -13 \end{pmatrix}.$$

Matritsaning satrlari o'zining mos ustunlar bilan almashtirilsa, hosil bo'lgan matritsani dastlabki matritsaga nisbatan transponirlangan matritsa deyiladi:

$$A = \begin{vmatrix} a_{11} & a_{12} \\ a_{21} & a_{22} \\ a_{31} & a_{32} \end{vmatrix}; \quad A^* = \begin{vmatrix} a_{11} & a_{21} & a_{31} \\ a_{12} & a_{22} & a_{32} \end{vmatrix}. \quad (11)$$

Transponirlangan A matritsa  $A^*$  ko'rinishda bo'ladi.

### Misol 259.

$$A = \begin{pmatrix} 2 & 1 & -5 \\ 3 & -5 & 2 \\ 5 & -6 & 3 \end{pmatrix}$$

matritsaning transponirlangan matritsasini yozing.

### Yechilishi.

$$A^* = \begin{pmatrix} 2 & 3 & 5 \\ 1 & -5 & -6 \\ -5 & 2 & 3 \end{pmatrix}$$

bo'ladi.

## MATRITSANING RANGI

Matritsaning rangi deb, uning noldan farqli minorining eng yuqori tartibiga aytiladi.

### Misol 260.

$$A = \begin{vmatrix} 1 & -1 & 0 \\ 2 & 0 & 1 \\ 1 & 1 & 1 \end{vmatrix} \quad \text{matritsaning rangini toping.}$$

### Yechilishi.

$$\begin{vmatrix} 1 & -1 & 0 \\ 2 & 0 & 1 \\ 1 & 1 & 1 \end{vmatrix} = 0 - 1 + 0 - 0 + 2 - 1 = 0;$$

$$\begin{vmatrix} 0 & 1 \\ 1 & 1 \end{vmatrix} = -1 \neq 0.$$

Demak, matritsaning rangi  $r(A)=2$  bo'ladi.

**Misol 261.**

$$B = \begin{vmatrix} 2 & 3 & 4 \\ 6 & 9 & 12 \end{vmatrix} \text{ matritsaning rangini toping.}$$

**Yechilishi.**

$$\begin{vmatrix} 2 & 3 \\ 6 & 9 \end{vmatrix} = 18 - 18 = 0; \quad \begin{vmatrix} 2 & 4 \\ 6 & 12 \end{vmatrix} = 24 - 24 = 0; \quad \begin{vmatrix} 3 & 4 \\ 9 & 12 \end{vmatrix} = 36 - 36 = 0;$$

Demak, matritsaning rangi  $r(B)=1$  bo'ladi.

### CHIZIQLI TENGLAMALAR SISTEMASINI MATRISA USULIDA YECHISH

$$\begin{cases} a_{11}x_1 + a_{12}x_2 + a_{13}x_3 = b_1; \\ a_{21}x_1 + a_{22}x_2 + a_{23}x_3 = b_2; \\ a_{31}x_1 + a_{32}x_2 + a_{33}x_3 = b_3. \end{cases} \quad (1)$$

chiziqli tenglamalar sestemasi berilgan .

Bundan quyidagi matritsalar tuzuladi:

$$A = \begin{pmatrix} a_{11} & a_{12} & a_{13} \\ a_{21} & a_{22} & a_{23} \\ a_{31} & a_{32} & a_{33} \end{pmatrix}; \quad B = \begin{pmatrix} b_1 \\ b_2 \\ b_3 \end{pmatrix}; \quad X = \begin{pmatrix} x_1 \\ x_2 \\ x_3 \end{pmatrix}.$$

Bulardan

$$X = A^{-1} \cdot B \quad (2)$$

bo'ladi.

**Misol 262.**

$$\begin{cases} 2x_1 + x_2 - 5x_3 - 3 = 0; \\ 3x_1 - 5x_2 + 2x_3 - 1 = 0; \\ 5x_1 - 6x_2 + 3x_3 - 6 = 0 \end{cases}$$

chiziqli tenglamalar sistemasini yeching.

**Yechilishi.**

$$\begin{cases} 2x_1 + x_2 - 5x_3 = 3; \\ 3x_1 - 5x_2 + 2x_3 = 1; \\ 5x_1 - 6x_2 + 3x_3 = 6. \end{cases}$$

O'zgaruvchilar oldidagi koeffisientlardan asosiy matritsa tuziladi:

$$A = \begin{pmatrix} 2 & 1 & -5 \\ 3 & -5 & 2 \\ 5 & -6 & 3 \end{pmatrix}.$$

Ozod sonlardan ustun matritsa tuzuladi:

$$\mathbf{B} = \begin{pmatrix} 3 \\ 1 \\ 6 \end{pmatrix}.$$

O'zgaruvchilardan ustun matrisa tuzuladi:

$$\mathbf{X} = \begin{pmatrix} x_1 \\ x_2 \\ x_3 \end{pmatrix} .$$

A matrisaning determinanti topiladi:

$$\Delta = \begin{vmatrix} 2 & 1 & -5 \\ 3 & -5 & 2 \\ 5 & -6 & 3 \end{vmatrix} = 2 \cdot (-5) \cdot 3 + 1 \cdot 2 \cdot 5 + 3 \cdot (-6) \cdot (-5) - (-5) \cdot (-5) \cdot 5 - 1 \cdot 3 \cdot 3 - 2 \cdot (-6) \cdot 2 = -30 + 10 + 90 - 125 - 9 + 24 = 124 - 164 = -40.$$

$$\Delta = -40 \neq 0.$$

Algebraik to'ldiruvchilar topiladi:

$$A_{11} = (-1)^{1+1} \begin{vmatrix} -5 & 2 \\ -6 & 3 \end{vmatrix} = -15 + 12 = -3;$$

$$A_{12} = (-1)^{1+2} \begin{vmatrix} 3 & 2 \\ 5 & 3 \end{vmatrix} = -(9 - 10) = 1;$$

$$A_{13} = (-1)^{1+3} \begin{vmatrix} 3 & -5 \\ 5 & -6 \end{vmatrix} = -18 + 25 = 7;$$

$$A_{21} = (-1)^{2+1} \begin{vmatrix} 1 & -5 \\ -6 & 3 \end{vmatrix} = -(3 - 30) = 27;$$

$$A_{22} = (-1)^{2+2} \begin{vmatrix} 2 & -5 \\ 5 & 3 \end{vmatrix} = 6 + 25 = 31;$$

$$A_{23} = (-1)^{2+3} \begin{vmatrix} 2 & 1 \\ 5 & -6 \end{vmatrix} = -(-12 - 5) = 17;$$

$$A_{31} = (-1)^{3+1} \begin{vmatrix} 1 & -5 \\ -5 & 2 \end{vmatrix} = 2 - 25 = -23; \quad A_{32} = (-1)^{3+2} \begin{vmatrix} 2 & -5 \\ 3 & 2 \end{vmatrix} = -(4 + 15) = -19;$$

$$A_{33} = (-1)^{3+3} \begin{vmatrix} 2 & 1 \\ 3 & -5 \end{vmatrix} = -10 - 3 = -13.$$

A matritsaga teskari matritsa tuzuladi:

$$A^{-1} = \begin{pmatrix} \frac{A_{11}}{\Delta} & \frac{A_{21}}{\Delta} & \frac{A_{31}}{\Delta} \\ \frac{A_{12}}{\Delta} & \frac{A_{22}}{\Delta} & \frac{A_{32}}{\Delta} \\ \frac{A_{13}}{\Delta} & \frac{A_{23}}{\Delta} & \frac{A_{33}}{\Delta} \end{pmatrix} = \frac{1}{\Delta} \begin{pmatrix} A_{11} & A_{21} & A_{31} \\ A_{12} & A_{22} & A_{32} \\ A_{13} & A_{23} & A_{33} \end{pmatrix} = \frac{1}{-40} \begin{pmatrix} -3 & 27 & -23 \\ 1 & 31 & -19 \\ 7 & 17 & -13 \end{pmatrix}.$$

To'plangan ma'lumotlar (2) formulaga qo'yiladi:

$$\begin{aligned} \mathbf{x} = A^{-1}\mathbf{B} &\Leftrightarrow \begin{pmatrix} \mathbf{x}_1 \\ \mathbf{x}_2 \\ \mathbf{x}_3 \end{pmatrix} = \frac{1}{-40} \begin{pmatrix} -3 & 27 & -23 \\ 1 & 31 & -19 \\ 7 & 17 & -13 \end{pmatrix} \cdot \begin{pmatrix} 3 \\ 1 \\ 6 \end{pmatrix} = -\frac{1}{40} \begin{pmatrix} -3 \cdot 3 + 27 \cdot 1 + (-23) \cdot 6 \\ 1 \cdot 3 + 31 \cdot 1 + (-19) \cdot 6 \\ 7 \cdot 3 + 17 \cdot 1 + (-13) \cdot 6 \end{pmatrix} = \\ &= -\frac{1}{40} \begin{pmatrix} -9 + 27 - 138 \\ 3 + 31 - 114 \\ 21 + 17 - 78 \end{pmatrix} = -\frac{1}{40} \begin{pmatrix} -120 \\ -80 \\ -40 \end{pmatrix} = \begin{pmatrix} -\frac{1}{40} \cdot (-120) \\ -\frac{1}{40} \cdot (-80) \\ -\frac{1}{40} \cdot (-40) \end{pmatrix} = \begin{pmatrix} 3 \\ 2 \\ 1 \end{pmatrix} \Rightarrow \begin{pmatrix} \mathbf{x}_1 \\ \mathbf{x}_2 \\ \mathbf{x}_3 \end{pmatrix} = \begin{pmatrix} 3 \\ 2 \\ 1 \end{pmatrix} \Rightarrow \begin{cases} \mathbf{x}_1 = 3; \\ \mathbf{x}_2 = 2; \\ \mathbf{x}_3 = 1. \end{cases} \end{aligned}$$

### MUSTAQIL BAJARISH UCHUN TOPSHIRIQLAR

**Matritsalar ustida talab etilgan amallarni bajaring:**

$$A = \begin{pmatrix} 2 & 5 \\ 3 & -4 \end{pmatrix}; \quad B = \begin{pmatrix} -3 & -2 \\ -1 & 5 \end{pmatrix}; \quad C = \begin{pmatrix} -1 & 0 & -2 \\ 3 & 2 & 1 \\ 4 & -3 & -4 \end{pmatrix}; \quad D = \begin{pmatrix} -2 & 5 & 3 \\ -4 & -3 & 2 \\ 0 & 1 & 6 \end{pmatrix};$$

$$E = \begin{pmatrix} x_1 \\ x_2 \\ x_3 \end{pmatrix}; \quad F = \begin{pmatrix} x_1 & y_1 \\ x_2 & y_2 \\ x_3 & y_3 \end{pmatrix}.$$

**261.**  $2A = ?$     **262.**  $A+B=?$     **263.**  $A-B=?$     **264.**  $A \cdot B=?$     **265.**  $B \cdot A=?$

**266.**  $-\frac{1}{2}A = ?$     **267.**  $\frac{1}{3} \cdot B = ?$     **268.**  $C+D=?$     **269.**  $C-D=?$

**270.**  $C \cdot D=?$     **271.**  $D \cdot C=?$     **272.**  $2 \cdot C=?$     **273.**  $-2 \cdot D=?$

**274.**  $C \cdot E=?$     **275.**  $C \cdot F=?$     **276.**  $D \cdot E=?$     **277.**  $D \cdot F=?$

**Quyidagi matritsalarini transponirlang:**

**278.**  $A = \begin{vmatrix} 2 & 4 \\ 7 & 8 \\ 9 & 1 \\ 0 & 3 \end{vmatrix}; \quad \boxed{279. B = \begin{vmatrix} 1 & -4 & 5 & 7 \\ 8 & 3 & -4 & 2 \end{vmatrix}; \quad \boxed{280. C = \begin{vmatrix} 0 & 3 & 1 & 4 \\ 2 & -1 & 0 & 7 \\ 5 & 6 & -9 & 8 \end{vmatrix}}}$

**281.**  $D = \begin{vmatrix} 1 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 \end{vmatrix}; \quad \boxed{282. E = \begin{vmatrix} 1 & 4 & 5 \\ 9 & 2 & -6 \\ -7 & 8 & 3 \end{vmatrix}; \quad \boxed{283. X = \begin{vmatrix} x_1 \\ x_2 \\ x_3 \end{vmatrix}; \quad 284. Y = \begin{vmatrix} y_1 & y_2 & y_3 \end{vmatrix}}}$

**Quyidagi matritsalarining teskari matritsalarini toping va tirkalgan matritsalarini yozing:**

$$285. A = \begin{pmatrix} 3 & 5 \\ 7 & -9 \end{pmatrix};$$

$$286. B = \begin{pmatrix} 3 & -2 & -4 \\ 2 & 0 & 1 \\ 0 & 1 & 5 \end{pmatrix};$$

$$287. C = \begin{pmatrix} 1 & 1 & 1 \\ 1 & 2 & 4 \\ 1 & 3 & 9 \end{pmatrix};$$

$$288. D = \begin{pmatrix} 1 & 2 & 1 \\ 4 & 3 & -2 \\ -5 & -4 & -1 \end{pmatrix}; \quad 289. E = \begin{pmatrix} 1 & 2 & 3 & 4 \\ -2 & 1 & -2 & 3 \\ 0 & 1 & 0 & 1 \\ -1 & -2 & -3 & 0 \end{pmatrix}.$$

**Quyidagi matritsalar uchun ko'rsatilgan amallarni bajaring:**

$$A = \begin{pmatrix} 3 & -2 & -4 \\ 2 & 0 & 1 \\ 0 & 1 & 5 \end{pmatrix}; \quad B = \begin{pmatrix} 1 & 1 & 1 \\ 1 & 2 & 4 \\ 1 & 3 & 9 \end{pmatrix}; \quad C = \begin{pmatrix} 1 & 2 & 1 \\ 4 & 3 & -2 \\ -5 & -4 & -1 \end{pmatrix}; \quad E = \begin{pmatrix} 1 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 1 \end{pmatrix}.$$

$$290. A \cdot A^{-1} = ? \quad 291. B \cdot B^{-1} = ? \quad 292. C \cdot C^{-1} = ? \quad 293. A \cdot E = ?$$

**Quyidagi matritsalarining rangini toping:**

$$294. A = \begin{pmatrix} 3 & 5 \\ 7 & -9 \end{pmatrix}; \quad 295. B = \begin{pmatrix} 3 & 5 \\ 30 & 50 \end{pmatrix}; \quad 296. C = \begin{pmatrix} 3 & 5 \\ -1,5 & -2,5 \end{pmatrix}; \quad 297. D = \begin{pmatrix} 0 & 1 \\ 1 & 0 \end{pmatrix};$$

$$298. E = \begin{pmatrix} 3 & -2 & -4 \\ 2 & 0 & 1 \\ 0 & 1 & 5 \end{pmatrix}; \quad 299. F = \begin{pmatrix} 3 & -2 & -4 \\ -3 & 2 & 4 \\ 0 & 1 & 5 \end{pmatrix}; \quad 300. K = \begin{pmatrix} 2 & 1 & -5 \\ 3 & -5 & 2 \\ 5 & -6 & 3 \end{pmatrix};$$

$$301. M = \begin{pmatrix} 3 & 1 & -5 \\ 1 & -5 & 2 \\ 6 & -6 & 3 \end{pmatrix}; \quad 302. N = \begin{pmatrix} 2 & 3 & -5 \\ 3 & 1 & 2 \\ 5 & 6 & 3 \end{pmatrix}; \quad 303. L = \begin{pmatrix} 2 & 1 & 3 \\ 3 & -5 & 1 \\ 5 & -6 & 6 \end{pmatrix}.$$

**Quyidagi chiziqli tenglamalr sistemasini matritsa usulida yeching:**

$$304. \begin{cases} 2x + 3y + 1 = 0; \\ 5x + 4y - 1 = 0. \end{cases}$$

Javobi:  $x=1, y=-1$ .

$$305. \begin{cases} 2x - 3y - 5 = 0; \\ 4x - 5y - 7 = 0. \end{cases}$$

Javobi:  $x=-2, y=-3$ .

$$306. \begin{cases} 4x + 9y = -7; \\ x + 3y = 5. \end{cases}$$

Javobi:  $x=-22, y=9$ .

$$307. \begin{cases} 2x - 3y = 22; \\ -3x - 4y = 1. \end{cases}$$

Javobi:  $x=5, y=-4$ .

$$308. \begin{cases} 2x - 11y + 3z = -2; \\ 3x + 13y + 5z = -4; \\ 4x - 17y - 2z = 12. \end{cases}$$

Javobi:  $x=2, y=0, z=-2$ .

$$309. \begin{cases} 3x - 5y + 7z = 9; \\ 2x - 4y - 5z = 6; \\ -5x + 2y - 3z = -15. \end{cases}$$

Javobi:  $x=3, y=0, z=0$ .

$$310. \begin{cases} 3x+4y+7z=-11; \\ -2x-5y-15z=4; \\ 4x-3y+5z=6. \end{cases} \quad 311. \begin{cases} -5x+7y-4z+5=0; \\ 3x-8y+3z+2=0; \\ 2x+5y+5z-3=0. \end{cases}$$

$$312. \begin{cases} 2x-3y+z=-5; \\ x+2y-4z=-9; \\ 5x-4y+6z=5. \end{cases}$$

Javobi:  $x=-2, y=-3, z=1.$

Javobi:  $x=4, y=1, z=-2.$

Javobi:  $x=-1, y=2, z=3.$

$$313. \begin{cases} 3x_1 + 4x_2 + 2x_3 + x_4 = 16; \\ x_1 + 7x_2 + x_3 + x_4 = 23; \\ 2x_1 + x_2 + 3x_3 + 5x_4 = 10; \\ 4x_1 - 3x_2 + 4x_3 + 6x_4 = 1; \end{cases}$$

**Javobi:**  $x_1=1, x_2=3, x_3=0, x_4=1.$

## 9- MAVZU. KOMPLEKS SONLAR

$z = x + iy$  ko'rinishdagi ifoda kompleks son deyiladi, bunda  $x$  va  $y$  - haqiqiy sonlar.  $x$ - kompleks sonning haqiqiy qismi,  $iy$  - mavhum qismi.  $\sqrt{-1} = i$  yoki  $i^2 = -1$ .

$z_1 = x_1 + iy_1$  va  $z_2 = x_2 + iy_2$  kompleks sonlar ustida amallar:

$$\begin{aligned} z_1 + z_2 &= (x_1 + iy_1) + (x_2 + iy_2) = (x_1 + x_2) + i(y_1 + y_2), \\ z_1 - z_2 &= (x_1 + iy_1) - (x_2 + iy_2) = (x_1 - x_2) + i(y_1 - y_2), \\ z_1 \cdot z_2 &= (x_1 + iy_1) \cdot (x_2 + iy_2) = (x_1x_2 - y_1y_2) + i(x_1y_2 + x_2y_1), \\ \frac{z_1}{z_2} &= \frac{z_1 \cdot \overline{z_2}}{z_2 \cdot \overline{z_2}} = \frac{(x_1 + iy_1) \cdot (x_2 - iy_2)}{(x_2 + iy_2) \cdot (x_2 - iy_2)} = \frac{x_1x_2 + y_1y_2}{x_2^2 + y_2^2} + \frac{x_2y_1 - x_1y_2}{x_2^2 + y_2^2}i. \end{aligned}$$

Bunda  $\bar{z}_2$  - maxrajning qo'shmasi.

Kompleks sonlarni darajaga ko'tarish ikki hadni darajaga ko'tarish kabi bajariladi, bunda  $i$  sonning darajalari quyidagi formulalar bo'yicha aniqlanadi:

$$i^2 = -1, \quad i^3 = -i, \quad i^4 = 1 \quad i^{4k} = 1, \quad i^{4k+1} = i, \quad i^{4k+2} = -1, \quad i^{4k+3} = -i.$$

**Misol 314.** Ushbu  $z_1 = 3 - i, z_2 = -2 + 3i, z_3 = 4 + 3i$  kompleks sonlar berilgan

bo'lsin.  $z = \frac{z_1 - z_2 \cdot z_3}{z_1^3 + z_3}$  ni hisoblang.

**Yechilishi.** Bu misolni yechish jarayonida kompleks sonlarni ko'paytirish, ayirish, darajaga ko'tarish, qo'shish va bo'lish amallarini bajarish o'rganiladi:

$$z_2 \cdot z_3 = (-2 + 3i)(4 + 3i) = (-8 - 9) + i(-6 + 12) = -17 + 6i;$$

$$z_1 - z_2 \cdot z_3 = (3 - i) - (-17 + 6i) = (3 + 17) + i(-1 - 6) = 20 - 7i;$$

$$z_1^3 = (3 - i)^3 = 27 - 27i + 9i^2 - i^3 = (27 - 9) + i(-27 + 1) = 18 - 26i;$$

$$z_1^3 + z_3 = (18 - 26i) + (4 + 3i) = (18 + 4) + i(-26 + 3) = 22 - 23i.$$

Demak,

$$z = \frac{20 - 7i}{22 - 23i} = \frac{(20 - 7i)(22 + 23i)}{(22 - 23i)(22 + 23i)} = \frac{(440 + 161) + i(460 - 154)}{22^2 + 23^2} = \frac{601}{1013} + \frac{306i}{1013} = \frac{601}{1013} + \frac{306}{1013}i.$$

**Misol 315.**  $z = -\sqrt{3} + i$  kompleks sonning  $r$  moduli va  $\varphi$  argumentini toping.

**Yechilishi.**  $x = -\sqrt{3}$ ,  $y = 1$  bo'lgani uchun

$$\begin{aligned} |z| = r &\Rightarrow r = \sqrt{x^2 + y^2} = \sqrt{(-\sqrt{3})^2 + 1^2} = 2. \quad \operatorname{tg} \varphi = \frac{y}{x} = -\frac{1}{\sqrt{3}} \Rightarrow \\ &\Rightarrow \varphi = \operatorname{arctg}(-\frac{1}{\sqrt{3}}) + \pi k \Rightarrow \varphi = -\operatorname{arctg} \frac{1}{\sqrt{3}} + \pi k \Rightarrow \begin{cases} k = 1 \\ \varphi = -\frac{\pi}{6} + \pi = \frac{5\pi}{6}. \end{cases} \end{aligned}$$

$z = x + iy$  - Kompleks sonning algebraik shakli .

$z = r(\cos \varphi + i \sin \varphi)$  - kompleks sonning trigonometrik shakli .  $\cos \varphi + i \sin \varphi = e^{i\varphi}$  - Eylir formulasi

$z = re^{i\varphi}$  — kompleks sonning ko'rsatkichli shakli.

Kompleks sonlarni ko'paytirish, bo'lish, darajaga ko'tarish, ulardan ildiz chiqarishda, kompleks sonning trigonometrik va ko'rsatkichli shakllaridan foydalaniladi:

$$\begin{aligned} \text{Agar } z_1 &= r_1(\cos \varphi_1 + i \sin \varphi_1), \\ z_2 &= r_2(\cos \varphi_2 + i \sin \varphi_2) \end{aligned}$$

bo'lsa, ushbu formulalar o'rini:

$$z_1 \cdot z_2 = r_1 \cdot r_2 (\cos(\varphi_1 + \varphi_2) + i \sin(\varphi_1 + \varphi_2)) = r_1 \cdot r_2 e^{i(\varphi_1 + \varphi_2)},$$

$$\frac{z_1}{z_2} = \frac{r_1}{r_2} (\cos(\varphi_1 - \varphi_2) + i \sin(\varphi_1 - \varphi_2)) = \frac{r_1}{r_2} e^{i(\varphi_1 - \varphi_2)},$$

$$z^n = r^n (\cos n\varphi + i \sin n\varphi) = r^n \cdot e^{in\varphi}.$$

Oxirgi formula Muavr formulasi deyiladi.

Trigonometrik yoki ko'rsatkichli shakldagi kompleks sondan  $n$  darajali ildiz chiqarish uchun ushbu formuladan foydalaniladi:

$$w_k = \sqrt[n]{z} = \sqrt[n]{r(\cos \varphi + i \sin \varphi)} = \sqrt[n]{r} \left( \cos \frac{\varphi + 2\pi k}{n} + i \sin \frac{\varphi + 2\pi k}{n} \right) = \sqrt[n]{r} e^{\frac{i(\varphi + 2\pi k)}{n}}.$$

Bunda  $0 \leq k \leq n - 1$ .

**Misol 316.**  $(-\sqrt{3} + i)^6$  ni hisoblang.

**Yechilishi.**

$$n = 6; \quad x = -\sqrt{3}; \quad y = 1; \quad r = \sqrt{x^2 + y^2} = \sqrt{(-\sqrt{3})^2 + 1^2} = 2; \quad \operatorname{tg} \varphi = \frac{y}{x} = -\frac{1}{\sqrt{3}} \Rightarrow \varphi = \frac{5\pi}{6}$$

bo'ladi.

Muavr formulasidan foydalanim quyidagi yechim olinadi:

$$z^6 = 2^6 \left( \cos \frac{5\pi}{6} \cdot 6 + i \sin \frac{5\pi}{6} \cdot 6 \right) = 2^6 e^{5\pi i} = 64(\cos 5\pi + i \sin 5\pi) = -64.$$

**Misol 317.**  $z = \sqrt[3]{-1}$  ni toping.

**Yechilishi.**  $z = \sqrt[3]{-1} \Rightarrow z = -1$ .  $x = -1$ ;  $y = 0$

$$r = \sqrt{(-1)^2 + 0^2} = 1; \quad \operatorname{tg} \varphi = \frac{y}{x} = 0 \Rightarrow \varphi = \pi k; k = 1 \Rightarrow \varphi = \pi. \text{ u holda}$$

$$z = 1 \cdot (\cos \pi + i \sin \pi)$$

n- darajali ildiz chiqarish formulasiga asosan

$$w_k = \sqrt[3]{\cos \pi + i \sin \pi} = \cos \frac{\pi + 2\pi k}{3} + i \sin \frac{\pi + 2\pi k}{3} = e^{\frac{i(\pi+2\pi k)}{3}}, \quad \text{bunda } k = 0, 1, 2.$$

$k$  ga ketma-ket 0,1,2 qiymatlar berib, ildizning uchta qiymati topiladi:

$$w_0 = \cos \frac{\pi}{3} + i \sin \frac{\pi}{3} = e^{\frac{i\pi}{3}} = \frac{1}{2} + i \frac{\sqrt{3}}{2},$$

$$w_1 = \cos \pi + i \sin \pi = e^{i\pi} = -1,$$

$$w_2 = \cos \frac{5\pi}{3} + i \sin \frac{5\pi}{3} = e^{\frac{5\pi i}{3}} = \frac{1}{2} - i \frac{\sqrt{3}}{2},$$

### MUSTAQIL BAJARISH UCHUN TOPSHIRIQLAR

**318.** Agar  $z_1 = 1 - i$ ,  $z_2 = 3 + 4i$ ,  $z_3 = -1 + 3i$  bo'lsa,  $z = \frac{z_1 + 3z_2}{z_1 z_2 - z_3^2}$  ning qiymatini hisoblang. **Javobi:**  $\frac{227}{274} + \frac{99}{274}i$ .

$z_1 = 3 - 2i$ ,  $z_2 = 4 + i$ ,  $z_3 = -2 + i$  kompleks sonlar berilgan

**319.**  $z = \frac{z_1(z_2 + z_3)}{z_3^2 + z_1}$  ni hisoblang

**Javobi:**  $-\frac{45}{41} - \frac{87}{41}i$ .

**320.** Agar  $z_1 = i - 1$ ,  $z_2 = -2 + i$ ,  $z_3 = 3 - 4i$  bo'lsa,  $z = \frac{z_1(z_2 + 3z_3^2)}{z_1 - z_2}$

ni toping

**Javobi:**  $-\frac{64}{5} - \frac{38}{5}i$ .

**Quyidagi kompleks sonlarni trigonometrik va ko'rsatkichli shakllarda ifodalang:**

$$321. \quad z_1 = 3 - 3i; \quad \text{Javobi: } z_1 = 3\sqrt{2}(\cos(-\frac{\pi}{4}) + i \sin(-\frac{\pi}{4})) = 3\sqrt{2}e^{-\frac{\pi i}{4}};$$

$$322. \quad z_2 = -1 - i; \quad \text{Javobi: } z_2 = \sqrt{2}(\cos(-\frac{3\pi}{4}) + i \sin(-\frac{3\pi}{4})) = \sqrt{2}e^{-\frac{3\pi i}{4}};$$

$$323. \quad z_3 = -i; \quad \text{Javobi: } z_3 = \cos(-\frac{\pi}{2}) + i \sin(-\frac{\pi}{2}) = e^{-\frac{\pi i}{2}};$$

$$324. \quad z_4 = -2; \quad \text{Javobi: } z_4 = 2(\cos \pi + i \sin \pi) = 2e^{\pi i}.$$

**Quyidagilarni hisoblang:**

325.

315.  $\sqrt[3]{-1}$ ;

$$\begin{aligned} \text{Javobi: } k=0, \quad w_0 &= \cos \frac{\pi}{6} + i \sin \frac{\pi}{6}; \\ k=1, \quad w_1 &= \cos \frac{\pi}{2} + i \sin \frac{\pi}{2}; \\ k=2, \quad w_2 &= \cos \frac{5\pi}{6} + i \sin \frac{5\pi}{6}; \\ k=3, \quad w_3 &= \cos \frac{7\pi}{6} + i \sin \frac{7\pi}{6}; \\ k=4, \quad w_4 &= \cos \frac{3\pi}{2} + i \sin \frac{3\pi}{2}; \\ k=5, \quad w_5 &= \cos \frac{11\pi}{6} + i \sin \frac{11\pi}{6}. \end{aligned}$$

326.  $\sqrt[3]{i}$ ;

$$\begin{aligned} \text{Javobi: } k=0 \quad w_0 &= \cos \frac{\pi}{6} + i \sin \frac{\pi}{6}; \\ k=1, \quad w_1 &= \cos \frac{5\pi}{6} + i \sin \frac{5\pi}{6}; \\ k=2, \quad w_2 &= \cos \frac{3\pi}{2} + i \sin \frac{3\pi}{2}. \end{aligned}$$

10-mavzu. Algebraning asosiy teoremasi. Kubik tenglamalar. Kardano formulasi

**Misol 327.**  $P_5(x) = 2x^5 - 3x^4 + 5x^3 - 7x^2 + 2x - 7$  beshinchi darajali ko'phadni  $Q_2(x) = x^2 - 1$  ikkinchi darajali ro'hadga bo'ling.

**Yechilishi.**

$$\begin{array}{r} -2x^5 - 3x^4 + 5x^3 - 7x^2 + 2x - 7 \\ \hline -2x^5 - 2x^3 \\ \hline - -3x^4 + 7x^3 - 7x^2 + 2x - 7 \\ \hline - -3x^4 + 3x^2 \\ \hline - 7x^3 - 10x^2 + 2x - 7 \\ \hline 7x^3 - 7x \\ \hline - -10x^2 + 9x - 7 \\ \hline - -10x^2 + 10 \\ \hline 9x - 17 \end{array}$$

Demak,  $2x^5 - 3x^4 + 5x^3 - 7x^2 + 2x - 7 = (x^2 - 1) \cdot (2x^3 - 3x^2 + 7x - 10) + (9x - 17)$

$$x^3 + ax^2 + bx + c = 0 \quad (1)$$

ko'rinishdagi tenglamaga kubik tenglama deyiladi.

**Viyet teoremasi.** Agar  $x_1, x_2, x_3$  lar (1) tenglamaning ildizlari bo'lsa, uni quyidagi ko'rinishda yozish mumkin:

$$\begin{aligned} (x - x_1)(x - x_2)(x - x_3) &= 0 \\ \text{Bundan,} \quad a &= -(x_1 + x_2 + x_3), \\ b &= x_1x_2 + x_2x_3 + x_1x_3, \\ c &= -x_1x_2x_3. \end{aligned}$$

$x^3 + ax^2 + bx + c = 0$  tenglamani  $x = z - \frac{a}{3}$  almashtirish yordamida

$z^3 + pz + q = 0$  ko'rinishga keltiriladi.  $z^3 + pz + q = 0$  tenglama **Kardano formulasi** yordamida quyidagicha yechiladi:

$$z = \sqrt[3]{-\frac{q}{2} + \sqrt{\frac{q^2}{4} + \frac{p^3}{27}}} + \sqrt[3]{-\frac{q}{2} - \sqrt{\frac{q^2}{4} + \frac{p^3}{27}}} = u + v$$

1. Agar  $\Delta = \frac{q^2}{4} + \frac{p^3}{27} > 0$  bo'lsa, u holda  $z_1 = u + v$ ,  $z_{2,3} = -\frac{u+v}{2} \pm \frac{\sqrt{3}(u-v)}{2}i$ .

2. Agar  $\Delta = \frac{q^2}{4} + \frac{p^3}{27} = 0$  bo'lsa, u holda  $z_1 = \frac{3q}{p}$ ,  $z_2 = z_3 = -\frac{z_1}{2}$ .

3. Agar  $\Delta = \frac{q^2}{4} + \frac{p^3}{27} < 0$  bo'lsa, u holda  $z_1 = 2\sqrt{\frac{-p}{3}} \cos \frac{\varphi}{3}$ ,

$$z_{2,3} = 2\sqrt{\frac{-p}{3}} \cos\left(\frac{\varphi}{3} \pm 120^\circ\right), \text{ bu yerda } \cos\varphi = -\frac{q}{2} : \sqrt{\frac{-p^3}{27}}.$$

**Misol 328.**  $x^3 - 4x^2 + x + 6 = 0$  tenglamaning butun ildizlari orasidan tanlab, chap tomonini ( $x - x_1$ ) ko'paytuvchiga ajratib qolgan ildizlarini toping va

$$x_1 + x_2 + x_3 = -a, \quad x_1x_2 + x_2x_3 + x_1x_3 = b, \quad x_1x_2x_3 = -c \text{ orqali tekshiring.}$$

**Yechilishi:** 6 sonining ko'paytuvchilari 1,2,3,6 , -1,-2,-3,-6.

Berilgan to'rt had  $x-1, x-2, x-3, x-6$  yoki  $x+1, x+2, x+3, x+6$  larga bo'linadi:

$$x^3 - 4x^2 + x + 6 = (x-2)(x^2 - 2x - 3) = (x-2)(x-3)(x+1).$$

Demak,  $x_1 = -1, x_2 = 2, x_3 = 3$ .

Tekshirish:

$$x_1 + x_2 + x_3 = -1 + 2 + 3 = 4 = -a;$$

$$x_1x_2 + x_2x_3 + x_1x_3 = -1 * 2 + 2 * 3 + (-1) * 3 = 1 = b;$$

$$x_1 * x_2 * x_3 = -1 * 2 * 3 = -6 = -c.$$

**Misol 329.**  $z^3 - 6z - 9 = 0$ . tenglamani Kardano formulasi yordamida yeching.

**Yechilishi.**

$$p = -6, \quad q = -9. \quad \Delta = \frac{q^2}{4} + \frac{p^3}{27} = \frac{81}{4} - \frac{216}{27} = \frac{2187 - 864}{108} = \frac{49}{4} > 0;$$

$$u = \sqrt[3]{-\frac{q}{2} + \sqrt{\frac{q^2}{4} + \frac{p^3}{27}}} = \sqrt[3]{\frac{9}{2} + \frac{7}{2}} = \sqrt[3]{8} = 2;$$

$$v = \sqrt[3]{-\frac{q}{2} - \sqrt{\frac{q^2}{4} + \frac{p^3}{27}}} = \sqrt[3]{\frac{9}{2} - \frac{7}{2}} = \sqrt[3]{1} = 1;$$

$$z_1 = u + v = 2 + 1 = 3.$$

$$z_2 = -\frac{u+v}{2} + \frac{u-v}{2}i\sqrt{3} = -\frac{3}{2} + \frac{\sqrt{3}}{2}i.$$

$$z_3 = -\frac{u+v}{2} - \frac{u-v}{2}i\sqrt{3} = -\frac{3}{2} - \frac{\sqrt{3}}{2}i.$$

### MUSTAQIL BAJARISH UCHUN TOPSHIRIQLAR

330.  $P_4(x) = 2x^4 - 5x^3 + 2x$  ko'phadni  $Q_2(x) = x^2 - 1$  ko'hadga bo'ling.

**Javobi:**  $2x^4 - 5x^3 + 2x = (x^2 - 1) \cdot (2x^2 - 5x + 2) + (-3x + 2)$ .

331.  $P_4(x) = x^4 - 3x^3 + 3x^2 + 2x - 1$  ko'phadni  $Q_2(x) = x^2 - 1$  ko'hadga bo'ling.

**Javobi:**  $x^4 - 3x^3 + 3x^2 + 2x - 1 = (x^2 - 1) \cdot (x^2 - 3x + 4) + (5x + 3)$ .

332.  $P_5(x) = 2x^5 - 3x^4 - 5x^3 - 3x^2 + 5$  ko'phadni  $Q_2(x) = 2x^2 - 1$  ko'hadga bo'ling.

**Javobi:**  $2x^5 - 3x^4 - 5x^3 - 3x^2 + 5 = (2x^2 - 1) \cdot \left(x^3 - \frac{3}{2}x^2 - 2x - \frac{9}{4}\right) + \left(-2x + \frac{29}{4}\right)$ .

**Quyidagi tenglamalar ozod hadlarining tub ko'paytuvchilari orasidan tenglananing bitta ildizi  $x_1$  ni topib, so'ngra tenlamaning chap tomonini ( $x-x_1$ ) ga bo'lib, qolgan ildizlari topilsin:**

333.  $x^3 - 4x^2 + x + 6 = 0.$  **Javobi :**  $-1; 2; 3.$

334.  $x^3 - 4x^2 - 4x - 5 = 0.$  **Javobi :**  $5; \frac{-1+i\sqrt{3}}{2}; \frac{-1-i\sqrt{3}}{2}$

335.  $x^3 - 5x^2 - 2x + 24 = 0.$  **Javobi :**  $3; 4; -2.$

336.  $x^4 + x^3 + 2x - 4 = 0.$  **Javobi :**  $1; -2; i\sqrt{2}; -i\sqrt{2}.$

337.  $9x^3 + 18x^2 - x - 2 = 0.$  **Javobi :**  $-2; \frac{1}{3}; -\frac{1}{3}.$

338.  $4x^3 - 4x^2 + x - 1 = 0.$  **Javobi :**  $1; \frac{i}{2}; -\frac{i}{2}.$

**Quyidagi tenglamalarni Kardano formulasi bo'yicha yeching:**

339.  $z^3 - 6z - 9 = 0.$  **Javobi :**  $\Delta = \frac{49}{4} > 0, z_1 = 3, z_{2,3} = \frac{-3 \pm i\sqrt{3}}{2}.$

340.  $z^3 - 12z - 16 = 0.$  **Javobi :**  $\Delta = 0, z_1 = 4, z_2 = z_3 = -2.$

341.  $z^3 - 12z - 8 = 0.$  **Javobi :**  $\Delta < 0, z_1 = 4\cos 40^\circ, z_{2,3} = 4\cos(20^\circ \pm 120^\circ).$

342.  $z^3 + 18z - 19 = 0.$  **Javobi :**  $\Delta = \frac{1225}{4} > 0, z_1 = 1, z_{2,3} = \frac{-1 \pm 5i\sqrt{3}}{2}.$

343.  $z^3 - 6z - 4 = 0.$  **Javobi :**  $\Delta = -4 < 0, z_1 = 2\sqrt{2}\cos 15^\circ = 1 + \sqrt{3}, z_2 = -2, z_3 = 1 - \sqrt{3}.$

344.  $z^3 - 9z + 9 = 0.$  **Javobi :**  $\Delta = -\frac{27}{4} < 0, z_1 = 2\sqrt{3}\cos 50^\circ, z_{2,3} = 2\sqrt{3}\cos(50^\circ \pm 120^\circ).$

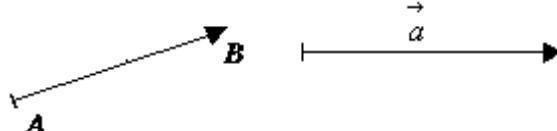
**Quyidagi tenglamalarni  $z^3 + pz + q = 0$  ko'rinishga keltiring va Kardano usulidan foydalanib ildizlarini toping:**

345.  $z^3 + 9x^2 + 18x + 9 = 0.$  **Javobi :**  $\Delta = -\frac{27}{4} < 0, z_1 = 2\sqrt{3}\cos 50^\circ - 3, z_{2,3} = 2\sqrt{3}\cos(50^\circ \pm 120^\circ) - 3.$

346.  $z^3 + 6x^2 + 9x + 4 = 0.$  **Javobi :**  $\Delta = 0, x_1 = -4, x_2 = x_3 = -1.$

## 11-MAVZU. VEKTORLAR

**Ta'rif:** Uzunliklari teng va yo'nalishlari bir xil bo'lgan barcha yo'nalgan kesmalar to'plamiga ozod vektorlar yoki qisqacha vektorlar deyiladi.



A nuqta vektoring boshi .

B nuqta vektoring oxiri.

Vektorlar  $\vec{AB}$  yoki  $\vec{a}$  ko'rinishda yoziladi.

Vektoring uzunligi  $|\vec{AB}|$  yoki  $|a|$  ko'rinishda yoziladi.

Uzunligi nolga teng bo'lgan vektori nol vektor deyiladi va  $\vec{0}$  ko'rinishda yoziladi. Nol vektoring yo'nalishi aniqlanmagan hisoblanadi.

Uzunligi birga teng bo'lgan vektorlarni birlik vektorlar, ortlar, koordinata vektorlari yoki bazis vektorlar deyiladi.

Har qanday vektor o'zining uzunligiga teskari songa ko'paytirilsa birlik vektor hosil bo'ladi:

$$\vec{a}_0 = \frac{1}{|\vec{a}|} * \vec{a}. \quad (1)$$

$\vec{a}_0$  - birlik vektor, ya'ni  $|\vec{a}_0| = 1$ .

Bitta to'g'ri chiziqqa parallel joylashgan vektorlarni kollinear vektorlar deyiladi:

$$\vec{a} = \lambda \vec{b} \quad (2)$$

(2) tenglik ikki vektoring kollinearlik sharti.

Bitta tekislikka parallel joylashgan vektorlarni komplanar vektorlar deyiladi.

Ikkita vektoring bir xil yo'nalishli ekanligi  $\vec{a} \uparrow \uparrow \vec{b}$ , qarama-qarshi yo'nalishli ekanligi  $\vec{a} \uparrow \downarrow \vec{b}$  ko'rinishda belgilanadi.

Ikki vektoring tenglik sharti:

$$\vec{a} = \vec{b} \Leftrightarrow \begin{cases} |\vec{a}| = |\vec{b}|; \\ \vec{a} \uparrow \uparrow \vec{b}. \end{cases} \quad (3)$$

Shuningdek

$$\vec{AB} = -\vec{BA} \quad (4)$$

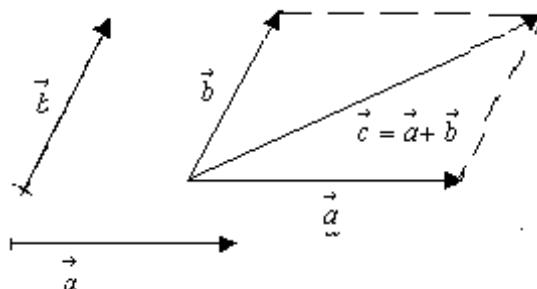
bo'ladi.

Vektorlarni oldingi vaziyatiga nisbatan yo'nalishi va uzunligini o'zgartirmasdan parallel ko'chirish mumkin.

### VEKTORLAR USTIDA CHIZIQLI AMALLAR

Vektorlarni ustida bo'lish amali mavjud emas.

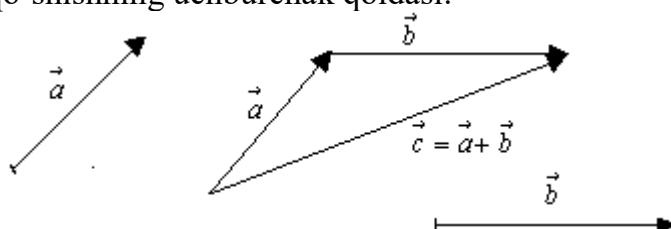
Vektorlarni qo'shishning parallelogramm qoidasi



Ikkita vektor bitta nuqtaga ko'chirilib, ularidan parallelogramm yasaladi.

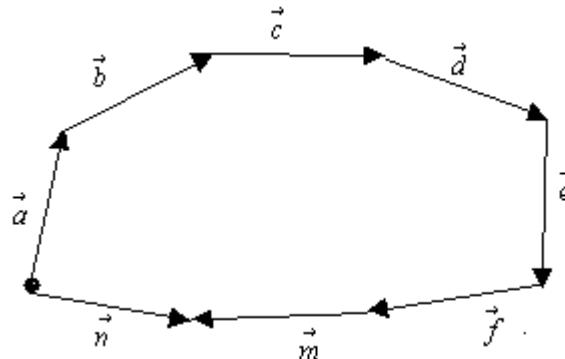
Papalleogrammning diagonali ikki vektoring yig'indi vektori bo'ladi va  $\vec{c} = \vec{a} + \vec{b}$  ko'rinishda yoziladi.

Vektorlarni qo'shishning uchburchak qoidasi:



$\vec{a}$  vektorning oxiridan  $\vec{b}$  vektor qo'yiladi. Qoplovchi vektor, yig'indi vektor bo'ladi va  $\vec{c} = \vec{a} + \vec{b}$  ko'rinishda yoziladi.

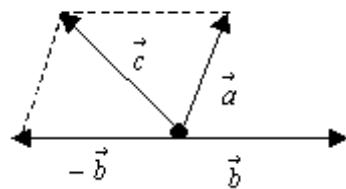
Vektorlarni qo'shishning ko'pburchak qoidasi:



$$\vec{n} = \vec{a} + \vec{b} + \vec{c} + \vec{d} + \vec{e} + \vec{f} + \vec{m}.$$

$\vec{n}$  - qoplovchi vektor.

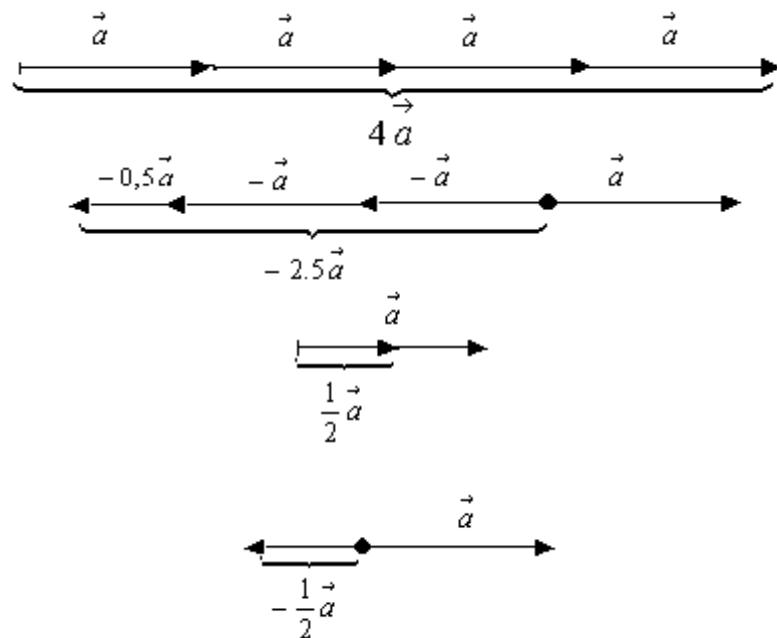
Vektorlarni ayirish.  $\vec{a}$  vektordan  $\vec{b}$  vektorni ayirish uchun  $\vec{a}$  vektorga  $\vec{b}$  vektorning qarama-qarshi  $-\vec{b}$  vektorini qo'shish kerak.



$$\vec{c} = \vec{a} + (-\vec{b}) = \vec{a} - \vec{b}.$$

**Misol 347.**  vektor berilgan,  $4\vec{a}$ ,  $-2,5\vec{a}$ ,  $\frac{1}{2}\vec{a}$ ,  $-\frac{1}{2}\vec{a}$ , vektorlarni yasang.

**Yechilishi.**



## IKKI VEKTORNING SKALYAR KO'PAYTMASI

$$\vec{a} * \vec{b} = |\vec{a}| * |\vec{b}| * \cos(\vec{a}, \vec{b}); \quad (5)$$

$$\begin{aligned}\vec{a} * \vec{a} &= |\vec{a}| * |\vec{a}| * \cos 0^\circ; \\ \vec{a}^2 &= |\vec{a}|^2.\end{aligned} \quad (6)$$

Ikki vektor orasidagi burchak

$$\cos(\vec{a}, \vec{b}) = \frac{\vec{a} * \vec{b}}{|\vec{a}| * |\vec{b}|}. \quad (7)$$

Ikkita perpendikulyar vektorlarning skalyar ko'paytmasi nolga teng bo'ladi:

$$\vec{a} \perp \vec{b} \Leftrightarrow \vec{a} * \vec{b} = 0. \quad (8)$$

**Misol 348.**  $|\vec{a}| = 4$ ,  $|\vec{b}| = 3$ ,  $(\vec{a}, \vec{b}) = 60^\circ$ .  $\lambda$  ning qanday qiymatida  $(\vec{a} + \lambda \vec{b}) \perp \vec{a}$

bo'ladi?

**Yechilishi.** (8) ga asosan  $(\vec{a} + \lambda \vec{b}) \perp \vec{a} \Leftrightarrow \vec{a} * (\vec{a} + \lambda \vec{b}) = 0$ ; (6) va (5) ga asosan

$$|\vec{a}|^2 + \lambda |\vec{a}| * |\vec{b}| * \cos(\vec{a}, \vec{b}) = 0;$$

$$4^2 + \lambda * 4 * 3 * \cos 60^\circ = 0;$$

$$16 + \lambda * 12 * \frac{1}{2} = 0;$$

$$6\lambda = -16 \Leftrightarrow \lambda = -\frac{16}{6} = -\frac{8}{3} = -2\frac{2}{3} \Rightarrow \lambda = -2\frac{2}{3}.$$

**Misol 349.** Agar  $\vec{m}$  va  $\vec{n}$  o'zaro perpendikulyar birlik vektorlar bo'lsa,  $\vec{a} = 2\vec{m} + \vec{n}$  vektorning uzunligini toping.

**Yechilishi.**  $\vec{m} \perp \vec{n} \Leftrightarrow \vec{m} * \vec{n} = 0$ ;  $|\vec{m}| = |\vec{n}| = 1$ ;  $|\vec{a}| = ?$

Vektorlarga doir ayrim masalalar tenglikning ikkala tomoni kvadratga ko'tarish orqali yechiladi:

$$\vec{a}^2 = (2\vec{m} + \vec{n})^2 = (2\vec{m})^2 + 4\vec{m} * \vec{n} + \vec{n}^2 = 4\vec{m}^2 + 4 * 0 + \vec{n}^2 \Rightarrow$$

$$\Rightarrow |\vec{a}|^2 = 4 * |\vec{m}|^2 + |\vec{n}|^2 \Rightarrow |\vec{a}|^2 = 4 * 1^2 + 1^2 = 5 \Rightarrow |\vec{a}| = \sqrt{5}.$$

**Misol 350.**  $\vec{a}$  va  $\vec{b}$  nokollinear vektorlar berilgan.  $|\vec{a}| = |\vec{b}| = 4$  bo'lsa,  $(\vec{a} + \vec{b})$  bilan

$(\vec{a} - \vec{b})$  vektorlar qanday burchak tashkil etadi?

**Yechilishi.**  $(\vec{a} - \vec{b}) * (\vec{a} + \vec{b}) = |\vec{a}|^2 - |\vec{b}|^2 = 4^2 - 4^2 = 16 - 16 = 0 \Rightarrow (\vec{a} - \vec{b}) \perp (\vec{a} + \vec{b})$ ,

ya'ni  $90^\circ$  li burchak tashkil etadi.

**Misol 351.** Agar  $\vec{a} - 2\vec{b}$  va  $4\vec{b} + 5\vec{a}$  vektorlar perpendikulyar bo'lsa,  $\vec{a}$  va  $\vec{b}$  birlik vektorlar orasidagi burchakni toping.

**Yechilishi.**

$$\begin{aligned} |\vec{a}| = |\vec{b}| &= 1; \quad (\vec{a} - 2\vec{b}) \perp (4\vec{b} + 5\vec{a}); \quad (\vec{a} - 2\vec{b}) * (4\vec{b} + 5\vec{a}) = 0; \\ 4\vec{a}\vec{b} + 5\vec{a}^2 - 8\vec{b}^2 - 10\vec{a}\vec{b} &= 0; \Rightarrow -6\vec{a}\vec{b} + 5|\vec{a}|^2 - 8|\vec{b}|^2 = 0; \Rightarrow \\ \Rightarrow -6|\vec{a}||\vec{b}|\cos(\vec{a}, \vec{b}) + 5*1^2 - 8*1^2 &= 0; \Rightarrow -6|\vec{a}||\vec{b}|\cos(\vec{a}, \vec{b}) + 5 - 8 = 0; \Rightarrow \\ \Rightarrow -6*\cos(\vec{a}, \vec{b}) - 3 &= 0; \Rightarrow 6*\cos(\vec{a}, \vec{b}) = -3; \Rightarrow \cos(\vec{a}, \vec{b}) = \frac{-3}{6}; \\ \Rightarrow \cos(\vec{a}, \vec{b}) &= -\frac{1}{2}; \quad (\vec{a}, \vec{b}) = 120^\circ. \end{aligned}$$

### KOORDINATALARI BILAN BERILGAN VEKTORLAR

Boshi  $A(x_1; y_1)$  oxiri  $B(x_2; y_2)$  nuqtada bo'lgan  $\vec{AB}$  vektorni koordinatalari bilan yozish uchun ikkinchi o'rinda turgan nuqtaning koordinatalaridan birinchi o'rinda turgan nuqtaning mos koordinatalarini ayirish kerak:

$$\vec{AB} = \{x_2 - x_1; y_2 - y_1\}. \quad (9)$$

**Misol 352.** A(-2;3) va B(1;5) nuqtalardan foydalanib,  $\vec{AB}$  vektorni koordinatalari bilan yozing.

**Yechilishi.**  $\vec{AB} = \{1 - (-2); 5 - 3\} = \{3; 2\}.$

Koordinatalari bilan berilgan vektor ortlar bo'yicha quyidagicha yoyiladi:

$$\vec{a} = \{x; y; z\} = x\vec{i} + y\vec{j} + z\vec{k} \quad (10)$$

**Misol 353.**  $\vec{a} = \{2; -3; 7\}$  vektorni ortlar bo'yicha yoying.

**Yechilishi.**  $\vec{a} = \{2; -3; 7\} = 2\vec{i} - 3\vec{j} + 7\vec{k}.$

Koordinatalari bilan berilgan vektoring uzunligini topish uchun har bir koordinata alohida-alohida kvadratga ko'tarilib qo'shiladi va arifmetik ildizga olinadi:

$$\vec{AB} = \{x_2 - x_1; y_2 - y_1; z_2 - z_1\} \Rightarrow |\vec{AB}| = \sqrt{(x_2 - x_1)^2 + (y_2 - y_1)^2 + (z_2 - z_1)^2}$$

yoki

$$\vec{a} = \{x; y; z\} \Rightarrow |\vec{a}| = \sqrt{x^2 + y^2 + z^2}. \quad (11)$$

**Misol 354.**  $\vec{a} = \{2; -3; -4\}$  vektoring uzunligini toping va birlik vektor ko'rinishida yozing.

$$|\vec{a}| = \sqrt{2^2 + (-3)^2 + (-4)^2} = \sqrt{4 + 9 + 16} = \sqrt{29};$$

**Yechilishi.**  $\vec{a}_0 = \frac{1}{|\vec{a}|} * \vec{a} = \frac{1}{\sqrt{29}} \{2; -3; -4\} = \left\{ \frac{2}{\sqrt{29}}, -\frac{3}{\sqrt{29}}, -\frac{4}{\sqrt{29}} \right\}.$

Koordinatalari bilan berilgan ikki vektorni qo'shish (ayirish) uchun ularning mos koordinatalari qo'shiladi (ayriladi):

$$\begin{aligned}\vec{a} &= \{x_1; y_1; z_1\} \text{ va } \vec{b} = \{x_2; y_2; z_2\}. \\ \vec{a} \pm \vec{b} &= \{x_1 \pm x_2; y_1 \pm y_2; z_1 \pm z_2\}.\end{aligned}\quad (12)$$

**Misol 355.**  $\vec{a} = \{2; 3; 4\}$ ,  $\vec{b} = \{-2; 5; -3\}$  vektorlar berilgan.  $\vec{a} + \vec{b} = ?$        $\vec{a} - \vec{b} = ?$

**Yechilishi.**

$$\vec{a} + \vec{b} = \{2; 3; 4\} + \{-2; 5; -3\} = \{2 + (-2); 3 + 5; 4 + (-3)\} = \{2 - 2; 8; 4 - 3\} = \{0; 8; 1\}.$$

$$\vec{a} - \vec{b} = \{2; 3; 4\} - \{-2; 5; -3\} = \{2 - (-2); 3 - 5; 4 - (-3)\} = \{2 + 2; -2; 4 + 3\} = \{4; -2; 7\}.$$

Koordinatalari bilan berilgan ikki vektorni skalyar ko'paytirish uchun ularning mos koordinatalari ko'paytirilib qo'shiladi:

$$\begin{aligned}\vec{a} &= \{x_1; y_1; z_1\} \text{ va } \vec{b} = \{x_2; y_2; z_2\}. \\ \vec{a} * \vec{b} &= \{x_1; y_1; z_1\} * \{x_2; y_2; z_2\} = x_1 * x_2 + y_1 * y_2 + z_1 * z_2.\end{aligned}\quad (13)$$

**Misol 356.**  $\vec{a} = \{2; 3; 4\}$  va  $\vec{b} = \{-2; 5; -3\}$  vektorlarni skalyar ko'paytiring.

$$\text{Yechilishi. } \vec{a} * \vec{b} = \{2; 3; 4\} * \{-2; 5; -3\} = 2 * (-2) + 3 * 5 + 4 * (-3) = -4 + 15 - 12 = -1.$$

Sonni koordinatalari bilan berilgan vektorga ko'paytirish uchun, bu son har bir koordinataga alohida-alohida ko'paytiriladi:

$$\vec{a} = \{x; y; z\}; \quad \lambda \vec{a} = \lambda * \{x; y; z\} = \{\lambda x; \lambda y; \lambda z\}.$$

**Misol 357.**  $\vec{a} = \{-3; 4; -2\}$  vektorni 3 ga ko'paytiring va uzunligini toping.

**Yechilishi.**

$$3 * \vec{a} = 3 * \{-3; 4; -2\} = \{-9; 12; -6\}.$$

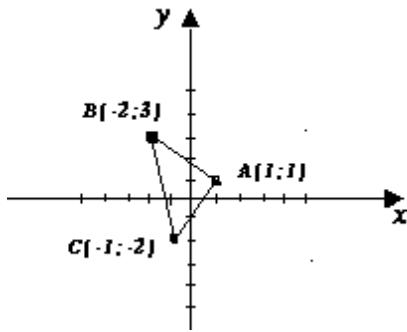
$$\left| 3 \vec{a} \right| = \sqrt{(-9)^2 + 12^2 + (-6)^2} = \sqrt{81 + 144 + 36} = \sqrt{261} .$$

Koordinatalari bilan berilgan ikki vektor orasidagi burchakni topish formulasi:

$$\cos(\vec{a}, \vec{b}) = \frac{\vec{a} * \vec{b}}{\left| \vec{a} \right| * \left| \vec{b} \right|} = \frac{x_1 x_2 + y_1 y_2 + z_1 z_2}{\sqrt{x_1^2 + y_1^2 + z_1^2} * \sqrt{x_2^2 + y_2^2 + z_2^2}} \quad (14).$$

**Misol 358.** Uchlari A(1;1), B(-2;3) va C(-1;-2) nuqtalarda bo'lган uchburchakning burchaklarini toping.

**Yechilishi.**  $\angle A$  ni topish uchun  $\vec{AB}$  va  $\vec{AC}$  vektorlar hosil qilinadi.



$$\vec{AB} = \{-2 - 1; 3 - 1\} = \{-3; 2\}; \quad \vec{AC} = \{-1 - 1; -2 - 1\} = \{-2; -3\};$$

$$\vec{AB} * \vec{AC} = \{-3; 2\} * \{-2; -3\} = -3 * (-2) + 2 * (-3) = 6 - 6 = 0;$$

$$|\vec{AB}| = \sqrt{(-3)^2 + 2^2} = \sqrt{9 + 4} = \sqrt{13}; \quad |\vec{AC}| = \sqrt{(-2)^2 + (-3)^2} = \sqrt{4 + 9} = \sqrt{13};$$

Bu ma'lumotlar (14) ga qo'yiladi:

$$\cos(\vec{AB}, \vec{AC}) = \frac{\vec{AB} * \vec{AC}}{|\vec{AB}| * |\vec{AC}|} = \frac{0}{\sqrt{13} * \sqrt{13}} = 0.$$

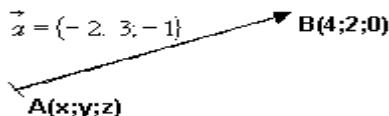
Bundan  $(\vec{AB}, \vec{AC}) = \angle A = 90^\circ$ .

$$|\vec{AB}| = |\vec{AC}| = \sqrt{13} \quad \text{ekanligidan} \quad \angle B = \angle C = 45^\circ \quad \text{bo'ladi.}$$

**Eslatma:**  $\angle B$  ni  $\vec{BA}$  va  $\vec{BC}$ ,  $\angle C$  ni  $\vec{CA}$  va  $\vec{CB}$  vektorlar orasidagi burchak sifatida ham topish mumkin.

**Misol 359.** B(4;2;0) nuqta  $\vec{a} = \{-2; 3; -1\}$  vektorning oxiri bo'lsa, bu vektor boshining koordinatalarini toping.

**Yechilishi.**  $\vec{AB} = \{4 - x; 2 - y; 0 - z\}$ ;



$$\vec{a} = \{-2; 3; -1\}$$

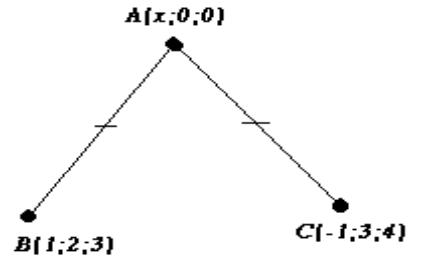
$$\vec{AB} = \vec{a} \Leftrightarrow \{4 - x; 2 - y; 0 - z\} = \{-2; 3; -1\} \Rightarrow \begin{cases} 4 - x = -2 \\ 2 - y = 3 \\ 0 - z = -1 \end{cases} \Rightarrow \begin{cases} x = 6 \\ y = -1 \\ z = 1 \end{cases} \Rightarrow A(x; y; z) = A(6; -1; 1).$$

**Misol 360.** A(x;0;0) nuqta B(1;2;3) va C(-1;3;4) nuqtalardan teng uzoqlikdaligi ma'lum bo'lsa x ni toping.

**Yechilishi.**

$$\vec{AB} = \{1-x; 2; 3\};$$

$$\begin{aligned} |\vec{AB}| &= \sqrt{(1-x)^2 + 2^2 + 3^2} = \\ &= \sqrt{1 - 2x + x^2 + 4 + 9} = \sqrt{x^2 - 2x + 14}; \end{aligned}$$



$$\vec{AC} = \{-1-x; 3; 4\};$$

$$|\vec{AC}| = \sqrt{(-1-x)^2 + 3^2 + 4^2} = \sqrt{1 + 2x + x^2 + 9 + 16} = \sqrt{x^2 + 2x + 26};$$

$$\begin{aligned} |\vec{AB}| = |\vec{AC}| &\Leftrightarrow \sqrt{x^2 - 2x + 14} = \sqrt{x^2 + 2x + 26} \Leftrightarrow x^2 - 2x + 14 = x^2 + 2x + 26 \Rightarrow \\ &\Rightarrow 4x = -12 \Rightarrow x = -3 \Rightarrow A(x; 0; 0) = A(-3; 0; 0). \end{aligned}$$

**Misol 361.**  $\vec{a} = \{0; 1\}$  va  $\vec{b} = \{2; 1\}$  vektorlar berilgan.  $x$  ning qanday qiymatlarida  $\vec{b} + x \vec{a}$  vektor  $\vec{b}$  vektorga perpendikulyar bo'ladi?

**Yechilishi.**

$$(\vec{b} + x \vec{a}) \perp \vec{b} \Leftrightarrow (\vec{b} + x \vec{a}) * \vec{b} = 0 \Leftrightarrow \vec{b}^2 + x \vec{a} * \vec{b} = 0 \Rightarrow |\vec{b}|^2 + x \vec{a} * \vec{b} = 0;$$

$$|\vec{b}| = \sqrt{2^2 + 1^2} = \sqrt{4 + 1} = \sqrt{5};$$

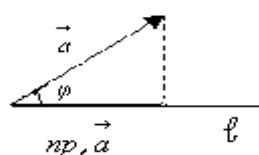
$$\vec{a} * \vec{b} = \{0; 1\} * \{2; 1\} = 0 * 2 + 1 * 1 = 1;$$

U holda

$$|\vec{b}|^2 + x * \vec{a} * \vec{b} = 0 \Rightarrow (\sqrt{5})^2 + x * 1 = 0 \Rightarrow 5 + x = 0 \Rightarrow x = -5.$$

## VEKTORNING O'QDAGI PROEKSIYASI

Vektoring o'qdagi proeksiyasi, shu vektor uzunligining vektor bilan o'q orasidagi burchak kosinusini ko'paytmasiga teng.



$$np_{\ell} \vec{a} = |\vec{a}| * \cos \varphi. \quad (15)$$

Ikki vektoring skalyar ko'paytmasi shu vektorlardan birining uzunligi bilan shu vektor yo'naliishiga tushirilgan ikkinchi vektor proeksiyasining ko'paytmasiga teng:

$$\vec{a} * \vec{b} = |\vec{a}| * np_{\vec{a}} \vec{b} = |\vec{b}| * np_{\vec{b}} \vec{a}. \quad (16)$$

**Misol 362.**  $\vec{a} = \{3; -1; 5\}$  vektorning  $\vec{b} = \{1; 2; 2\}$  vektor yo'nalishiga tushirilgan proeksiyasi topilsin.

**Yechilishi.** (16) dan

$$np_{\vec{b}} \vec{a} = \frac{\vec{a} * \vec{b}}{|\vec{b}|} = \frac{3 * 1 + (-1) * 2 + 5 * 2}{\sqrt{1^2 + 2^2 + 2^2}} = \frac{3 - 2 + 10}{3} = \frac{11}{3} = 3\frac{2}{3}$$

bo'ladi.

### VEKTORNING YO'NALTIRUVCHI KOSINUSLARI

$\vec{a} = \{x; y; z\}$  vektorning yo'naltiruvchi kosinuslari:

$$\begin{aligned}\cos \alpha &= \frac{x}{\sqrt{x^2 + y^2 + z^2}}; \\ \cos \beta &= \frac{y}{\sqrt{x^2 + y^2 + z^2}}; \\ \cos \gamma &= \frac{z}{\sqrt{x^2 + y^2 + z^2}}.\end{aligned}\tag{17}$$

$\vec{a}$  vektorning  $\vec{a}_0$  birlik vektori yo'naltiruvchi kosinuslar yordamida topiladi:

$$\vec{a}_0 = \{\cos \alpha; \cos \beta; \cos \gamma\} = \cos \alpha * \vec{i} + \cos \beta * \vec{j} + \cos \gamma * \vec{k}\tag{18}$$

**Misol 363.**  $\vec{a} = \{1; 2; 2\}$  vektorning birlik vektori topilsin.

**Yechilishi.**

$$\cos \alpha = \frac{1}{\sqrt{1^2 + 2^2 + 2^2}} = \frac{1}{\sqrt{9}} = \frac{1}{3};$$

$$\cos \beta = \frac{2}{3}; \quad \cos \gamma = \frac{2}{3}.$$

U holda

$$\vec{a}_0 = \{\cos \alpha; \cos \beta; \cos \gamma\} = \left\{\frac{1}{3}; \frac{2}{3}; \frac{2}{3}\right\} = \frac{1}{3} \vec{i} + \frac{2}{3} \vec{j} + \frac{2}{3} \vec{k}.$$

Haqiqatan,

$$\left| \vec{a}_0 \right| = \sqrt{\left(\frac{1}{3}\right)^2 + \left(\frac{2}{3}\right)^2 + \left(\frac{2}{3}\right)^2} = \sqrt{\frac{1}{9} + \frac{4}{9} + \frac{4}{9}} = \sqrt{\frac{9}{9}} = 1.$$

## IKKI VEKTORNI VEKTOR KO'PAYTIRISH

$$\begin{aligned}
 & \vec{P} \perp \vec{a}; \quad \vec{P} \perp \vec{b}; \quad \vec{P} = \left[ \begin{array}{c} \vec{a} * \vec{b} \\ \vec{a} * \vec{b} \end{array} \right]; \\
 & |\vec{P}| = |\vec{a}| * |\vec{b}| * \sin(\vec{a}, \vec{b}). \tag{19}
 \end{aligned}$$

Ikkita vektor bir-biriga vektor ko'paytirilsa, natija yana vektor chiqadi:

$\left[ \begin{array}{c} \vec{a} * \vec{b} \\ \vec{a} * \vec{b} \end{array} \right] = \vec{P}$ .  $\vec{a}$  va  $\vec{b}$  vektorlarni vektor ko'paytirishdan hosil bo'lган  $\vec{P}$  vektoring uzunligi,  $\vec{a}$  va  $\vec{b}$  vektorlardan yasalgan parallelogrammning yuzi necha kvadrat birlik bo'lsa, shuncha uzunlik birlikka teng bo'ladi. Masalan, parallelogrammning yuzi  $5 \text{ sm}^2$  bo'lsa, vektoring uzunligi  $5 \text{ sm}$  bo'ladi.

$$S_{\diamond} = |\vec{P}| = \left| \left[ \begin{array}{c} \vec{a} * \vec{b} \\ \vec{a} * \vec{b} \end{array} \right] \right|. \tag{20}$$

$$S_{\Delta} = \frac{1}{2} \left| \left[ \begin{array}{c} \vec{a} * \vec{b} \\ \vec{a} * \vec{b} \end{array} \right] \right|. \tag{21}$$

Ikkita vektor koordinatalari bilan  $\vec{a} = \{x_1; y_1; z_1\}$  va  $\vec{b} = \{x_2; y_2; z_2\}$  ko'rinishda berilgan bo'lsa, ularning  $\left[ \begin{array}{c} \vec{a} * \vec{b} \\ \vec{a} * \vec{b} \end{array} \right]$  vektor ko'paytmasi quyidagicha topiladi:

$$\vec{P} = \left[ \begin{array}{c} \vec{a} * \vec{b} \\ \vec{a} * \vec{b} \end{array} \right] = \left\{ \begin{vmatrix} y_1 & z_1 \\ y_2 & z_2 \end{vmatrix}; \quad \begin{vmatrix} z_1 & x_1 \\ z_2 & x_2 \end{vmatrix}; \quad \begin{vmatrix} x_1 & y_1 \\ x_2 & y_2 \end{vmatrix} \right\}. \tag{22}$$

**Misol 364.**  $\vec{a} = \{2; 0; 0\}$  va  $\vec{b} = \{3; 4; 0\}$  vektorlar berilgan :

- 1)  $\vec{a}$  va  $\vec{b}$  vektorlarning vektor ko'paytmasini toping;
- 2) hosil bo'lган vektoring uzunligini toping;
- 3)  $\vec{a}$  va  $\vec{b}$  vektorlarning hosil bo'lган vektorga perpendikulyarligini ko'rsating;
- 4)  $\vec{a}$  va  $\vec{b}$  vektorlarga qurilgan parallelogrammning yuzuni toping.

**Yechilishi.**

$$\begin{aligned}x_1 &= 2; & y_1 &= 0; & z_1 &= 0; \\x_2 &= 3; & y_2 &= 4; & z_2 &= 0.\end{aligned}$$

$$1) \vec{P} = \left[ \begin{array}{cc} \vec{a}^* \vec{b} \end{array} \right] = \left\{ \begin{vmatrix} 0 & 0 \\ 4 & 0 \end{vmatrix}; \begin{vmatrix} 0 & 2 \\ 0 & 3 \end{vmatrix}; \begin{vmatrix} 2 & 0 \\ 3 & 4 \end{vmatrix} \right\} = \{0; 0; 8\};$$

$$2) |\vec{P}| = \sqrt{0^2 + 0^2 + 8^2} = \sqrt{64} = 8 \text{ uzunlik birlik.}$$

$$3) \vec{a}^* \vec{p} = \{2; 0; 0\} * \{0; 0; 8\} = 2 * 0 + 0 * 0 + 0 * 8 = 0 \Leftrightarrow \vec{a} \perp \vec{p};$$

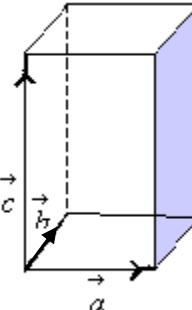
$$\vec{b}^* \vec{P} = \{3; 4; 0\} * \{0; 0; 8\} = 3 * 0 + 4 * 0 + 0 * 8 = 0 \Leftrightarrow \vec{b} \perp \vec{P};$$

$$4) S_{\diamond} = \left| \vec{P} \right| = 8 \text{ kv. birlik.}$$

### UCH VEKTORNING ARALASH KO'PAYTMASI

Ikkita vektoring vektor ko'paytmasi uchinchi vektorga skalyar ko'paytirilsa, uch vektoring aralash ko'paytmasi hosil bo'ladi:

$$\left[ \begin{array}{cc} \vec{a}^* \vec{b} \end{array} \right] * \vec{c} \quad yoki \quad (\vec{a}^* \vec{b})^* \vec{c}. \quad (23)$$



Uch vektorni aralash ko'paytirishdan hosil bo'lgan son, bu vektorlarga qurulgan parallelepipedning hajmini ifodalaydi.

Agar uchta vektor koordinatalari bilan  $\vec{a} = \{x_1; y_1; z_1\}$ ,  $\vec{b} = \{x_2; y_2; z_2\}$ ,  $\vec{c} = \{x_3; y_3; z_3\}$ , ko'rinishda berilgan bo'lsa, ularning aralash ko'paytmasi

$$(\vec{a}, \vec{b}, \vec{c}) = \begin{vmatrix} x_1 & y_1 & z_1 \\ x_2 & y_2 & z_2 \\ x_3 & y_3 & z_3 \end{vmatrix} \quad (24)$$

formula yordamida topiladi.

**Misol 365.**  $\vec{a} = \{2; -3; 1\}$ ,  $\vec{b} = \{1; 2; -4\}$ ,  $\vec{c} = \{5; -4; 6\}$  vektorlarga qurilgan parallelepipedning hajmini toping.

**Yechilishi.** (24) ga asosan

$$V = \left[ \begin{array}{cc} \vec{a}; \vec{b} \end{array} \right] * \vec{c} = \begin{vmatrix} 2 & -3 & 1 \\ 1 & 2 & -4 \\ 5 & -4 & 6 \end{vmatrix} = 56 \text{ kub birlik.}$$

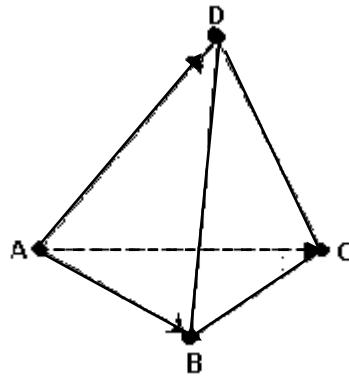
Tetraedr uchlaringin koordinatalari bilan berilgan:

$A(x_1; y_1; z_1)$ ,

$B(x_2; y_2; z_2)$ ,

$C(x_3, y_3; z_3)$ ,

$D(x_4; y_4; z_4)$ .



### U holda

$$\vec{AB} = \{x_2 - x_1; y_2 - y_1; z_2 - z_1\};$$

$$\vec{AC} = \{x_3 - x_1; y_3 - y_1; z_3 - z_1\};$$

$$\vec{AD} = \{x_4 - x_1; y_4 - y_1; z_4 - z_1\}.$$

Tetraedrning hajmi bir nuqtadan chiqqan uchta vektorga qurulgan parallelepiped hajmining  $\frac{1}{6}$  qismiga teng bo'lgani uchun (24) ga asosan

$$V_{tet} = \frac{1}{6} * \text{mod} \begin{vmatrix} x_2 - x_1 & y_2 - y_1 & z_2 - z_1 \\ x_3 - x_1 & y_3 - y_1 & z_3 - z_1 \\ x_4 - x_1 & y_4 - y_1 & z_4 - z_1 \end{vmatrix} \quad (25)$$

bo'ladi.

Bu hajmni quyidagi formula yordamida ham topish mumkin:

$$V_{tet} = \frac{1}{6} \text{mod} \begin{vmatrix} x_1 & y_1 & z_1 & 1 \\ x_2 & y_2 & z_2 & 1 \\ x_3 & y_3 & z_3 & 1 \\ x_4 & y_4 & z_4 & 1 \end{vmatrix} \quad (26)$$

**Misol 366.**  $\vec{AB} = \{2; 0; 0\}$ ,  $\vec{AC} = \{3; 4; 0\}$ ,  $\vec{AD} = \{3; 4; 2\}$  vektorlarga qurulgan tetraedr berilgan. Quyidagilarni toping:

- 1) tetraedrning hajmini;
- 2) ABC yoqning yuzuni;
- 3) D uchudan tushirilgan balandlikni;
- 4) AB va AC qirralar orasidagi burchak kosinusini;
- 5) ABC va ADC yoqlar orasidagi burchak kosinusini.

## Yechilishi.

$$1) V_{tet} = \frac{1}{6} \text{mod} \begin{vmatrix} 2 & 0 & 0 \\ 3 & 4 & 0 \\ 3 & 4 & 2 \end{vmatrix} = \frac{1}{6} * 16 = \frac{8}{3} = 2 \frac{2}{3} \text{ kubbirlik.}$$

$$2) S_{\Delta} = \frac{1}{2} \left| \begin{bmatrix} \vec{AB} * \vec{AC} \end{bmatrix} \right| = \frac{1}{2} \sqrt{\begin{vmatrix} 0 & 0 \end{vmatrix}^2 + \begin{vmatrix} 0 & 2 \end{vmatrix}^2 + \begin{vmatrix} 2 & 0 \end{vmatrix}^2} = \frac{1}{2} \sqrt{8^2} = 4 \text{ kv.birlik.}$$

$$3) V_{tet} = \frac{1}{3} S_{asos} * H \Rightarrow \frac{8}{3} = \frac{1}{3} * 4 * H \Rightarrow H = 2 \text{ uz.birlik.}$$

$$4) \cos(\vec{AB}, \vec{AC}) = \frac{\vec{AB} * \vec{AC}}{|\vec{AB}| * |\vec{AC}|} = \frac{3}{5}.$$

5) ABC va ADC yoqlar orasidagi burchak, ularning normal vektorlari orasidagi burchakka teng bo'ladi.

ABC yoqqa perpendikulyar vektor

$$\vec{P}_1 = \begin{bmatrix} \vec{AB} * \vec{AC} \end{bmatrix} = \begin{Bmatrix} 0 & 0; 0 & 2; 2 & 0 \\ 4 & 0; 0 & 3; 3 & 4 \end{Bmatrix} = \{0; 0; 8\}.$$

ADC yoqqa perpendikulyar vektor

$$\vec{P}_2 = \begin{bmatrix} \vec{AC} * \vec{AD} \end{bmatrix} = \begin{Bmatrix} 4 & 0; 0 & 3; 3 & 4 \\ 4 & 2; 2 & 3; 3 & 4 \end{Bmatrix} = \{8; -6; 0\}.$$

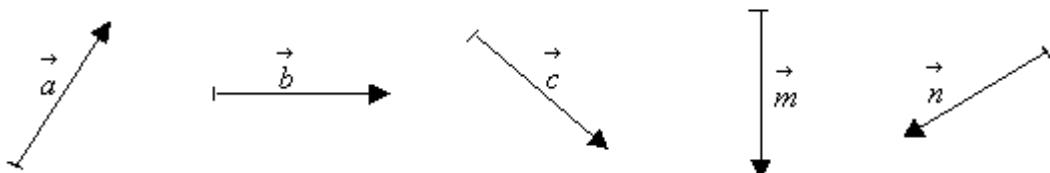
U holda

$$\cos(\vec{P}_1, \vec{P}_2) = \frac{\vec{P}_1 * \vec{P}_2}{|\vec{P}_1| * |\vec{P}_2|} = \frac{0 * 8 + 0 * (-6) + 8 * 0}{\sqrt{8^2} * \sqrt{8^2 + (-6)^2}} = 0 \Rightarrow (\vec{P}_1 \perp \vec{P}_2).$$

Demak, yoqlar perpendikulyar ekan.

### MUSTAQIL BAJARISH UCHUN TOPSHIRIQLAR

#### Quyidagi vektorlar ustida talab etilgan amallarni bajaring



$$367. \vec{a} + \vec{b} = ?$$

$$368. \vec{m} + \vec{n} = ?$$

$$369. \vec{a} + \vec{b} + \vec{c} + \vec{m} + \vec{n} = ?$$

$$370. \vec{a} - \vec{b} = ?$$

$$371. \vec{b} - \vec{a} = ?$$

$$372. \vec{m} - \vec{n} = ?$$

$$373. \vec{n} - \vec{m} = ?$$

$$374. 3\vec{c} = ?$$

$$375. -4\vec{c} = ?$$

$$376. \frac{1}{2}\vec{c} = ?$$

$$377. -\frac{1}{2}\vec{c} = ?$$

$$378. \vec{a} * \vec{b} = ?$$

**379.**  $\left|\vec{a}\right|=3$ ,  $\left|\vec{b}\right|=4$ ,  $(\vec{a}, \vec{b})=60^\circ$ . λ ning qanday qiymatida  $(\vec{a}-\lambda\vec{b}) \perp \vec{a}$  bo'ladi?

Javobi: 1,5.

**380.**  $\vec{a}$  va  $\vec{b}$  nokollinear vektorlar berilgan.  $\left|\vec{a}\right|=\left|\vec{b}\right|=3$  bo'lsa,  $(\vec{a}+\vec{b})$  bilan  $(\vec{a}-\vec{b})$  vektorlar orasidagi burchakni toping.

Javobi:  $90^\circ$ .

**381.** Agar  $\vec{c}-2\vec{b}$  va  $4\vec{b}+5\vec{c}$  vektorlar perpendikulyar bo'lsa,  $\vec{b}$  va  $\vec{c}$  birlik vektorlar orasidagi burchakni toping.

Javobi:  $120^\circ$ .

**382.** Boshi va oxiri quyidagi nuqtalarda bo'lgan vektorlarni koordinatalari bilan yozing, yasang, ortlar bo'yicha yoying va uzunliklarini toping:

$$356. A(2;4;7) \text{ va } B(1;2;4); \quad 357. C(-1;2;3) \text{ va } D(1;3;5);$$

$$358. E(3;5;7) \text{ va } F(-2;-1;2); \quad 359. M(2;-3;4) \text{ va } N(-2;-3;1).$$

**383.**  $\vec{b}=\{0;-2\}$  va  $\vec{c}=\{-3;4\}$  vektorlar berilgan.  $\vec{a}=3\vec{b}-2\vec{c}$  vektorning koordinatalarini toping.

Javobi:  $\{6;-14\}$ .

**384.**  $\vec{a}=\{2;-3\}$  va  $\vec{b}=\{-2;-3\}$  vektorlar berilgan.  $\vec{m}=\vec{a}-2\vec{b}$  vektorning koordinatalarini toping.

Javobi:  $\{6;3\}$ .

**385.**  $\vec{a}=\{4;1\}$  va  $\vec{b}=\{-2;2\}$  vektorlar berilgan. Agar  $\vec{a}=\vec{c}+3\vec{b}$  bo'lsa,  $\vec{c}$  vektorning koordinatalarini toping.

Javobi:  $\{10; -5\}$ .

**386.**  $\vec{a}=\{1;\frac{4}{3}\}$  vektor berilgan  $3\vec{a}$  vektorning modulini toping.

Javobi: 5.

**387.** Agar  $\vec{a}=\{6; 2; 1\}$  va  $\vec{b}=\{0;-1; 2\}$  bo'lsa,  $\vec{c}=2\vec{a}-\vec{b}$  vektorning uzunligini toping.

Javobi: 13.

#### Quyidagi vektorlarning skalyar ko'paytmasini toping:

$$388. \vec{a}=\{2;-3;4\} \text{ va } \vec{b}=\{-2;-3;1\}; \quad \text{Javobi: 9.}$$

$$389. \vec{m}=\{-1;5;3\} \text{ va } \vec{n}=\{2;-2;4\}; \quad \text{Javobi: 0.}$$

$$390. \vec{e}=\{0;-4;2\} \text{ va } \vec{k}=\{-2;2;3\}; \quad \text{Javobi: -2.}$$

#### Quyidagi vektorlar orasidagi burchakni toping:

$$391. \vec{a}=\{2;5\} \text{ va } \vec{b}=\{-7;-3\}; \quad \text{Javobi: } 135^\circ.$$

$$392. \vec{c}=\{1;0\} \text{ va } \vec{d}=\{1;-1\}; \quad \text{Javobi: } 45^\circ.$$

$$393. \vec{m}=\{5;-3\} \text{ va } \vec{n}=\{4;1\}; \quad \text{Javobi: } 45^\circ.$$

**394.** Agar  $M(1;1)$ ,  $N(2;3)$  va  $K(-1;2)$  bo'lsa, MNK uchburchakni yasang va eng katta burchagini toping.

Javobi:  $90^\circ$ .

395. N(2;0;4) nuqta  $\vec{c} = \{1;-2;3\}$  vektorning oxiri bo'lsa, bu vektor boshining koordinatalarini toping.

Javobi: (1;2;1)

396. A(0;y;0) nuqta M(1;2;3) va N(-1;3;4) nuqtalardan teng uzoqlikda bo'lsa, y ni toping.

Javobi: 6.

397.  $x$  ning qanday qiymatlarida  $\vec{a} = \{2;x;x\}$  va  $\vec{b} = \{2;5;x\}$  vektorlar o'zaro perpendikulyar bo'ladi? Javobi: -1;-4.

398.  $m$  ning qanday qiymatida  $\vec{a} = \{m;-2;4\}$  va  $\vec{b} = \{m;4m;4\}$  vektorlar perpendikulyar bo'ladi. Javobi: 4.

399.  $x$  ning qanday qiymatlarida  $\vec{a} = \{8;4;5x\}$  va  $\vec{b} = \{2x;x;1\}$  vektorlar o'zaro perpendikulyar bo'ladi? Javobi: 0.

**Yo'naltiruvchi kosinuslardan foydalanib, quyidagi vektorlarning birlik vektorlarini toping:**

$$400. \vec{a} = \{2;-3;4\}; \quad \text{Javobi: } \left\{ \frac{2}{\sqrt{29}}; -\frac{3}{\sqrt{29}}; \frac{4}{\sqrt{29}} \right\};$$

$$401. \vec{b} = \{-2;-3;1\}; \quad \text{Javobi: } \left\{ -\frac{2}{\sqrt{14}}; -\frac{3}{\sqrt{14}}; \frac{1}{\sqrt{14}} \right\};$$

$$402. \vec{m} = \{-1;5;3\}; \quad \text{Javobi: } \left\{ -\frac{1}{\sqrt{35}}; \frac{5}{\sqrt{35}}; \frac{3}{\sqrt{35}} \right\};$$

$$403. \vec{n} = \{2;-2;4\}; \quad \text{Javobi: } \left\{ \frac{1}{\sqrt{6}}; -\frac{1}{\sqrt{6}}; \frac{2}{\sqrt{6}} \right\}; \quad 404. \vec{e} = \{0;-4;2\}; \quad \text{Javobi: } \left\{ 0; -\frac{2}{\sqrt{5}}; \frac{1}{\sqrt{5}} \right\};$$

$$405. \vec{k} = \{-2;0;4\}; \quad \text{Javobi: } \left\{ -\frac{3}{5}; 0; \frac{4}{5} \right\};$$

**Quyidagi vektorlarning talab etilgan proeksiyalarini toping:**

$$\vec{a} = \{3;0;4\}, \vec{b} = \{0;4;3\}, \vec{m} = \{-1;5;3\}, \vec{n} = \{2;-2;4\}.$$

$$406. np_{\vec{a}} \vec{b} = ? \quad 407. np_{\vec{b}} \vec{a} = ? \quad 408. np_{\vec{m}} \vec{n} = ? \quad 409. np_{\vec{n}} \vec{m} = ?$$

Javobi: 2,4.

Javobi: 2,4.

Javobi: 0.

Javobi: 0.

## 12-MAVZU. TEKISLIK

*Tekislik matematikaning ta'riflanmaydigan asosiy tushunchalaridan biri.*

1.  $\Pi : Ax + By + Cz + D = 0$  - tekislikning umumiylenglamasi .

$$\vec{n} = \{A; B; C\} \quad \begin{aligned} &\text{- tekislikning normal vektori.} \\ &x, y, z \end{aligned}$$

- tekislikda yotgan ixtiyoriy nuqtaning koordinatalari.

$$\mu = \frac{1}{\pm \sqrt{A^2 + B^2 + C^2}} \quad \begin{aligned} &\text{- normallovchi.} \\ & \end{aligned}$$

Normallovchining ishorasi ozod son D ning ishorasiga qarama-qarshi olinadi.

$$\frac{A}{\pm \sqrt{A^2 + B^2 + C^2}} * x + \frac{B}{\pm \sqrt{A^2 + B^2 + C^2}} * y + \frac{C}{\pm \sqrt{A^2 + B^2 + C^2}} * z + \frac{D}{\pm \sqrt{A^2 + B^2 + C^2}} = 0$$

- tekislikning normal tenglamasi.

### Misol 410.

$2x - 9y + 6z - 22 = 0$  tekislikning normal vektorini, normallovchisini yozing va normal shaklga keltiring.

**Yechilishi.**  $A = 2, B = -9, C = 6, D = -22 < 0;$   $\vec{n} = \{A; B; C\} = \{2; -9; 6\};$

$$\mu = \frac{1}{\pm \sqrt{A^2 + B^2 + C^2}} = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2^2 + (-9)^2 + 6^2}} = \frac{1}{\sqrt{4 + 81 + 36}} = \frac{1}{\sqrt{121}} = \frac{1}{11};$$

$$\frac{2}{11}x - \frac{9}{11}y + \frac{6}{11}z - 2 = 0.$$

2. Berilgan nuqtaning koordinatalari tekislik tenglamasiga qo'yilganda tenglik buzilmasdan saqlansa, nuqta tekislikda yotadi va aksincha.

**Misol 412.** A(3;-5;-2) nuqtaning  $22x + 14y - 20z - 36 = 0$  tekislikda yotishi yoki yotmasligini tekshiring.

**Yechilishi.**  $x = 3, y = -5, z = -2.$

$$22*3 + 14*(-5) - 20*(-2) - 36 = 0; \Rightarrow 66 - 70 + 40 - 36 = 0; \Rightarrow 0 = 0 \text{ bo'ladi.}$$

Demak, A(3;-5;-2) nuqta  $22x + 14y - 20z - 36 = 0$  tekislikda yotadi.

3.  $\frac{x}{a} + \frac{y}{b} + \frac{z}{c} = 1$  - tekislikning koordinata o'qlaridan kesgan kesmalari bo'yicha tenglamasi.

### Misol 413.

$2x - 3y - z + 12 = 0$  tekislikning koordinata o'qlaridan kesgan kesmalari bo'yicha tenglamasini tuzing va tekislikni yasang.

**Yechilishi.**

Tenglamadagi ikkita koordinata nolga tenglanib, tekislikning uchinchi koordinata o'qini kesishishidan hosil bo'lgan kesmaning uzunligi aniqlanadi.

$$1) y = z = 0 \Rightarrow 2*x - 3*0 - 0 + 12 = 0 \Rightarrow 2x = -12 \Rightarrow x = \frac{-12}{2} \Rightarrow x = -6 \Rightarrow a = -6;$$

$$2) x = z = 0 \Rightarrow -3y + 12 = 0 \Rightarrow 3y = 12 \Rightarrow y = 4 \Rightarrow b = 4;$$

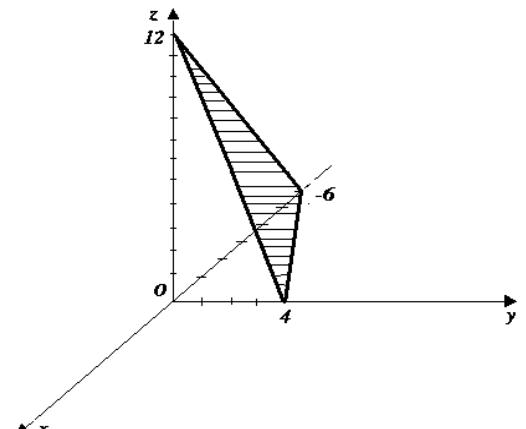
$$3) x = y = 0 \Rightarrow -z + 12 = 0 \Rightarrow z = 12 \Rightarrow c = 12.$$

Bularidan  $\frac{x}{-6} + \frac{y}{4} + \frac{z}{12} = 1$  hosil bo'ladi.

Buni  $2x - 3y - z = -12$  tenglamaning ikkala tamonini  $-12$  ga bo'lish orqali ham hosil qilish mumkin.

4.  $M_0(x_0, y_0, z_0)$  nuqtadan  $\Pi$  tekislikkacha bo'lgan masofani topish formulasi:

$$\rho(M_0; \Pi) = \left| \frac{Ax_0 + By_0 + Cz_0 + D}{\pm \sqrt{A^2 + B^2 + C^2}} \right|.$$



**Misol 414.** M (4;1;2) nuqtadan  $\Pi: 2x-9y+6z-22=0$  tekislikkacha bo'lgan masofani toping.

**Yechilishi.** A=2; B=-9; C=6; D=-22<0;  $x_0 = 4$ ;  $y_0 = 1$ ;  $z_0 = 2$ .

$$\rho(M; \Pi) = \left| \frac{2 \cdot 4 - 9 \cdot 1 + 6 \cdot 2 - 22}{\sqrt{2^2 + (-9)^2 + 6^2}} \right| = \left| \frac{8 - 9 + 12 - 22}{\sqrt{4 + 81 + 36}} \right| = \left| \frac{-11}{\sqrt{121}} \right| = \left| \frac{-11}{11} \right| = 1 \text{ uz.birlik.}$$

5.  $\Pi_1 : A_1x + B_1y + C_1z + D_1 = 0$ ;  $\vec{n}_1 = \{A_1; B_1; C_1\}$ ;

$\Pi_2 : A_2x + B_2y + C_2z + D_2 = 0$ ;  $\vec{n}_2 = \{A_2; B_2; C_2\}$ .

$$\frac{A_1}{A_2} = \frac{B_1}{B_2} = \frac{C_1}{C_2} \quad \text{- ikkita } \Pi_1 \text{ va } \Pi_2 \text{ tekisliklarning parallellik sharti.}$$

$$A_1A_2 + B_1B_2 + C_1C_2 = 0 \quad \text{- ikkita } \Pi_1 \text{ va } \Pi_2 \text{ tekisliklarning perpendikulyarlik sharti.}$$

Ikkita  $\Pi_1$  va  $\Pi_2$  tekisliklar orasidagi burchak, ularning normal vektorlari orasidagi burchakka teng:

$$\cos(\hat{\Pi_1; \Pi_2}) = \cos(\vec{n}_1 \wedge \vec{n}_2) = \frac{\vec{n}_1 \cdot \vec{n}_2}{|\vec{n}_1| \cdot |\vec{n}_2|} = \pm \frac{A_1A_2 + B_1B_2 + C_1C_2}{\sqrt{A_1^2 + B_1^2 + C_1^2} \cdot \sqrt{A_2^2 + B_2^2 + C_2^2}} = \cos \alpha.$$

**Misol 415.**  $4x-5y+3z-1=0$  va  $x-4y-z+9=0$  tekisliklar orasidagi burchakni toping.

**Yechilishi.**

$$A_1 = 4; B_1 = -5; C_1 = 3; D_1 = -1 < 0; \quad \vec{n}_1 = \{4; -5; 3\};$$

$$A_2 = 1; B_2 = -4; C_2 = -1; D_2 = 9 > 0; \quad \vec{n}_2 = \{1; -4; -1\};$$

$$\cos \alpha = \pm \frac{4 \cdot 1 + (-5) \cdot (-4) + 3 \cdot (-1)}{\sqrt{4^2 + (-5)^2 + 3^2} \cdot \sqrt{1^2 + (-4)^2 + (-1)^2}} = \pm \frac{4 + 20 - 3}{\sqrt{16 + 25 + 9} \cdot \sqrt{1 + 16 + 1}} =$$

$$= \pm \frac{21}{\sqrt{50} \cdot \sqrt{18}} = \pm \frac{21}{\sqrt{50} \cdot \sqrt{18}} = \pm \frac{21}{\sqrt{25 \cdot 2 \cdot 9 \cdot 2}} = \pm \frac{21}{5 \cdot 2 \cdot 3} = \pm \frac{7}{10}. \quad \begin{cases} \alpha = \pi - ars \cos \frac{7}{10}; \\ \alpha = ars \cos \frac{7}{10}. \end{cases}$$

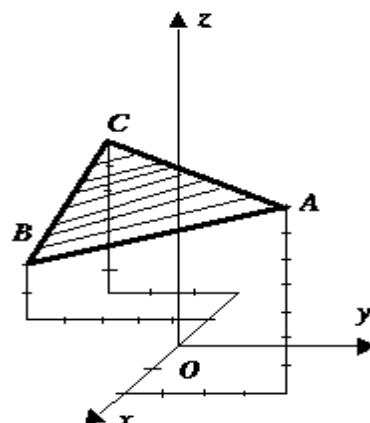
6. Uchta  $A(x_1; y_1; z_1)$ ,  $B(x_2; y_2; z_2)$ ,  $C(x_3; y_3; z_3)$  nuqtalardan o'tuvchi tekislik tenglamasi quyidagi ko'rinishda bo'ladi:

$$\begin{vmatrix} x & y & z & 1 \\ x_1 & y_1 & z_1 & 1 \\ x_2 & y_2 & z_2 & 1 \\ x_3 & y_3 & z_3 & 1 \end{vmatrix} = 0.$$

**Misol 416.**

Uchta  $A(2;4;7)$ ,  $B(-1;-5;2)$ ,  $C(-2;-3;6)$  nuqtalardan o'tuvchi tekislikni yasang va tenglamasini tuzing.

**Yechilishi.**



$$\begin{vmatrix} x & y & z & 1 \\ 2 & 4 & 7 & 1 \\ -1 & -5 & 2 & 1 \\ -2 & -3 & 6 & 1 \end{vmatrix} = 0 \quad .$$

Bu determinantni minorlarga yoyish orqali yechamiz.

$$(-1)^{1+1} \cdot x \cdot \begin{vmatrix} 4 & 7 & 1 \\ -5 & 2 & 1 \\ -3 & 6 & 1 \end{vmatrix} + (-1)^{1+2} \cdot y \cdot \begin{vmatrix} 2 & 7 & 1 \\ -1 & 2 & 1 \\ -2 & 6 & 1 \end{vmatrix} + (-1)^{1+3} \cdot z \cdot \begin{vmatrix} 2 & 4 & 1 \\ -1 & -5 & 1 \\ -2 & -3 & 1 \end{vmatrix} +$$

$$+ (-1)^{1+4} \cdot \begin{vmatrix} 2 & 4 & 7 \\ -1 & -5 & 2 \\ -2 & -3 & 6 \end{vmatrix} = 0 ;$$

$$x \cdot (8 - 21 - 30 + 6 + 35 - 24) - y \cdot (4 - 14 - 6 + 4 + 7 - 12) + \\ + z \cdot (-10 - 8 + 3 - 10 + 4 + 6) - (-60 - 16 + 21 - 70 + 24 + 12) = 0; \Rightarrow \\ \Rightarrow -26x + 17y - 15z + 89 = 0; \Rightarrow 26x - 17y + 15z - 89 = 0.$$

Uchta tekislikning kesishish nuqtasini topish uchun ularning tenglamalarini sistema qilib birgalikda yechish kerak.

Uchlari to'rtta  $A(x_1; y_1; z_1)$ ,  $B(x_2; y_2; z_2)$ ,  $C(x_3; y_3; z_3)$ ,  $D(x_4; y_4; z_4)$  nuqtalarda bo'lgan tetraedrning hajmi

$$V = \frac{1}{6} \begin{vmatrix} x_1 & y_1 & z_1 & 1 \\ x_2 & y_2 & z_2 & 1 \\ x_3 & y_3 & z_3 & 1 \\ x_4 & y_4 & z_4 & 1 \end{vmatrix}$$

formula yordamida topiladi.

### MUSTAQIL BAJARISH UCHUN TOPSHIRIQLAR

Quyidagi tekisliklarning tenglamalarini normal shaklga keltiring:

$$417. 10x+2y-11z+60=0; \quad 418. 6x-6y-7z+33=0; \quad 419. 2x+3y-7z+1=0;$$

$$420. 2x-3y-z-12=0; \quad 421. x-y+z-1=0.$$

422.  $4x-y+3z+1=0$  tekislikning  $A(-1;6;3)$ ,  $B(3;-2;-5)$ ,  $C(0;4;1)$ ,  $D(2;0;5)$ ,  $E(2;7;0)$ ,  $F(0;1;0)$  nuqtalardan o'tishi yoki o'tmasligini tekshiring.

Quyidagi tekisliklarning koordinata o'qlaridan kesgan kesmalari bo'yicha tenglamalarini tuzing va ularni yasang:

$$423. 5x+y-3z-15=0; \quad 424. x-y+z-1=0; \quad 425. x-4z+6=0;$$

$$426. 5x-2y+z=0; \quad 427. x-7=0; \quad 428. y+5=0;$$

$$429. z-4=0.$$

Quyidagi nuqtalardan tekislikkacha bo'lган masofalarini aniqlang:

430.  $O(0;0;0)$  nuqtadan  $2x-9y+6z-22=0$  tekislikkacha. Javobi: 2 uzunlik birlik.

431.  $A(3;1;-1)$  nuqtadan  $22x+4y-20z-45=0$  tekislikkacha. Javobi: 1,5 uzunlik birlik

432.  $B(4;3;-2)$  nuqtadan  $3x-y+5z+1=0$  tekislikkacha. Javobi: 0 (nuqta tekislikda yotadi).

433.  $C(2;0;-\frac{1}{2})$  nuqtadan  $4x-4y+2z+17=0$  tekislikkacha. Javobi: 4 uzunlik birlik.

434.  $D(2;0;0)$  nuqtadan  $2x-6y+3z-42=0$  tekislikkacha. Javobi:  $5\frac{3}{7}$  uzunlik birlik.

435.  $E(5; 1 ; -1)$  nuqtadan  $x-2y-2z+4=0$  tekislikkacha. Javobi: 3 uzunlik birlik.

**Quyidagi tekisliklar orasidagi burchakni toping:**

436.  $4x-5y+3z-1=0$  va  $x+4y-z+9=0$ ; Javobi:  $\alpha = \pi - \arccos \frac{19}{30}$ .

437.  $3x-y+2z+15=0$  va  $5x+9y-3z-1=0$ ; Javobi:  $\alpha = 90^\circ$ .

438.  $6x+2y-4z+17=0$  va  $9x+3y-6z-1=0$ ; Javobi:  $\alpha = \arccos \frac{1}{7}$ .

439.  $x-2y+2z-8=0$  va  $x+z-6=0$ ; Javobi:  $\alpha = 45^\circ$ .

440.  $x+2z-6=0$  va  $x+2y-4=0$ ; Javobi:  $\alpha = \arccos \frac{1}{5}$ .

**Quyidagi uchta nuqtadan o'tuvchi tekislikni yasang va tenglamasini tuzing:**

441.  $O(0;0;0)$ ,  $A(2; 3;-3)$ ,  $B(-1;2;3)$ ; Javobi:  $15x-3y+7z=0$ .

442.  $C(1;-3;-2)$ ,  $D(2;3;-4)$ ,  $E(-1;-3;3)$ ; Javobi:  $30x-y+12z-24=0$ .

443.  $M(-3;2;-4)$ ,  $N(1;-2;3)$ ,  $K(0;3;-2)$ ; Javobi:  $-15x+13y+16z-7=0$ .

**Quyidagi uchta tekislikning kesishish nuqtasini toping:**

444.  $5x+8y-z-7=0$ ;  $x+2y+3z-1=0$ ;  $2x-3y+2z-9=0$ ; Javobi:  $(3;-1;0)$ .

445.  $x-4y-2z+3=0$ ;  $3x+y+z-5=0$ ;  $-3x+12y+6z-7=0$ . Javobi: tekisliklar kesishmaydi.

446.  $2x-y+5z-4=0$ ;  $5x+2y-13z+23=0$ ;  $3x-z+5=0$ . Javobi: tekisliklar kesishmaydi.

**Uchlari quyidagi to'rtta nuqtada bo'lgan tetraedrni yasang va hajmini toping:**

447.  $A(0;0;2)$ ,  $B(3;0;5)$ ,  $C(1;1;0)$ ,  $D(4;1;2)$ . Javobi:  $V = \frac{1}{6}(\text{kubbirlik})$ .

448.  $S(0;6;4)$ ,  $A(3;5;3)$ ,  $B(-2;11;-5)$ ,  $C(1;-1;4)$ . Javobi:  $V = 31,5(\text{kubbirlik})$ .

449.  $M(0;0;2)$ ,  $N(4;0;5)$ ,  $K(5;3;0)$ ,  $F(-1;4;-2)$ . Javobi:  $V = 8\frac{5}{6}(\text{kubbirlik})$ .

### 13-MAVZU. FAZODA TO'G'RI CHIZIQ

1. Fazodagi to'g'ri chiziqni ikkita tekislikning kesishish chizig'i deb qarash mumkin:

$$\begin{cases} A_1x + B_1y + C_1z + D_1 = 0; \\ A_2x + B_2y + C_2z + D_2 = 0. \end{cases} \quad (1)$$

Sistemadagi  $x$  va  $y$  lar  $z$  bilan bo'glab yoziladi.

**Misol 450.**

$\begin{cases} 6x + 2y - z - 9 = 0, \\ 3x + 2y + 2z - 12 = 0 \end{cases}$  to'g'ri chiziqning  $(x0z)$  va  $(y0z)$  tekisliklardagi proeksiyalari tenglamalari tuzulsin.

**Yechilishi:** Izlanayotgan tenglamalarni hosil qilish uchun berilgan sistemadagi  $x$  va  $y$  ni  $z$  bilan bog'lab yozish kifoya:

$$1) \quad -6x + 2y - z - 9 = 0;$$

$$2) \quad -6x + 2y - z - 9 = 0;$$

$$\underline{3x + 2y + 2z - 12 = 0.}$$

$$\underline{6x + 4y + 4z - 24 = 0.}$$

$$6x + 2y - z - 9 - 3x - 2y - 2z + 12 = 0;$$

$$6x + 2y - z - 9 - 6x - 4y - 4z + 24 = 0;$$

$$3x - 3z + 3 = 0;$$

$$-2y - 5z + 15 = 0;$$

$$3x = 3z - 3 \Rightarrow x = z - 1;$$

$$2y = -5z + 15; \quad y = \frac{-5z + 15}{2}.$$

$x = z - 1$  ni sistema ko'rinishida berilgan to'g'ri chiziqning ( $x_0 z$ ) tekislikdagi,  
 $y = \frac{-5z + 15}{2}$  ni esa ( $y_0 z$ ) tekislikdagi izi (proeksiyasi) tenglamasi deyiladi.

## 2. Fazodagi to'g'ri chiziqning kanonik tenglamasi:

$$\frac{\mathbf{x} - \mathbf{x}_0}{\mathbf{l}} = \frac{\mathbf{y} - \mathbf{y}_0}{\mathbf{m}} = \frac{\mathbf{z} - \mathbf{z}_0}{\mathbf{n}} \quad (2)$$

Bu to'g'ri chiziq  $(x_0, y_0, z_0)$  nuqtadan o'tadi va uning yo'naltiruvchi vektori

$$\vec{\mathbf{u}} = \{\mathbf{l}; \mathbf{m}; \mathbf{n}\}$$
 dan iborat.

### Misol 451.

$$\begin{cases} 6x + 2y - z - 9 = 0; \\ 3x + 2y + 2z - 12 = 0 \end{cases}$$

to'g'ri chiziq tenglamasini kanonik shaklda yozing.

**Yechilishi.** Sistemadan  $x$  va  $y$  topiladi:

$$x = z - 1 \text{ va } y = \frac{-5z + 15}{2}; \text{ bu tenglamalardan } z \text{ topiladi:}$$

$$1) \quad z = x + 1;$$

$$2) \quad 2y = -5z + 15 \Leftrightarrow 5z = -2y + 15 \Leftrightarrow z = \frac{-2y + 15}{5} \Leftrightarrow z = \frac{y - \frac{15}{2}}{-\frac{5}{2}};$$

1) va 2) dan foydalanib to'g'ri chiziqning kanonik tenglamasi quyidagicha yoziladi:

$$\frac{x+1}{1} = \frac{y - \frac{15}{2}}{-\frac{5}{2}} = \frac{z}{1}.$$

Bunda

$$\mathbf{x}_0 = -1; \quad \mathbf{y}_0 = \frac{15}{2}; \quad \mathbf{z}_0 = 0; \quad \mathbf{l} = 1; \quad \mathbf{m} = -\frac{5}{2}; \quad \mathbf{n} = 1.$$

**Misol 452.**  $2x - 5y + z - 3 = 0; \quad 3x - 2y + 3z - 6 = 0$  tenglamalari bilan berilgan to'g'ri chiziqni kanonik ko'rinishga keltiring.

**Yechilishi.** Berilgan tenglamalardan navbat bilan x va y ni yo'qotamiz:

$$1) \quad \left\{ \begin{array}{l} 2x - 5y + z - 3 = 0 \\ 3x - 2y + 3z - 6 = 0 \end{array} \right| \begin{array}{l} 3 \\ 2 \end{array} \Leftrightarrow \begin{array}{l} 6x - 15y + 3z - 9 = 0 \\ 6x - 4y + 6z - 12 = 0 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 & 6x - 15y + 3z - 9 - 6x + 4y - 6z + 12 = 0 \\
 & -11y - 3z + 3 = 0; \\
 2) \quad & \left\{ \begin{array}{l} 2x - 5y + z - 3 = 0 \\ 3x - 2y + 3z - 6 = 0 \end{array} \right| \begin{array}{l} 2 \\ 5 \end{array} \Leftrightarrow \begin{array}{l} 4x - 10y + 2z - 6 = 0 \\ -15x + 10y + 15z - 30 = 0 \end{array} \\
 & \frac{4x - 10y + 2z - 6 = 0}{4x - 10y + 2z - 6 - 15x + 10y - 15z + 30 = 0;} \\
 & -11x - 13z + 24 = 0.
 \end{aligned}$$

Hosil bo'lgan  $-11y - 3z + 3 = 0$  va  $-11x - 13z + 24 = 0$  tenglamalardan z ni topiladi:

$$\begin{aligned}
 3z = -11y + 3 & \Leftrightarrow z = \frac{-11y + 3}{3}; \\
 13z = -11x + 24 & \Leftrightarrow z = \frac{-11x + 24}{13}.
 \end{aligned}$$

Bu tenglamalarning ikkala tomoni x va y oldidagi koeffitsent  $-11$  ga bo'linadi:

$$\frac{z}{-11} = \frac{y - \frac{3}{11}}{\frac{3}{11}} = \frac{x - \frac{24}{11}}{\frac{11}{13}} \quad \text{yoki} \quad \frac{x - \frac{24}{11}}{\frac{13}{11}} = \frac{y - \frac{3}{11}}{\frac{3}{11}} = \frac{z}{-11} \quad \text{kanonik tenglama hosil bo'ladi.}$$

Bu to'g'ri chiziq  $\left(\frac{24}{11}, \frac{3}{11}, 0\right)$  nuqtadan o'tadi va uning yo'naltiruvchi vektori  $\vec{u} = \{13; 3; -11\}$  dan iborat.

### 3. Ikki nuqtadan o'tuvchi to'g'ri chiziqning tenglamasi:

$$\frac{x - x_1}{x_2 - x_1} = \frac{y - y_1}{y_2 - y_1} = \frac{z - z_1}{z_2 - z_1} \tag{3}$$

**Misol 453.** A(1; 2; 3) va B(-1; -2; -3) nuqtalardan o'tuvchi to'g'ri chiziqning tenglamasini tuzing.

#### Yechilishi.

$$x_1 = 1; \quad y_1 = 2; \quad z_1 = 3;$$

$$x_2 = -1; \quad y_2 = -2; \quad z_2 = -3.$$

U holda

$$\begin{aligned}
 \frac{x - 1}{-1 - 1} &= \frac{y - 2}{-2 - 2} = \frac{z - 3}{-3 - 3} \quad \text{yoki} \quad \frac{x - 1}{-2} = \frac{y - 2}{-4} = \frac{z - 3}{-6} \quad \text{yoki} \\
 \frac{x - 1}{2} &= \frac{y - 2}{4} = \frac{z - 3}{6}
 \end{aligned}$$

bo'ladi.

### 4. Ikki to'g'ri chiziq orasidagi burchak

$$\begin{aligned}
 u_1 : \frac{x - x_1}{l_1} = \frac{y - y_1}{m_1} = \frac{z - z_1}{n_1}; \quad & \text{va} \quad u_2 : \frac{x - x_2}{l_2} = \frac{y - y_2}{m_2} = \frac{z - z_2}{n_2}; \\
 \vec{u}_1 = \{l_1; m_1; n_1\}; \quad & \vec{u}_2 = \{l_2; m_2; n_2\}.
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\cos\left(\overset{\wedge}{u_1}; \overset{\wedge}{u_2}\right) = \cos\left(\overset{\rightarrow}{u_1}; \overset{\rightarrow}{u_2}\right) = \frac{\overset{\rightarrow}{u_1} \cdot \overset{\rightarrow}{u_2}}{\left|\overset{\rightarrow}{u_1}\right| \cdot \left|\overset{\rightarrow}{u_2}\right|} = \frac{l_1 \cdot l_2 + m_1 \cdot m_2 + n_1 \cdot n_2}{\sqrt{l_1^2 + m_1^2 + n_1^2} \cdot \sqrt{l_2^2 + m_2^2 + n_2^2}} = \cos \alpha \quad (4)$$

**Misol 454.**  $\frac{x-1}{1} = \frac{y}{-2} = \frac{z+4}{3}$  va  $\frac{x+6}{3} = \frac{y-2}{2} = \frac{z-3}{-1}$  to'g'ri chiziqlar

orasidagi burchakni toping.

**Yechilishi.**

$$l_1 = 1; m_1 = -2; n_1 = 3;$$

$$l_2 = 3; m_2 = 2; n_2 = -1;$$

$$\cos \alpha = \frac{1 \cdot 3 + (-2) \cdot 2 + 3 \cdot (-1)}{\sqrt{1^2 + (-2)^2 + 3^2} \cdot \sqrt{3^2 + 2^2 + (-1)^2}} = \frac{3 - 4 - 3}{\sqrt{1+4+9} \cdot \sqrt{9+4+1}} = \frac{-4}{\sqrt{14} \cdot \sqrt{14}} = -\frac{4}{14} = -\frac{2}{7};$$

$$\alpha = \arccos\left(-\frac{2}{7}\right) = \pi - \arccos\frac{2}{7}.$$

**5. Ikkita  $u_1$  va  $u_2$  to'g'ri chiziqlarning parallellik sharti:**

$$\overset{\rightarrow}{u_1} \parallel \overset{\rightarrow}{u_2} \Leftrightarrow \overset{\rightarrow}{u_1} \parallel \overset{\rightarrow}{u_2} \Leftrightarrow \frac{\overset{\rightarrow}{l_1}}{\overset{\rightarrow}{l_2}} = \frac{\overset{\rightarrow}{m_1}}{\overset{\rightarrow}{m_2}} = \frac{\overset{\rightarrow}{n_1}}{\overset{\rightarrow}{n_2}}. \quad (5)$$

**Misol 455.**  $\frac{x-3}{4} = \frac{y-2}{3} = \frac{z-5}{2}$  va  $\frac{x+2}{8} = \frac{y-4}{6} = \frac{z-3}{4}$  to'g'ri chiziqlarning

parallelligini ko'rsating.

**Yechilishi.**

$$\overset{\rightarrow}{u_1} = \{l_1; m_1; n_1\} = \{4; 3; 2\}; \quad \overset{\rightarrow}{u_2} = \{l_2; m_2; n_2\} = \{8; 6; 4\}.$$

$$\frac{4}{8} = \frac{3}{6} = \frac{2}{4} \Leftrightarrow \frac{1}{2} = \frac{1}{2} = \frac{1}{2}.$$

**6. Ikkita  $u_1$  va  $u_2$  to'g'ri chiziqlarning perpendikulyarlik sharti:**

$$\overset{\rightarrow}{u_1} \perp \overset{\rightarrow}{u_2} \Leftrightarrow \overset{\rightarrow}{u_1} \perp \overset{\rightarrow}{u_2} \Leftrightarrow \overset{\rightarrow}{u_1} * \overset{\rightarrow}{u_2} = 0 \Leftrightarrow \overset{\rightarrow}{l_1} \overset{\rightarrow}{l_2} + \overset{\rightarrow}{m_1} \overset{\rightarrow}{m_2} + \overset{\rightarrow}{n_1} \overset{\rightarrow}{n_2} = 0. \quad (6)$$

**Misol 456.**  $\frac{x-2}{1} = \frac{y-2}{2} = \frac{z-1}{-2}$  va  $\frac{x-15}{4} = \frac{y-9}{1} = \frac{z-11}{3}$  to'g'ri

chiziqlarning perpendikulyarligini ko'rsating.

**Yechilishi.**

$$\overset{\rightarrow}{u_1} * \overset{\rightarrow}{u_2} = 0 \Leftrightarrow 1 * 4 + 2 * 1 + (-2) * 3 = 4 + 2 - 6 = 0 \Rightarrow u_1 \perp u_2.$$

**7. Ikki to'g'ri chiziqning kesishish sharti:**

$$\begin{vmatrix} x_2 - x_1 & y_2 - y_1 & z_2 - z_1 \\ l_1 & m_1 & n_1 \\ l_2 & m_2 & n_2 \end{vmatrix} = 0 \quad (7)$$

**Misol 457.**  $\frac{x-1}{2} = \frac{y+2}{1} = \frac{z-2}{-4}$  va  $\frac{x-9}{6} = \frac{y-2}{3} = \frac{z+1}{1}$  to'g'ri chiziqlarning kesishishini tekshiring va kesishish huqtasini toping.

**Yechilishi.**

$$\begin{vmatrix} 9-1 & 2-(-2) & 1-(-2) \\ 2 & 1 & -4 \\ 6 & 3 & 1 \end{vmatrix} = \begin{vmatrix} 8 & 4 & 3 \\ 2 & 1 & -4 \\ 6 & 3 & 1 \end{vmatrix} = 8 \cdot 1 \cdot 1 + 4 \cdot (-4) \cdot 6 + 2 \cdot 3 \cdot 3 - 3 \cdot 1 \cdot 6 - 4 \cdot 2 \cdot 1 - (-4) \cdot 3 \cdot 8 = 8 - 96 + 18 - 18 - 8 + 96 = 0.$$

Demak, to'g'ri chiziqlar kesishadi.

Berilgan tenglamalar quyidagicha yoziladi:

$$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} y+2 = \frac{x-1}{2} \Leftrightarrow y = \frac{x}{2} - \frac{1}{2} - 2 \Rightarrow y = \frac{x}{2} - \frac{5}{2}; \\ y+2 = \frac{z-2}{-4} \Leftrightarrow y = -\frac{z}{4} + \frac{1}{2} - 2 \Rightarrow y = -\frac{z}{2} - \frac{3}{2}; \\ z+1 = \frac{x-9}{6} \Leftrightarrow z = \frac{x}{6} - \frac{3}{2} - 1 \Rightarrow z = \frac{x}{6} - \frac{5}{2}; \\ z+1 = \frac{y-2}{3} \Leftrightarrow z = \frac{y}{3} - \frac{2}{3} - 1 \Rightarrow z = \frac{y}{3} - \frac{5}{3}. \end{array} \right.$$

Dastlabki uchta tenglama sistema qilinib birgalikda yechiladi:

$$\begin{aligned} \left\{ \begin{array}{l} y = \frac{x}{2} - \frac{5}{2} \\ y = -\frac{z}{2} - \frac{3}{2} \\ z = \frac{x}{6} - \frac{5}{2} \end{array} \right. \Rightarrow & \left\{ \begin{array}{l} \frac{x}{2} - \frac{5}{2} = -\frac{z}{2} - \frac{3}{2} \\ z = \frac{x}{6} - \frac{5}{2} \end{array} \right. /2 \Rightarrow \left\{ \begin{array}{l} x - 5 = -\frac{z}{2} - 3 \\ z = \frac{x}{6} - \frac{5}{2} \end{array} \right. \Rightarrow \left\{ \begin{array}{l} 2x - 10 = -z - 6 \\ z = \frac{x}{6} - \frac{5}{2} \end{array} \right. \Rightarrow \\ \Rightarrow & \left\{ \begin{array}{l} z = -2x + 10 - 6 \\ z = \frac{x}{6} - \frac{5}{2} \end{array} \right. \Rightarrow \left\{ \begin{array}{l} z = -2x + 4 \\ -2x + 4 = \frac{x}{6} - \frac{5}{2} \end{array} \right. \Rightarrow \left\{ \begin{array}{l} z = -2x + 4 \\ -12x + 24 = x - 15 \end{array} \right. \Rightarrow \left\{ \begin{array}{l} z = -2x + 4 \\ 13x = 39 \end{array} \right. \Rightarrow \\ & \Rightarrow \left\{ \begin{array}{l} z = -2 \\ x = 3 \end{array} \right. \Rightarrow y = \frac{x}{2} - \frac{5}{2} = \frac{3}{2} - \frac{5}{2} = \frac{3-5}{2} = -1 \end{aligned}$$

Demak,  $x=3$ ,  $y=-1$ ,  $z=-2$ . Bular to'rtinchisi  $z = \frac{y}{3} - \frac{5}{3}$  tenglamaga qo'yilib tekshiriladi:

$$-2 = \frac{-1}{3} - \frac{5}{3} = \frac{-1-5}{3} = \frac{-6}{3} = -2 \Rightarrow -2 = -2.$$

Demak,  $A(x; y; z) = A(3; -1; -2)$ .

## MUSTAQIL BAJARISH UCHUN TOPSHIRIQLAR

### Quyidagi to'g'ri chiziqlarning

- 1)  $(x_0z)$  va  $(y_0z)$  tekisliklardagi proeksiyalari tenglamalarini tuzing;
- 2) kanonik shaklga keltiring;
- 3) to'g'ri chiziq o'tadigan nuqtani toping;

4) to'g'ri chiziqning yo'naltiruvchi vektorini yozing.

$$458. \begin{cases} 5x + 8y - 3z + 9 = 0; \\ 2x - 4y + z - 1 = 0. \end{cases}$$

$$Javobi: \frac{x + \frac{7}{9}}{\frac{1}{9}} = \frac{y + \frac{23}{36}}{\frac{11}{36}} = \frac{z}{1}.$$

$$459. \begin{cases} 3x + 2y - z + 5 = 0; \\ x - y - z + 1 = 0. \end{cases}$$

$$Javobi: \frac{x + 7}{-3} = \frac{y - \frac{2}{5}}{5} = \frac{z}{-5}.$$

$$460. \begin{cases} x - 4y + 2z - 5 = 0; \\ 3x + y - z + 2 = 0 \end{cases} .$$

$$Javobi: \frac{x + \frac{3}{13}}{2} = \frac{y + \frac{17}{13}}{7} = \frac{z}{13}$$

$$461. \begin{cases} x - 2y + z - 5 = 0; \\ 3x + 2y + z + 3 = 0. \end{cases}$$

$$Javobi: \frac{x - 3}{-2} = \frac{y + \frac{15}{4}}{1} = \frac{z}{4}.$$

**Quyidagi ikki nuqtadan o'tuvchi to'g'ri chiziq tenglamasini tuzing:**

$$462. A(3; 4; 5) \quad \text{va} \quad B(-3; -4; -5); \quad Javobi: \frac{x - 3}{6} = \frac{y - 4}{8} = \frac{z - 5}{10}.$$

$$463. C(2; 3; 4) \quad \text{va} \quad D(-2; -3; -4); \quad Javobi: \frac{x - 2}{4} = \frac{y - 3}{6} = \frac{z - 4}{8}.$$

$$464. M(1; 4; 0) \quad \text{va} \quad N(4; 2; 3); \quad Javobi: \frac{x - 1}{3} = \frac{y - 4}{-2} = \frac{z}{3}.$$

$$465. E(0; -2; 1) \quad \text{va} \quad F(1; 3; -2); \quad Javobi: \frac{x}{1} = \frac{y + 2}{6} = \frac{z - 1}{-3}.$$

$$466. K(2; -1; 0) \quad \text{va} \quad L(7; 1; 3). \quad Javobi: \frac{x - 2}{5} = \frac{y + 1}{2} = \frac{z}{3}$$

**Quyidagi ikki to'g'ri chiziq orasidagi burchakni toping:**

$$467. \frac{x - 1}{2} = \frac{y + 3}{-1} = \frac{z + 2}{5} \quad \text{va} \quad \frac{x - 1}{4} = \frac{y}{7} = \frac{z - 2}{3}; \quad Javobi: \text{arc cos } \frac{8}{\sqrt{555}}.$$

$$468. \frac{x + 2}{3} = \frac{y - 5}{4} = \frac{z}{1} \quad \text{va} \quad \frac{x - 4}{5} = \frac{y + 3}{2} = \frac{z}{1}; \quad Javobi: \text{arc cos } \frac{12}{\sqrt{195}}.$$

$$469. \frac{x - 3}{5} = \frac{y + 1}{2} = \frac{z - 2}{4} \quad \text{va} \quad \frac{x - 5}{3} = \frac{y - 1}{1} = \frac{z - 6}{-2}; \quad Javobi: \text{arc cos } \frac{3}{\sqrt{70}}.$$

$$470. \frac{x - 1}{3} = \frac{y + 2}{6} = \frac{z - 5}{2} \quad \text{va} \quad \frac{x}{2} = \frac{y - 3}{9} = \frac{z + 1}{6}; \quad Javobi: \text{arc cos } \frac{72}{71}.$$

$$471. \frac{x - 1}{2} = \frac{y - 7}{1} = \frac{z - 5}{4} \quad \text{va} \quad \frac{x - 6}{3} = \frac{y + 1}{-2} = \frac{z}{1}. \quad Javobi: \text{arc cos } \frac{8}{7\sqrt{6}}.$$

**Quyidagi ikki to'g'ri chiziqning parallelligini ko'rsating:**

$$472. \frac{x - 9}{3} = \frac{y + 1}{4} = \frac{z}{2} \quad \text{va} \quad \frac{x - 7}{3} = \frac{y - 1}{4} = \frac{z - 3}{2};$$

$$473. \frac{x+3}{4} = \frac{y-6}{-3} = \frac{z-3}{2} \quad \text{va} \quad \frac{x-4}{8} = \frac{y+1}{-6} = \frac{z+7}{1};$$

$$474. \frac{x}{7} = \frac{y+2}{3} = \frac{z-1}{5} \quad \text{va} \quad \frac{x-1}{7} = \frac{y-3}{3} = \frac{z+2}{5}.$$

**Quyidagi ikki to'g'ri chiziqning kesishishini tekshiring va kesishish nuqtasini toping:**

$$475. \frac{x-1}{2} = \frac{y+3}{-1} = \frac{z+2}{5} \quad \text{va} \quad \frac{x-1}{4} = \frac{y}{7} = \frac{z-2}{3}; \quad \text{Javobi: Kesishmaydi.}$$

$$476. \frac{x+2}{3} = \frac{y-5}{4} = \frac{z}{1} \quad \text{va} \quad \frac{x-4}{5} = \frac{y+3}{2} = \frac{z}{1}; \quad \text{Javobi: Kesishmaydi.}$$

$$477. \frac{x-3}{5} = \frac{y+1}{2} = \frac{z-2}{4} \quad \text{va} \quad \frac{x-5}{3} = \frac{y-1}{1} = \frac{z-6}{2}; \quad \text{Javobi: A(23; 18; 7).}$$

$$478. \frac{x-1}{3} = \frac{y+2}{6} = \frac{z-5}{2} \quad \text{va} \quad \frac{x}{2} = \frac{y-3}{9} = \frac{z+1}{6}; \quad \text{Javobi: Kesishmaydi.}$$

$$479. \frac{x-1}{2} = \frac{y-7}{1} = \frac{z-5}{4} \quad \text{va} \quad \frac{x-6}{3} = \frac{y+1}{-2} = \frac{z}{1}. \quad \text{Javobi: A(-3; 5; -3).}$$

## 14-MAVZU. IKKINCHI TARTIBLI SIRTLAR

$$S : a_{11}x^2 + a_{22}y^2 + a_{33}z^2 + 2a_{12}xy + 2a_{13}xz + 2a_{23}yz + 2a_{14}x + 2a_{24}y + 2a_{34}z + a_{44} = 0$$

(1)

- ikkinchi tartibli sirtlarning umumiy tenglamasi.

$$(a_{11}x_0 + a_{12}y_0 + a_{13}z_0 + a_{14})(x - x_0) + (a_{21}x_0 + a_{22}y_0 + a_{23}z_0 + a_{24})(y - y_0) + (2) \\ + (a_{31}x_0 + a_{32}y_0 + a_{33}z_0 + a_{34})(z - z_0) = 0$$

- sirtning  $M_0(x_0; y_0; z_0)$  nuqtasiga o'tkazilgan urinma tekislik tenglamasi.

$$(x - a)^2 + (y - b)^2 + (z - c)^2 = R^2 \quad (3) \quad \text{yoki} \quad x^2 + y^2 + z^2 - 2ax - 2by - 2cz + a^2 + b^2 + c^2 - R^2 = 0$$

(4)

-markazi  $(a; b; c;)$  nuqtada va radiusi R bo'lgan sfera

$$F\left(x - \frac{1}{n} \cdot z; y - \frac{m}{n} \cdot z\right) = 0 \quad (5) \quad \text{- silindrik sirt tenglamasi.}$$

$$F\left(x_0 + \frac{x - x_0}{z_0 - z} \cdot z_0, y_0 + \frac{y - y_0}{z_0 - z} \cdot z_0\right) = 0 \quad (6) \quad \text{- konus tenglamasi.}$$

$$\frac{x^2}{a^2} + \frac{y^2}{b^2} + \frac{z^2}{c^2} = 1 \quad (7) \quad \text{- ellipsoid.}$$

**Misol 480.**  $x^2 - xy + yz - 5z = 0$  sirt bilan  $\frac{x-10}{7} = \frac{y-5}{3} = \frac{z}{-1}$  to'g'ri chiziqning

kesishish nuqtalarini toping.

**Yechilishi.** To'g'ri chiziq parametrik shaklda yoziladi:  $x = 7t + 10, y = 3t + 5, z = -t$ .  
Bular berilgan sirt tenglamasiga qo'yiladi:

$$\begin{aligned}
(7t+10)^2 - (7t+10) \cdot (3t+5) + (3t+5) \cdot (-t) - 5 \cdot (-t) &= 0 \Rightarrow \\
\Rightarrow 49t^2 + 140t + 100 - (21t^2 + 35t + 30t + 50) - 3t^2 - 5t + 5t &= 0 \Rightarrow \\
\Rightarrow 49t^2 + 140t + 100 - 21t^2 - 65t - 50 - 3t^2 = 0 \Rightarrow 25t^2 + 75t + 50 = 0 \Rightarrow t^2 + 3t + 2 = 0 \Rightarrow \\
\Rightarrow \begin{cases} t_1 = -1 \Rightarrow x = 7 \cdot (-1) + 10 = 3; y = 3 \cdot (-1) + 5 = 2; z = 1; \\ t_2 = -2 \Rightarrow x = 7(-2) + 10 = -4; y = 3(-2) + 5 = -1; z = 2 \end{cases} \Rightarrow \begin{cases} A(x; y; z) = A(3; 2; 1); \\ B(x; y; z) = B(-4; -1; 2); \end{cases}
\end{aligned}$$

**Misol 481.**  $x^2 - y^2 - 2x + z - 3 = 0$  sirtning  $(1; 1; 5)$  nuqtasidagi urunma tekislik tenglamasini tuzing.

**Yechilishi.** Berilgan sirt tenglamasi (1) bilan taqqoslanadi:

$$a_{11} = 1, a_{22} = -1, a_{33} = 0, a_{12} = 0, a_{13} = 0, a_{23} = 0, 2a_{14} = -2 \Rightarrow a_{14} = -1, a_{24} = 0, 2a_{34} = 1 \Rightarrow a_{34} = \frac{1}{2}, a_{44} = -3.$$

$$x_0 = 1, \quad y_0 = 1, \quad z_0 = 5. \text{ Bular (2) ga qo'yiladi}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
[1 \cdot 1 + 0 \cdot 1 + 0 \cdot 5 + (-1)](x-1) + [0 \cdot 1 + (-1) \cdot 1 + 0 \cdot 5 + 0](y-1) + \left[0 \cdot 1 + 0 \cdot 1 + 0 \cdot 5 + \frac{1}{2}\right](z-5) &= 0 \Rightarrow \\
\Rightarrow -(y-1) + \frac{1}{2}(z-5) &= 0 \Rightarrow -y + 1 + \frac{1}{2}z - \frac{5}{2} = 0 \Rightarrow -2y + z - 3 = 0 \Rightarrow 2y - z + 3 = 0
\end{aligned}$$

**Misol 482.**  $x^2 + 3y^2 - 4xz - 2yz + z - 6 = 0$  sirtning  $z = 0$  tekislik bilan kesimini toping.

**Yechilishi.**  $z = 0$  sirt tenglamasiga qo'yiladi:

$$x^2 + 3y^2 - 6 = 0 \Rightarrow x^2 + 3y = 6 \Rightarrow \frac{x^2}{6} + \frac{y^2}{2} = 1.$$

Bu yarim o'qlari  $a = \sqrt{6}$  va  $b = \sqrt{2}$  bo'lган ellips.

**Misol 483.**  $2x^2 + 2y^2 + 2z^2 - 2x + 4y + 2z + 1 = 0$  sferaning markazi va radiusi topilsin.

**Yechilishi.** Berilgan tenglamadan

$$\begin{aligned}
x^2 + y^2 + z^2 - x + 2y + z + \frac{1}{2} = 0 \Rightarrow x^2 - x + \left(\frac{1}{2}\right)^2 - \left(\frac{1}{2}\right)^2 + y^2 + 2y + 1^2 - 1^2 + z^2 + z + \left(\frac{1}{2}\right)^2 - \\
- \left(\frac{1}{2}\right)^2 + \frac{1}{2} = 0 \Rightarrow \left(x - \frac{1}{2}\right)^2 + (y + 1)^2 + \left(z + \frac{1}{2}\right)^2 - \frac{1}{4} - 1 - \frac{1}{4} + \frac{1}{2} = 0 \Rightarrow \left(x - \frac{1}{2}\right)^2 + (y + 1)^2 + \left(z + \frac{1}{2}\right)^2 = 1
\end{aligned}$$

Demak,  $\left(\frac{1}{2}; -1; -\frac{1}{2}\right)$  va R=1.

**Misol 484.**  $(x-2)^2 + y^2 + z^2 = 4$  sferaning  $M(3; \sqrt{2}; 1)$  nuqtasiga o'tkazilgan urunma tekislik tenglamasi topilsin.

**Yechilishi.** (2) ga koeffetsiyentlar qo'yilib yechilsa ham bo'ladi. Boshqacha yo'l tutamiz.

Tenglamadan sfera markazi  $A(2; 0; 0)$  va R=2.

Sferaning M nuqtasiga o'tkazilgan urunma tekislik, sfera radiusiga perpendikulyarligidan  $\overrightarrow{AM}$  vektor tekislikning normal vektori bo'ladi.

$$\overrightarrow{AM} = \{3-2; \sqrt{2}-0; 1-0\} = \{1; \sqrt{2}; 1\}$$

Bular  $A(x-x_0) + B(y-y_0) + C(z-z_0) = 0$  tekislik tenglamasiga qo'yiladi.

$$1 \cdot (x-3) + \sqrt{2}(y-\sqrt{2}) + 1(z-1) = 0 \Rightarrow x-3 + \sqrt{2} \cdot y - 2 + z-1 = 0 \Rightarrow x + \sqrt{2} \cdot y + z - 6 = 0$$

**Misol 485.** Asosi ( $xOy$ ) tekislikda  $x^2 + 2xy - 3y^2 - x = 0$  tenglama bilan aniqlanuvchi, yasovchilari  $\{1;0;1\}$  vektorga parallel bo'lgan silindrik sirt tenglamasini toping.

**Yechilishi.**  $L : F(x; y) = x^2 + 2xy - 3y^2 - x = 0;$

$$\vec{u} = \{1;0;1\} \Rightarrow l = 1, m = 0, n = 1.$$

U holda sirt tenglamasi:  $F(x - z; y) = (x - z)^2 + 2(x - z) \cdot y + 3y^2 - (x - z) = 0$

**Misol 486.** Asosi ( $xOy$ ) tekislikdagi  $x^2 - 2y^2 = 1$  giperboladan iborat, uchi  $(-1;2;1)$  nuqtada bolgan konus tenglamasini tuzing.

**Yechilishi.**  $L : F(x; y) = x^2 - 2y^2 - 1 = 0; x_0 = -1; y_0 = 2; z_0 = 1$  (5) ga asosan berilgan tenglamadagi  $x$  ni  $-1 + \frac{x - (-1)}{1 - z} \cdot 1 = \frac{x + 1}{1 - z} - 1 = \frac{x + 1 - 1 + z}{1 - z} = \frac{x + z}{1 - z}$  bilan,  $y$  ni  $2 + \frac{y - 2}{1 - z} \cdot 1 = \frac{2 - 2z + y - 2}{1 - z} = \frac{y - 2z}{1 - z}$  bilan almashtiriladi:

$$\left(\frac{x + z}{1 - z}\right)^2 - 2 \cdot \left(\frac{y - 2z}{1 - z}\right)^2 - 1 = 0 \Rightarrow x^2 - 2y^2 - 8z^2 + 8yz + 2xz + 2z - 1 = 0$$

**Misol 487.** O'qlari koordinata o'qlarida joylashgan hamda  $M(2;0;1)$  nuqtadan o'tib, ( $xOy$ ) tekislik bilan  $\frac{x^2}{8} + \frac{y^2}{1} = 1$  ellips bo'yicha kesishuvchi ellipsoid tenglamasini tuzing.

**Yechilishi.** (7) ellipsoid  $z=0$ , ya'ni ( $xOy$ ) tekislik bilan kesilsa  $\frac{x^2}{a^2} + \frac{y^2}{b^2} = 1$  ellips hosil bo'ladi.

U holda  $a^2 = 8, b^2 = 1$ .  $M(2;0;1) \in \frac{x^2}{a^2} + \frac{y^2}{b^2} + \frac{z^2}{c^2} = 1 \Rightarrow \frac{2^2}{8} + \frac{0^2}{1} + \frac{1^2}{c^2} = 1 \Rightarrow c^2 = 2$ .

Izlangan tenglama  $\frac{x^2}{8} + \frac{y^2}{1} + \frac{z^2}{2} = 1$ .

**Misol 488.** Fazodagi shunday nuqtalarning geometrik o'rni topilsinki, ularning har biridan  $M_1(0;0;3)$  va  $M_2(0;0;-3)$  nuqtalargacha bo'lgan masofalar ayirmasining moduli 4ga teng bo'lsin.

**Yechilishi.**  $M(x; y; z)$  izlanayotgan nuqta bo'lsin  $\overrightarrow{MM}_1 = \{x; y; z - 3\}$ ;

$$\overrightarrow{MM}_2 = \{x; y; z + 3\};$$

$$\begin{aligned} & \left| \sqrt{x^2 + y^2 + (z - 3)^2} - \sqrt{x^2 + y^2 + (z + 3)^2} \right| = 4 \Rightarrow \sqrt{x^2 + y^2 + (z - 3)^2} - \sqrt{x^2 + y^2 + (z + 3)^2} = \pm 4 \Rightarrow \\ & \Rightarrow \left( \sqrt{x^2 + y^2 + (z - 3)^2} \right)^2 = \left( \pm 4 + \sqrt{x^2 + y^2 + (z + 3)^2} \right)^2 \Rightarrow x^2 + y^2 + z^2 - 6z + 9 = 16 \pm \\ & \pm 8\sqrt{x^2 + y^2 + (z + 3)^2} + x^2 + y^2 + z^2 + 6z + 9 \Rightarrow \left( \pm 8\sqrt{x^2 + y^2 + (z + 3)^2} \right)^2 = (16 + 12z)^2 \Rightarrow \\ & \Rightarrow 64(x^2 + y^2 + z^2 + 6z + 9) = 256 + 384z + 144z^2 \Rightarrow 64(x^2 + y^2 + z^2 + 6z + 9) = 64(4 + 6z + 2.25 \cdot z^2) \Rightarrow \\ & x^2 + y^2 + z^2 + 6z + 9 - 2.25z^2 - 6z - 4 = 0 \Rightarrow x^2 + y^2 - 1.25z^2 = -5 \Rightarrow -\frac{x^2}{5} - \frac{y^2}{5} + \frac{z^2}{4} = 1. \end{aligned}$$

Bu ikki pallali giperboloid.

**Misol 489.**  $x^2 + y^2 + 4z^2 - 2xy - 8z + 5 = 0$  sirtning geometrik ma'nosini aniqlang.

**Yechilishi.**  $x^2 - 2xy + y^2 + 4(z^2 - 2z + 1) + 1 = 0 \Rightarrow (x + y)^2 + 4(z - 1)^2 \neq -1$ . Ø

### MUSTAQIL BAJARISH UCHUN TOPSHIRIQLAR

Quyida tenglamalari bilan berilgan sferaning markazi va radiusini toping:

490.  $x^2 + y^2 + z^2 - x + 2y + 1 = 0$  J:  $\left(\frac{1}{2}; -1; 0\right)$ ,  $R = \frac{1}{2}$ .

491.  $(x+1)^2 + (y+2)^2 + z^2 = 25$  J:  $(-1; -2; 0)$ ,  $R = 5$ .

492.  $x^2 + y^2 + z^2 - 4x + 6y + 2z - 2 = 0$  J:  $(2; -3; -1)$ ,  $R = 4$ .

493.  $2x^2 + 2y^2 + 2z^2 + 4y - 3z + 2 = 0$  J:  $\left(0; -1; \frac{3}{4}\right)$ ,  $R = \frac{3}{4}$ .

494.  $x^2 + y^2 + z^2 = 2x$  J:  $(1; 0; 0)$ ,  $R = 1$ .

495.  $x^2 + y^2 + z^2 = 4z - 3$  J:  $(0; 0; 2)$ ,  $R = 1$ .

M(1;-1;3) nuqtaning quyidagi sferalarga nisbatan joylashishini aniqlang:

496.  $(x-1)^2 + (y+2)^2 + z^2 = 19$

497.  $x^2 + y^2 + z^2 - x + y = 0$

498.  $x^2 + y^2 + z^2 - 4x + y - 2z = 0$

Quyidagi sirtlarning geometrik ma'nosini aniqlang:

499.  $x^2 - xy - xz + yz = 0$

500.  $x^2 + z^2 - 4x - 4z + 4 = 0$

501.  $x^2 + 2y^2 + z^2 - 2xy - 2yz = 0$

502.  $x^2 + y^2 - z^2 - 2y + 2z = 0$

503.  $x^2 + 2y^2 + 2z^2 - 4y + 4z + 4 = 0$

504.  $4x^2 + y^2 - z^2 - 24x - 4y + 2z + 35 = 0$

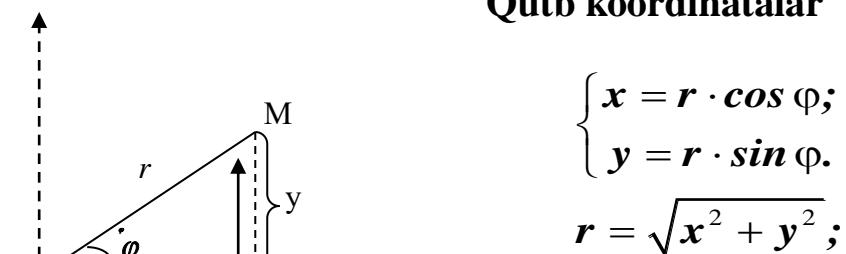
505.  $x^2 + y^2 - z^2 - 2x - 2y + 2z + 2 = 0$

506.  $x^2 + y^2 - 6x + 6y - 4z + 18 = 0$

507.  $9x^2 - z^2 - 18x - 18y - 6z = 0$

15-mavzu. Fazoda silindrik va sferik koordinatalar sistemasi

### Qutb koordinatalar

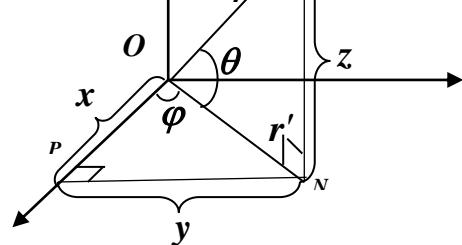


$$\begin{cases} x = r \cdot \cos \varphi; \\ y = r \cdot \sin \varphi. \end{cases}$$

$$r = \sqrt{x^2 + y^2};$$

$$\operatorname{tg} \varphi = \frac{y}{x} \Rightarrow \varphi = \operatorname{arctg} \frac{y}{x}.$$

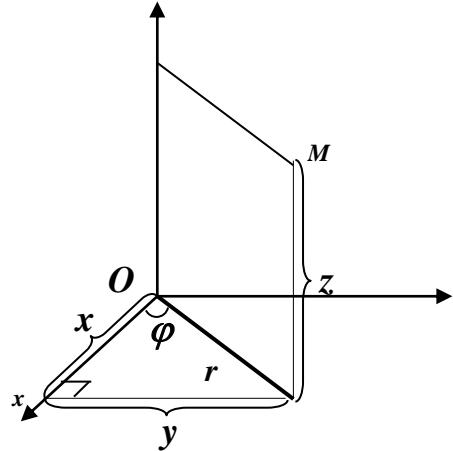
### Silindrik koordinatalar



$$\begin{cases} x = r \cos \varphi; \\ y = r \sin \varphi; \\ z = h. \end{cases}$$

## Sferik koordinatalar

$$\begin{cases} x = r \cos \theta \cos \varphi; \\ y = r \cos \theta \sin \varphi; \\ z = r \sin \theta. \end{cases}$$



**Misol 508.** Dekart koordinatalar sistemasida berilgan  $A(1; \sqrt{3}; 4)$  nuqtani silindrik koordinatalarda ifodalang.

**Yechilishi.**  $x = 1, y = \sqrt{3}, z = 4$  dan foydalanib silindrik koordinatalar topiladi:

$$r = \sqrt{x^2 + y^2} = \sqrt{1^2 + (\sqrt{3})^2} = 2;$$

$$\varphi = \operatorname{arctg} \frac{y}{x} = \operatorname{arctg} \frac{\sqrt{3}}{1} = \operatorname{arctg} \sqrt{3} = \frac{\pi}{3}.$$

$$\text{Demak, } A(r; \varphi; h) = A\left(2; \frac{\pi}{3}; 4\right).$$

**Misol 509.** Silindrik koordinatalari bilan berilgan  $M\left(2; \frac{\pi}{6}; 7\right)$  nuqtani Dekart koordinatalar sistemasida yozing.

$$\text{Yechilishi. } r = 2, \varphi = \frac{\pi}{6}, h = 7.$$

$$\begin{cases} x = r \cos \varphi, \\ y = r \sin \varphi, \\ z = h \end{cases} \Rightarrow \begin{cases} x = 2 \cdot \cos \frac{\pi}{6} = 2 \cdot \frac{\sqrt{3}}{2} = \sqrt{3}, \\ y = 2 \cdot \sin \frac{\pi}{6} = 2 \cdot \frac{1}{2} = 1, \\ z = 7. \end{cases}$$

$$\text{Demak, } M(x; y; z) = M(\sqrt{3}; 1; 7).$$

**Misol 510.** Dekart koordinatalar sistemasida berilgan  $M(1; \sqrt{3}; 4)$  nuqtani sferik koordinatalarda ifodalang.

$$\text{Yechilishi. } x = 1, y = \sqrt{3}, z = 4.$$

$r'$  qutb radiusi va  $\varphi$  qutb burchagi aniqlanadi:

$$r' = \sqrt{x^2 + y^2} = \sqrt{1^2 + (\sqrt{3})^2} = 2;$$

$$\varphi = \arctg \frac{y}{x} = \arctg \sqrt{3} = \frac{\pi}{3}.$$

$r'$  va z dan foydalanib  $r$  va  $\theta$  topiladi:

$$\begin{aligned} \begin{cases} \frac{r'}{r} = \cos \theta \\ \frac{z}{r} = \sin \theta \end{cases} \Rightarrow \begin{cases} r' = r \cos \theta \\ z = r \sin \theta \end{cases} \Rightarrow \begin{cases} 2 = r \cos \theta \\ 4 = r \sin \theta \end{cases} \Rightarrow \\ \Rightarrow \begin{cases} r = \frac{2}{\cos \theta} \\ 4 = \frac{2}{\cos \theta} \cdot \sin \theta \Rightarrow \operatorname{tg} \theta = 2 \Rightarrow \theta = \arctg 2. \end{cases} \Rightarrow \begin{cases} r = \frac{2}{\cos \arctg 2} = \frac{2}{\frac{1}{\sqrt{1+2^2}}} = 2\sqrt{5}; \\ \theta = \arctg 2. \end{cases} \end{aligned}$$

Demak,  $M(r; \varphi; \theta) = M\left(2\sqrt{5}; \frac{\pi}{3}; \arctg 2\right)$ .

**Misol 511.** Sferik koordinatalari bilan berilgan  $M\left(4; \frac{\pi}{6}; \frac{\pi}{3}\right)$  nuqtani Dekart koordinatalarida yozing.

**Yechilishi.**

$$r = 4, \quad \varphi = \frac{\pi}{6}, \quad \theta = \frac{\pi}{3}.$$

$$\begin{cases} x = r \cos \theta \cos \varphi, \\ y = r \cos \theta \sin \varphi, \\ z = r \sin \theta. \end{cases} \Rightarrow \begin{cases} x = 4 \cdot \cos \frac{\pi}{3} \cdot \cos \frac{\pi}{6} = 4 \cdot \frac{1}{2} \cdot \frac{\sqrt{3}}{2} = \sqrt{3}, \\ y = 4 \cdot \cos \frac{\pi}{3} \cdot \sin \frac{\pi}{6} = 4 \cdot \frac{1}{2} \cdot \frac{1}{2} = 1, \\ z = 4 \sin \frac{\pi}{3} = 4 \cdot \frac{\sqrt{3}}{2} = 2\sqrt{3}. \end{cases}$$

Demak,  $M(x; y; z) = M(\sqrt{3}; 1; 2\sqrt{3})$ .

### MUSTAQIL BAJARISH UCHUN TOPSHIRIQLAR Quyidagi Dekart koordinatalari bilan berilgan nuqtalarni silindrik koodinatlar sistemasida ifodalang:

**512.**  $A(\sqrt{3}; 1; 5)$

Javobi:  $A\left(2; \frac{\pi}{6}; 5\right)$ .

**513.**  $B(\sqrt{2}; \sqrt{2}; 6)$

Javobi:  $B\left(2; \frac{\pi}{4}; 6\right)$

**514.**  $C(1; \sqrt{3}; 8)$ .

Javobi:  $C\left(2; \frac{\pi}{3}; 8\right)$ .

**515.**  $D(3; 0; 10)$ .

Javobi:  $D(3; 0; 10)$ .

**516.**  $E(1; 2; 3)$ .

Javobi:  $E\left(\sqrt{5}; \arctg 2; 3\right)$ .

**Quyidagi silindrik koordinatalari bilan berilgan nuqtalarni Dekart koordinatalar sistemasida yozing:**

517.  $A\left(2; \frac{\pi}{6}; 5\right)$ .

Javobi:  $A(\sqrt{3}; 1; 5)$ .

518.  $B\left(2; \frac{\pi}{4}; 6\right)$ .

Javobi:  $B(\sqrt{2}; \sqrt{2}; 6)$ .

519.  $C\left(2; \frac{\pi}{3}; 8\right)$ .

Javobi:  $C(1; \sqrt{3}; 8)$

520.  $D(3; 0; 10)$ .

Javobi:  $D(3; 0; 10)$ .

521.  $E(\sqrt{5}; \operatorname{arctg} 2; 3)$ .

Javobi:  $E(1; 2; 3)$ .

**Quyidagi Dekart koordinatalari bilan berilgan nuqtalarni sferik koordinatalar sistemasida yozing:**

522.  $A(\sqrt{3}; 1; 4)$ .

Javobi:  $A\left(2\sqrt{5}; \frac{\pi}{6}; \operatorname{arctg} 2\right)$ .

523.  $B(\sqrt{2}; \sqrt{2}; 6)$ .

Javobi:  $B\left(2\sqrt{10}; \frac{\pi}{4}; \operatorname{arctg} 3\right)$ .

524.  $C(1; \sqrt{3}; 8)$ .

Javobi:  $C\left(2\sqrt{17}; \frac{\pi}{3}; \operatorname{arctg} 4\right)$ .

525.  $D(3; 0; 10)$ .

Javobi:  $D\left(2\sqrt{26}; 0; \operatorname{arctg} 5\right)$ .

526.  $E(1; 2; 3)$ .

Javobi:  $E\left(\sqrt{14}; \operatorname{arctg} 2; \operatorname{arctg} \frac{3}{\sqrt{5}}\right)$ .

## 16-MAVZU. TO'PLAM

To'plam matematikaning ta'riflanmaydigan asosiy tushunchalaridan biri.

To'plamlarni bosh harflar  $A, B, C, X, Y, \dots$ , uning elementlarini kichik harflar  $a, b, c, x, y, \dots$  bilan belgilash qabul qilingan. To'plamlar chekli va cheksiz bo'ladi.

Agar  $a$  element  $A$  to'plamga qarashli bo'sa  $\underline{a} \in A$ , qarashli bo'lmasa  $\underline{a} \notin A$  yoki  $\underline{a} \in A$  ko'rinishda belgilanadi. Bo'sh to'plam, ya'ni hech qanday elementga ega bo'lmasan to'plam  $\emptyset$  kabi belgilanadi.

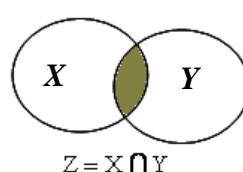
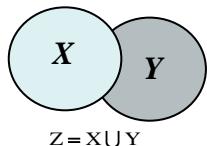
**Ta'rif.**  $X$  va  $Y$  to'plamlarning yig'indisi deb shunday  $Z$  to'plamga aytiladiki, bu to'plamning istalgan elementi  $X$  yoki  $Y$  to'plamga tegishli bo'ladi va  $Z = X \cup Y$  ko'rinishda yoziladi.

**Misol 527.**  $A = \{1, 2, 3, 4\}$ ;  $B = \{1, 2, 3, 5, 7\}$ .  $C = A \cup B$  to'plamni toping.

**Yechilishi.**  $C = A \cup B = \{1, 2, 3, 4\} \cup \{1, 2, 3, 5, 7\} = \{1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 7\}$ .

**Ta'rif.**  $X$  va  $Y$  to'plamlarning kesishmasi (ko'paytmasi) deb shunday  $Z$  to'plamga aytiladiki, bu to'plamning istalgan elementi ham  $X$ , ham  $Y$  to'plamga tegishli bo'ladi va  $Z = X \cap Y$  ko'rinishda yoziladi.

**Misol 528.**  $A = \{1, 2, 3, 4\}$ ;  $B = \{1, 2, 3, 5, 7\}$ .  $C = A \cap B$  to'plamni toping.

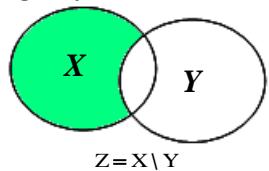


**Yechilishi.**  $C = A \cap B = \{1, 2, 3, 4\} \cap \{1, 2, 3, 5, 7\} = \{1, 2, 3\}$ .

**Ta'rif.**  $Y$  to'plamning har bir elementi  $X$  to'plamning ham elementi bo'lsa,  $Y$  to'plamga  $X$  to'plamning *qism to'plami* deyiladi va  $X \subset Y$  yoki  $Y \supset X$  kabi belgilanadi. Teng to'plamlar esa  $X = Y$  kabi tasvirlanadi.

**Ta'rif.**  $X$  to'plamdan  $Y$  to'plamning *farqi* deb, shunday  $Z$  to'plamga aytildik, uning har bir elementi  $X$  ga tegishli bo'lsa  $Y$  ga tegishli bo'lmaydi, ya'ni  $Z = X \setminus Y$ .

**Misol 529.**  $A = \{1, 2, 3, 4\}$ ;  $B = \{1, 2, 3, 5, 7\}$ .  $C = A \setminus B$  to'plamni toping.



**Yechilishi.**  $C = A \setminus B = \{1, 2, 3, 4\} \setminus \{1, 2, 3, 5, 7\} = \{4\}$ .

**Ta'rif.** Haqiqiy sonlarning har qanday to'plamiga *sonli to'plam* deyiladi. Quyida eng ko'p uchraydigan sonli to'plamlarni qarab o'tamiz.

Boshi  $a$  va oxiri  $b$  bilan chegaralangan *yopiq oraliq* (yoki *kesma*) quyidagicha belgilanadi:

$$[a, b] = \{x \in R, a \leq x \leq b\}$$

Boshi  $a$  va oxiri  $b$  bilan chegaralangan *ochiq oraliq* quyidagicha belgilanadi:

$$(a, b) = \{x \in R, a < x < b\}$$

Boshi  $a$  va oxiri  $b$  bilan chegaralangan *yarim ochiq oraliq* quyidagicha belgilanadi:

$$(a, b] = \{x \in R, a < x \leq b\}$$

$$[a, b) = \{x \in R, a \leq x < b\}$$

**Ta'rif.** Barcha elementlarini natural sonlar bilan tartiblash (nomerlash) mumkin bo'lgan to'plamga *sanoqli to'plam* deyiladi. Sanoqli to'plam quvvati cheksiz to'plamlar quvvati orasida eng kichigidir. Juft sonlar, toq sonlar, ratsional sonlar kabilar sanoqli to'plamga misol bo'la oladi. Sanoqli bo'limgagan to'plamlar – *sanoqsiz to'plam* deyiladi.

**Misol 530.** Agar to'plam quyidagi xossalarga ega bo'lsa, uning elementlarini aniqlang:

$$a) A = \{x \in N, x \leq 0\}; \quad b) B = \{x \in N, x \leq 3\}; \quad c) C = \{x \in Z, |x| \leq 2\}$$

**Yechilishi.** a) Ma'lumki,  $N$  natural sonlar to'plamida manfiy sonlar va nol mavjud emas. Shuning uchun  $A$  to'plamning elementlari yo'q, ya'ni  $A = \emptyset$ .

b)  $N$  natural sonlar to'plamida 3 ga teng va undan kichik bo'lgan sonlar 1, 2 va 3 dan iborat. Demak  $B = \{1, 2, 3\}$

c) Butun sonlar to'plamida berilgan  $|x| \leq 2$  shartni qanoatlantiruvchi sonlar to'plami  $C = \{-2; -1; 0; 1; 2\}$

**Misol 531.**  $X = \{1; 2\}$  to'plamning barcha qism to'plamlaridan iborat to'plamni tuzing.

**Yechilishi.** Qism to'plamlarning ta'rifiga asosan quyidagilarni yozish mumkin:

$$\emptyset \in X, \{1\} \in X, \{2\} \in X, \{1, 2\} \in X.$$

Demak,

$$Y = [\emptyset, \{1\}, \{2\}, \{1, 2\}]$$

**Misol 532.** Agar  $X = \{2, 3, 4, 6, 7\}$  va  $Y = \{3, 6\}$  berilgan bo'lsa, bu to'plamlarning birlashmasi, ayirmasi va kesishmasini toping.

**Yechilishi.** Ikki to'plamning birlashmasi ta'rifiga asosan:

$$X \cup Y = \{2, 3, 4, 6, 7\}.$$

$X$  va  $Y$  to'plamlarning kesishmasi

$$X \cap Y = \{3, 6\}.$$

$X$  va  $Y$  to'plamlarning ayirmasi

$$X \setminus Y = \{2, 4, 7\}.$$

**Misol 533.**  $y = \sqrt{\frac{x(x+1)}{(x-2)(4-x)}}$  funksiyaning aniqlanish sohasini toping.

**Yechilishi.**  $\frac{x \cdot (x+1)}{(x-2) \cdot (4-x)} \geq 0 \Rightarrow \begin{cases} x(x+1) = 0 \\ (x-2) \cdot (4-x) \neq 0 \end{cases} \Rightarrow \begin{cases} x = 0, \\ x = -1, \\ x \neq 2, \\ x \neq 4. \end{cases}$



$$x = -2 \Rightarrow \frac{x \cdot (x+1)}{(x-2) \cdot (4-x)} = \frac{-2 \cdot (-2-1)}{(-2-2) \cdot (4+2)} = \frac{6}{4 \cdot 6} = -\frac{1}{4} < 0 \text{ bulardan}$$

$$D(y) = [-1; 0] \cup (2; 4).$$

**Misol 534.**  $y = \log_{x-1}(x - \frac{1}{4})$  funksiyaning aniqlanish sohasini toping.

**Yechilishi.**  $\begin{cases} x-1 > 0 \\ x-1 \neq 1 \\ x - \frac{1}{4} > 0 \end{cases} \Rightarrow \begin{cases} x > 1 \\ x \neq 2 \\ x > \frac{1}{4} \end{cases} \Rightarrow$



$$\Rightarrow D(y) = (1; 2) \cup (2; +\infty).$$

**Misol 535.**  $y = 2^{\sqrt{x}}$  funksiyaning aniqlanish sohasini toping.



**Yechilishi.**  $2 > 0, 2 \neq 1, x \geq 0$

$$D(y) = [0; +\infty).$$

### MUSTAQIL BAJARISH UCHUN TOPSHIRIQLAR

**536.** Natural sonlar ( $N$ ) va butun sonlar ( $Z$ ) to'plami birlashmasini toping.

**537.** Agar ratsional sonlar to'plami  $Q$  va haqiqiy sonlar to'plami  $R$  berilgan bo'lسا, ularning kesishmasini toping

**538.** Ratsional va irratsional sonlar to'plamlarining birlashmasi va kesishmasini toping.

**539.** Agar  $X$  – to'g'ri to'rtburchaklar,  $Y$  – romblar to'plami bo'lسا, ularning kesishmasini toping.

**540.** Toq va juft sonlar to'plamlarining birlashmasi va kesishmasini toping.

**541.** Agar  $A = \{1, 3, 6\}$  berilgan bo'lسا, barcha qism to'plamlarini aniqlang.

**542.**  $N$  natural sonlar to'plami,  $A$  toq sonlar to'plami va  $B$  juft sonlar to'plami berilgan bo'lسا,  $N \cup A$ ,  $N \cap A$ ,  $N \cup B$ ,  $N \cap B$ ,  $A \cup B$ ,  $A \cap B$  larni toping.

**543.**  $A$  – juft sonlar to'plami,  $B$  – toq sonlar to'plami va  $C$  – tub sonlar top'lami berilgan bo'lسا,  $A \cup B$ ,  $A \cap B$ ,  $A \cup C$  larni toping.

**544.** Agar  $X = \{0, 2, 3, 5\}$ ,  $Y = \{1, 2, 4, 5, 6\}$  bo'lسا,  $X \cup Y$ ,  $X \cap Y$ ,  $X \setminus Y$  va  $Y \setminus X$  ni toping.

**545.** Agar  $N$  – natural sonlar to'plami va  $B$  – toq sonlar to'plami bo'lsa,  $N \setminus B$  ni toping.

**Quyidagi funksiyalarning berilgan nuqtalardagi qiymatlari to'plamini toping:**

$$546. y = \frac{x^2 - 1}{3x + 2}, \quad x = -1, x = 0, x = \frac{3}{2}, \quad x = 3.$$

$$547. y = \sin^2 3x, \quad x = 0, \quad x = \frac{\pi}{6}, \quad x = \frac{\pi}{2}, \quad x = \frac{3\pi}{2}.$$

**Quyidagi funksiyalarning aniqlanish sohasini toping:**

$$548. y = \sqrt{9 - x^2};$$

$$549. y = \frac{\sqrt{(x-2)(5-x)}}{x};$$

$$550. y = \frac{4}{1 + \sqrt{x-4}};$$

$$551. y = \frac{\sqrt{(x-2)(4-x)}}{\sqrt{(x+3)(x-5)}};$$

$$552. f(x) = \frac{x}{\sqrt{x^2 - 5x + 6}};$$

$$553. g(x) = \sqrt{\sin 2x}.$$

$$554. y = \log_{x+1}(x-1)$$

$$555. y = 5^{x^2-1}$$

$$556. y = \log_{x^2-1}(x^2 - 7x + 2) \quad 557. f(x) = e^{\tan x}$$

**Quyidagi funksiyalarning qiymatlar sohasini toping:**

$$558. y = x^2 - 3x + 4;$$

$$559. y = \sqrt{9 - x^2};$$

## 17-MAVZU. SONLAR KETMA – KETLIGI VA FUNKSIYA LIMITI

### LIMITLAR HAQIDA TEOREMALAR.

$$1. \lim c = c; \quad c = \text{const.}$$

$$2. \lim(x \pm y \pm z) = \lim x \pm \lim y \pm \lim z;$$

$$3. \lim(x \cdot y \cdot z) = \lim x \cdot \lim y \cdot \lim z;$$

$$4. \lim \frac{x}{y} = \frac{\lim x}{\lim y}, \quad y \neq 0.$$

$$\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{a}{n^k} = 0 \quad \text{tenglik o'rinni.}$$

**Misol 560.**

$$\begin{aligned} \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{6n^3 + n^2 - 2n + 15}{2n^3 + 5n - 7} &= \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{\frac{6n^3 + n^2 - 2n + 15}{n^3}}{\frac{2n^3 + 5n - 7}{n^3}} = \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{\frac{6n^3}{n^3} + \frac{n^2}{n^3} - \frac{2n}{n^3} + \frac{15}{n^3}}{\frac{2n^3}{n^3} + \frac{5n}{n^3} - \frac{7}{n^3}} = \\ &= \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{6 + \frac{1}{n} - \frac{2}{n^2} + \frac{15}{n^3}}{2 + \frac{5}{n^2} - \frac{7}{n^3}} = \frac{\lim(6 + \frac{1}{n} - \frac{2}{n^2} + \frac{15}{n^3})}{\lim(2 + \frac{5}{n^2} - \frac{7}{n^3})} = \frac{\lim 6 + \lim \frac{1}{n} - \lim \frac{2}{n^2} + \lim \frac{15}{n^3}}{\lim 2 + \lim \frac{5}{n^2} - \lim \frac{7}{n^3}} = \\ &= \frac{6 + 0 - 0 + 0}{2 + 0 - 0} = \frac{6}{2} = 3. \end{aligned}$$

### AJOYIB LIMITLAR

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{\sin x}{x} = 1 \quad \text{yoki} \quad \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{x}{\sin x} = 1;$$

$$\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \left(1 + \frac{1}{n}\right)^n = e \quad \text{yoki} \quad \lim_{\alpha \rightarrow 0} (1 + \alpha)^{\frac{1}{\alpha}} = e,$$

$$2 < e < 3, \quad e = 2,71.$$

**Misol 561.**

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{\sin 3x}{x} = \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{3 \cdot \sin 3x}{3 \cdot x} = 3 \cdot \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{\sin 3x}{3x} = 3 \cdot 1 = 3.$$

**Misol 562.**

$$\begin{aligned} \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{\sin 5x}{\sin 7x} &= \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{\sin 5x}{x} \cdot \frac{x}{\sin 7x} = \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{\sin 5x}{x} \cdot \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{x}{\sin 7x} = \\ &= \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{5 \cdot \sin 5x}{5 \cdot x} \cdot \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{7 \cdot x}{7 \cdot \sin 7x} = 5 \cdot \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{\sin 5x}{5 \cdot x} \cdot \frac{1}{7} \cdot \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{7 \cdot x}{\sin 7x} = 5 \cdot 1 \cdot \frac{1}{7} \cdot 1 = \frac{5}{7}. \end{aligned}$$

**Misol 563.**  $\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \left(1 - \frac{2}{n}\right)^n.$

**Yechilishi.**

$$\alpha = -\frac{2}{n} \Leftrightarrow n = -\frac{2}{\alpha} \Leftrightarrow n = -\frac{1}{\alpha} \cdot 2; \quad n \rightarrow \infty \Rightarrow \alpha \rightarrow 0;$$

$$\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \left(1 - \frac{2}{n}\right)^n = \lim_{\alpha \rightarrow 0} (1 + \alpha)^{-\frac{1}{\alpha} \cdot 2} = \frac{1}{\left[\lim_{\alpha \rightarrow 0} (1 + \alpha)^{-\frac{1}{\alpha}}\right]^2} = \frac{1}{e^2} = e^{-2}.$$

**Misol 564.**  $\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \left(1 + \frac{3}{n}\right)^n.$

**Yechilishi.**  $\alpha = \frac{3}{n} \Leftrightarrow n = \frac{3}{\alpha} \Leftrightarrow n = \frac{1}{\alpha} \cdot 3; \quad n \rightarrow \infty \Rightarrow \alpha \rightarrow 0;$

$$\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \left(1 + \frac{3}{n}\right)^n = \lim_{\alpha \rightarrow 0} (1 + \alpha)^{\frac{1}{\alpha} \cdot 3} = \left[ \lim_{\alpha \rightarrow 0} (1 + \alpha)^{\frac{1}{\alpha}} \right]^3 = e^3.$$

### LOPITAL QOIDASI

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow a} \frac{f(x)}{g(x)} = \lim_{x \rightarrow a} \frac{f'(x)}{g'(x)}, \quad g(x) \neq 0.$$

**Misol 565.**

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow 1} \frac{2x^3 + 3x^2 - x - 4}{x^3 - 2x^2 + 1} = \frac{2 \cdot 1^3 + 3 \cdot 1^2 - 1 - 4}{1^3 - 2 \cdot 1^2 + 1} = \frac{0}{0} - \text{aniqmaslik}.$$

**Yechilishi.**

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow 1} \frac{2x^3 + 3x^2 - x - 4}{x^3 - 2x^2 + 1} = \lim_{x \rightarrow 1} \frac{6x^2 + 6x - 1}{3x^2 - 4x} = \frac{6 \cdot 1^2 + 6 \cdot 1 - 1}{3 \cdot 1^2 - 4 \cdot 1} = \frac{11}{-1} = -11$$

**Misol 566.**  $\lim_{x \rightarrow \infty} \frac{6x^3 + x^2 - 2x + 15}{2x^3 + 2x - 7} = \frac{\infty}{\infty}$  – aniqmaslik .

**Yechilishi.**

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow \infty} \frac{6x^3 + x^2 - 2x + 15}{2x^3 + 5x - 7} = \lim_{x \rightarrow \infty} \frac{18x^2 + 2x - 2}{6x^2 + 5} = \lim_{x \rightarrow \infty} \frac{36x + 2}{12x} = \lim_{x \rightarrow \infty} \frac{36}{12} = 3$$

**Misol 567.**  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{\sin 3x}{x} = \frac{\sin 3*0}{0} = \frac{0}{0}$  – aniqmaslik

**Yechilishi:**  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{\sin 3x}{x} = \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{3 * \cos 3x}{1} = \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{3 * \cos 3 * 0}{1} = 3 * 1 = 3.$

### MUSTAQIL BAJARISH UCHUN TOPSHIRIQLAR

568. 50.  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 1} \frac{4x^5 + 9x + 7}{3x^6 + x^5 + 1};$  javobi : 4

569. 51.  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 5} \frac{2x^2 - 5x - 25}{x^2 - 25};$  javobi :  $\frac{3}{4}$

570. 52.  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 5} \frac{x^2 - 5x + 6}{7x + 10};$  javobi :  $\frac{1}{3}$

571. 53.  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{\sin 4x}{x};$  javobi : 4

572. 554.  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{\sin \frac{x}{3}}{x};$

javobi :  $\frac{1}{3}$

573.

555.  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{\sin 2x}{\sin 5x};$  javobi :  $\frac{2}{5}$

574.

556.  $\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \left(1 - \frac{5}{n}\right)^n;$  javobi :  $e^{-5}$

575.

557.  $\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \left(1 + \frac{5}{n}\right)^n;$  javobi :  $e^5$

576.

558.  $\lim_{x \rightarrow \infty} (1 + 2x)^{\frac{1}{x}};$  javobi :  $e^{-5}$

577.

559.  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \left(1 - \frac{x}{2}\right)^{\frac{1}{x}}.$  javobi :  $\frac{1}{\sqrt{e}}.$

578.

560.  $\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{2x^2 + x + 5}{x^3 + 2x + 1};$  javobi : 2

579.

561.  $\lim_{x \rightarrow \infty} (\sqrt{x^2 + x} - \sqrt{x^2 - 7x});$  javobi : 4

580.

52.  $\lim_{x \rightarrow \infty} (\sqrt{9x^2 + 1} - 3x);$  javobi : 0

581.

53.  $\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{3n^2 + 2}{5n^2 - 2n - 1};$  javobi :  $\frac{3}{5}$

### 18-MAVZU. H O S I L A

#### DIFERENSIALLASH QOIDALARI VA ASOSIY ELEMENTAR FUNKSIYALARING HOSILALARI

$$y' = \lim_{\Delta x \rightarrow 0} \frac{\Delta y}{\Delta x} = \lim_{\Delta x \rightarrow 0} \frac{f(x + \Delta x) - f(x)}{\Delta x}.$$

**Misol 582.** Hosilaning ta’rifidan foydalanib  $y=x^2$  funksiya hosilasini toping.

## Yechilishi.

- 1)  $y + \Delta y = (x + \Delta x)^2;$
- 2)  $\Delta y = f(x + \Delta x) - f(x) = (x + \Delta x)^2 - x^2 = x^2 + 2\Delta x \cdot x + (\Delta x)^2 - x^2 = \Delta x(2x + \Delta x);$
- 3)  $\frac{\Delta y}{\Delta x} = \frac{\Delta x(2x + \Delta x)}{\Delta x} = 2x + \Delta x;$
- 3)  $y' = \lim_{\Delta x \rightarrow 0} \frac{\Delta y}{\Delta x} = \lim_{\Delta x \rightarrow 0} (2x + \Delta x) = 2x. Demak, y' = 2x.$

## Diferensiallash qoidalari

- I.  $[f(x) \pm g(x)]' = f'(x) \pm g'(x);$  III.  $[f(x) \cdot g(x)]' = f'(x) \cdot g(x) + f(x) \cdot g'(x);$
- II.  $[c \cdot f(x)]' = c \cdot f'(x);$  IV.  $\left[ \frac{f(x)}{g(x)} \right]' = \frac{f'(x) \cdot g(x) - f(x) \cdot g'(x)}{g^2(x)}, \quad g(x) \neq 0$

## ASOSIY ELEMENTAR FUNKSIYALARING HOSILALARI:

- |   |   |   |
|---|---|---|
| 1. $(c)' = 0.$                          | 7. $(\operatorname{tg} x)' = \frac{1}{\cos^2 x}.$   | 12. $(e^x)' = e^x.$   |
| 2. $(x)' = 1.$                          | 8. $(\operatorname{ctg} x)' = -\frac{1}{\sin^2 x}.$ | 13. $(\arcsin x)' = -\frac{1}{\sqrt{1-x^2}}.$               |
| 3. $(x^m)' = m \cdot x^{m-1}.$          | 9. $(\log_a x)' = \frac{1}{x \ln a}.$               | 14. $(\operatorname{arc cos} x)' = -\frac{1}{\sqrt{1-x^2}}$ |
| 4. $(\sqrt{x})' = \frac{1}{2\sqrt{x}}.$ | 10. $(\ln x)' = \frac{1}{x}.$                       | 15. $(\operatorname{arctg} x)' = \frac{1}{1+x^2}.$          |
| 5. $(\sin x)' = \cos x$                 | 11. $(a^x)' = a^x \ln a.$                           | 16. $(\operatorname{arcctg} x)' = -\frac{1}{1+x^2}.$        |
| 6. $(\cos x)' = -\sin x.$               |   |   |

## MURAKKAB FUNKSIYANING HOSILASI

Agar  $y=f(u)$  bo'lib  $u=\varphi(x)$  bo'lsa, ya'ni  $y$  funksiya  $x$  argument bilan oraliqda turgan  $u$  argument orqali bog'langan bo'lsa,  $y$  ni  $x$  ning **MURAKKAB FUNKSIYASI** deyiladi.

Murakkab funksiyaning hosilasi,  $y$  ning  $u$  oraliq argument bo'yicha hosilasi  $\frac{dy}{du}$  bilan oraliq argument  $u$  ning  $x$  bo'yicha  $\frac{du}{dx}$  hosilaning ko'paytmasiga teng, ya'ni

$$\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{dy}{du} \cdot \frac{du}{dx} \text{ yoki } y'_x = y'_u \cdot u'_x.$$

Agar  $y=f(u)$  bo'lib,  $u=\varphi(x)$  bo'lsa, hosilalar jadvali quyidagi ko'rinishni oladi:

- |  |   |   |
|--|---|---|
| 1. $(u^m)' = m \cdot u^{m-1} \cdot u';$              | 6. $(\ln u)' = \frac{1}{u} \cdot u';$                         | 11. $(\arcsin u)' = \frac{1}{\sqrt{1-u^2}} \cdot u';$                 |
| 2. $(\sqrt{u})' = \frac{1}{2\sqrt{u}} \cdot u';$     | 7. $(\sin u)' = \cos u \cdot u';$                             | 12. $(\operatorname{arc cos} u)' = -\frac{1}{\sqrt{1-u^2}} \cdot u';$ |
| 3. $(a^u)' = a^u \ln a \cdot u';$                    | 8. $(\cos u)' = -\sin u \cdot u';$                            | 13. $(\operatorname{arctg} u)' = \frac{1}{1+u^2} \cdot u';$           |
| 4. $(e^u)' = e^u \cdot u';$                          | 9. $(\operatorname{tg} u)' = \frac{1}{\cos^2 u} \cdot u';$    | 14. $(\operatorname{arcctg} u)' = -\frac{1}{1+u^2} \cdot u'.$         |
| 5. $(\log_a u)' = \frac{1}{u \cdot \ln a} \cdot u';$ | 10. $(\operatorname{ctg} u)' = -\frac{1}{\sin^2 u} \cdot u';$ |   |

**Misol 583.**  $y = \log_3 5x + \cos(x^3 + 2x)$

$$\begin{aligned}
\text{Yechilishi. } y' &= \left[ \log_3 5x + \cos(x^3 + 2x) \right]' = (\log_3 5x)' + [\cos(x^3 + 2x)]' = \\
&= \frac{1}{5x \cdot \ln 3} \cdot (5x)' + (-\sin(x^3 + 2x)) \cdot (x^3 + 2x)' = \frac{1}{5x \cdot \ln 3} \cdot 5 - \sin(x^3 + 2x) \cdot (3x^2 + 2) = \\
&= \frac{1}{x \ln 3} - (3x^2 + 2) \cdot \sin(x^3 + 2x) \Rightarrow y' = \frac{1}{x \ln 3} - (3x^2 + 2) \cdot \sin(x^3 + 2x).
\end{aligned}$$

### OSHORMAS FUNKSIYANING HOSILASI

$F(x;y)=0$  (1) tenglama o'zgaruvchilardan birortasiga nisbatan yechilmaganligi tufayli uni **OSHORMAS** funksiya deyiladi.

Agar (1) funksiya  $y$  o'zgaruvchiga nisbatan  $y=f(x)$  ko'rinishda yechilgan bo'lsa, uni (1) ning **OSHOR** ko'rinishi deyiladi.

**Misol 584.**  $x^2 + y^2 - a^2 = 0$  (2) oshormas funksiya. Uni  $y$  ga nisbatan yechsak  $y^2 = a^2 - x^2 \Rightarrow y = \pm \sqrt{a^2 - x^2}$ , ya'ni  $y = -\sqrt{a^2 - x^2}$  (3) va  $y = \sqrt{a^2 - x^2}$  (4) larga ega bo'lamiz. (3) va (4) ni (2) ga qo'yilsa uni ayniyatga aylantiradi.

Har qanday oshkor ko'rinishdagi  $y=f(x)$  funksiyani  $y-f(x)=0$  oshormas funksiya ko'rinishida yozish mumkin.

Endi oshormas funksiyadan hosila olishni ko'rsatamiz:

**Misol 585.**  $x^2 + y^2 - a^2 = 0$

Bunda  $y$  o'zgaruvchi  $x$  ning funksiyasi sifatida qaraladi va tenglikning ikki tomonidan  $x$  bo'yicha hosila olinadi:

$$2x + 2y y' = 0 \Rightarrow 2yy' = -2x \Rightarrow y' = -\frac{x}{y}$$

Haqiqatan  $x^2 + y^2 - a^2 = 0$  funksiya  $y$  ga nisbatan yechilib, undan  $x$  bo'yicha hosila olinganda ham shu natija olinadi:

$$y = \sqrt{a^2 - x^2} \Rightarrow y' = \frac{1}{2\sqrt{a^2 - x^2}} \cdot (a^2 - x^2)' = \frac{-2x}{2\sqrt{a^2 - x^2}} = -\frac{x}{\sqrt{a^2 - x^2}} = -\frac{x}{y}.$$

### TESKARI FUNKSIYA VA UNING HOSILASI

Bizga  $y=f(x)$  funksiya berilgan bo'lib, bu funksiya  $x$  ga nisbatan  $x=\varphi(y)$  ko'rinishda yechilgan bo'lsa,  $y=f(x)$  va  $x=\varphi(y)$  funksiyalarini o'zaro teskari funksiyalar deyiladi.

$y=f(x)$  va  $x=\varphi(y)$  funksiyalarining grafiklari bitta egri chiziqdan iborat bo'ladi, biroq  $x=\varphi(y)$  dagi  $x$  ni  $y$  bilan,  $y$  ni  $x$  bilan almashtirilsa, har xil egri chiziqlar hosil bo'ladi.

$y=f(x)$  va  $x=\varphi(y)$  lar uchun  $y'(x) = \frac{1}{\varphi'(y)}$  tenglik to'g'ri bo'ladi.

**Misol 586.**

$$1) y = 2x + 3 \Rightarrow y'_x = 2 \cdot 1 + 0 \Rightarrow y'_x = 2.$$

$$2) 2x = y - 3 \Rightarrow x = \frac{1}{2}y - \frac{3}{2} \Rightarrow x'_y = \frac{1}{2}. \quad \text{Haqiqatdan } y'_x = \frac{1}{x'_y} \text{ bo'ladi.}$$

### TESKARI TRIGONOMETRIK FUNKSIYANING HOSILASI

$$1) y = \arcsin x \Rightarrow \sin y = \sin \arcsin x \Rightarrow x = \sin y \Rightarrow 1 \leq x \leq 1; -\frac{\pi}{2} \leq y \leq \frac{\pi}{2}$$

Teorema.  $y = \arcsin x$  funksiyaning hosilasi  $y' = \frac{1}{\sqrt{1-x^2}}$  ga teng,

**Isboti.**  $y = \arcsin x \Rightarrow x = \sin y \Rightarrow x'_y = \cos y$ .

Teskari funksiyaning hosilasini olish qoidasiga asosan:  $y'_x = \frac{1}{x'_y} = \frac{1}{\cos y}$  bo'ladi.

Biroq  $\cos^2 y = 1 - \sin^2 y \Rightarrow \cos y = \sqrt{1 - \sin^2 y} = \sqrt{1 - x^2} \Rightarrow y'_x = \frac{1}{\sqrt{1 - x^2}}$  bo'ladi.

**Misol 587.**  $y = \arcsin e^x$

**Yechilishi.**  $y' = \frac{1}{\sqrt{1 - (e^x)^2}} \cdot (e^x)' = \frac{e^x}{\sqrt{1 - e^{2x}}}$

**Teorema.**  $y = \arccos x$  funksiyaning hosilasi  $y' = -\frac{1}{\sqrt{1 - x^2}}$  ga teng.

**Izboti.**

$$y = \arccos x \Rightarrow \cos y = \cos \arccos x \Rightarrow x = \cos y \Rightarrow x'_y = -\sin y$$

$$y'_x = \frac{1}{x'y} = \frac{1}{-\sin y} = -\frac{1}{\sin y} = -\frac{1}{\sqrt{1 - \cos^2 y}} = -\frac{1}{\sqrt{1 - x^2}} \text{ bo'ladi.}$$

**Teorema.**  $y = \arctg x$  funksiyasining hosilasi  $y' = \frac{1}{1 + x^2}$  bo'ladi.

**Izboti.**  $\operatorname{tg} y = \operatorname{tg} \arctg x \Rightarrow x = \operatorname{tg} y; \quad x'_y = \frac{1}{\cos^2 y};$

$$y'_x = \frac{1}{x'_y} \cdot \frac{1}{\frac{1}{\cos^2 y}} = \cos^2 x; \quad \cos^2 y = \frac{1}{\sec^2 y} = \frac{1}{1 + \operatorname{tg}^2 y} = \frac{1}{1 + x^2}; \quad y'_x = \frac{1}{1 + x^2}.$$

**Teorema.**  $y = \operatorname{arcctg} x$  funksiyaning hosilasi  $y' = -\frac{1}{1 + x^2}$  ga teng.

**Izboti.**  $y = \operatorname{arcctg} x \Rightarrow \operatorname{ctg} y = \operatorname{ctg} \operatorname{arcctg} x \Rightarrow x = \operatorname{ctg} y \Rightarrow x'_y = -\frac{1}{\sin^2 y};$

$$y'_x = \frac{1}{x'_y} \cdot \frac{1}{-\frac{1}{\cos^2 y}} = -\sin^2 y = \frac{1}{\operatorname{cosec}^2 y} = -\frac{1}{1 + \operatorname{ctg}^2 y} = -\frac{1}{1 + x^2} \text{ bo'ladi.}$$

### YUQORI TARTIBLI HOSILALAR

$y = f(x)$  funksiya  $(a; b)$  oraliqda defferensiallanuvchi bo'lsa, undan olingan birinchi tartibli  $y' = f'(x)$  hosila  $(a; b)$  oraliqda aniqlangan bo'ladi. Agar  $y' = f'(x)$  funksiyaning  $x_0$  nuqtadagi hosilasi mavjud bo'lsa, uni  $y = f(x)$  funksiyaning  $x_0$  nuqtadagi ikkinchi tartibli hosilasi deyiladi va qo'yidagicha yoziladi:

$$y''(x_0) = f''(x_0) = \frac{d^2 f(x_0)}{dx^2};$$

Shuningdek

$$(y'')' = y''' = f'''(x) = \frac{d^3 y}{dx^3}; \quad (y''')' = y^{IV} = f^{IV}(x) = \frac{d^4 y}{dx^4}; \quad \dots \quad (y)^{n-1} = y^{(n)} = f^{(n)}(x) = \frac{d^n y}{dx^n}.$$

**Misol 588.** Mahsulot ishlab chiqarish harajati  $y$  va mahsulot hajmi  $x$  orasida

$$y = 100x - \frac{1}{30}x^3 \text{ bog'lanish bo'lsin. Ishlab chiqarish hajmi:}$$

1. 5 birlik;
2. 10 birlik bo'lganda limitik harajatni aniqlang.

**Yechilishi.**  $y' = 100 - \frac{1}{10}x^2;$

$$y'(5) = 100 - \frac{1}{10} \cdot 5^2 = 100 - 2,5 = 97,5;$$

$$y'(10) = 100 - \frac{1}{10} \cdot 10^2 = 100 - 10 = 90.$$

Buning iqtisodiy mazmuni quyidagicha: mahsulot ishlab chiqarish hajmi 5 birlik bo'lganda, mahsulot ishlab chiqarish harajati kelgusi mahsulotni ishlab chiqarishga o'tishda 97,5 nitashkil etadi; ishlab chiqarish hajmi 10 birlik bo'lganda esa u 90 ni tashkil etadi.

### LEYBNITS FORMULASI:

$$(u \cdot v)^n = u^{(n)} \cdot v + \frac{n}{1!} \cdot u^{(n-1)} \cdot v' + \frac{n \cdot (n-1)}{2!} \cdot u^{(n-2)} \cdot v'' + \dots \\ + \frac{n \cdot (n-1) \dots (n-k+1)}{k!} \cdot u^{(n-k)} \cdot v^{(k)} + \dots + n \cdot u' \cdot v^{(n-1)} + u \cdot v^{(n)}.$$

Xususan:  $(u \cdot v)' = u'v + uv'$ .

**Misol 589.**  $y=x^6 + 3x^3 - 5x^2 + 7$ ;  $y'=6x^5 + 9x^2 - 10x$ ;

$$y''=30x^4 + 18x; \quad y'''=120x^3 + 18;$$

$$y^{IV}=720x; \quad y^V=720; \quad y^VI=0;$$

### MUSTAQIL BAJARISH UCHUN TOPSHIRIQLAR

**Quyidagi funksiyalarning hosilalarini ta'rifdan foydalanib toping:**

**590.**  $y=x$ .

**591.**  $y=x^2+x$ .

**592.**  $y=\sqrt{2x}$ .

**593.**  $y=\ln x$ .

**Quyidagi murakkab funksiyalarning hosilalarini toping:**

**594.**  $f(x)=\left(x^2+1\right)^2$

Javobi:  $4x(x^2+1)$ .

**595.**  $y=\sin(x^3-2)$ .

Javobi:  $3x^2 \cdot \cos(x^3-2)$ .

**596.**  $y=\sin(\sin x)$ .

Javobi:  $\cos(\sin x) \cdot \cos x$ .

**597.**  $y=\sin(\cos x)$

Javobi:  $-\sin x \cdot \cos(\cos x)$ .

**598.**  $y=\cos(x^3-5)$ .

Javobi:  $-3x^2 \sin(x^3-5)$ .

**599.**  $f(x)=\cos(x^2+3)$ .

Javobi:  $-2x \sin(x^2+3)$ .

**600.**  $y=\log_2 4x + \cos(x^2+3x)$ .

Javobi:  $\frac{1}{x \ln 2} - (2x+3) \sin(x^2+3x)$ .

**601.**  $f(x)=\ln(x^2-3\sin x)$ .

Javobi:  $\frac{2x-3\cos x}{x^2-3\sin x}$ .

**602.**  $f(x)=\ln(x^2+3\sin x)$ .

Javobi:  $\frac{2x+3\cos x}{x^2+3\sin x}$ .

**603.**  $f(x)=e^{\sin 2x}$ .

Javobi:  $2\cos 2x \cdot e^{\sin 2x}$ .

**Quyidagi funksiyalarning berilgan nuqtadagi hosilasining qiymatini toping:**

**604.**  $f(x)=\left(x^2+1\right)^2$ ,  $f'\left(\frac{1}{2}\right)=?$

Javobi: 2,5.

**605.**  $f(x)=\frac{x^2}{x^2+1}$ ,  $f'(1)=?$

Javobi: 0,5.

**606.**  $f(x)=\frac{1}{3} \operatorname{ctg} 3x$ ,  $f'\left(\frac{\pi}{18}\right)=?$

Javobi: -4.

**607.**  $f(x) = 3\cos 2x - \sin 2x$ ,  $f'(\frac{\pi}{8}) = ?$  Javobi:  $-4\sqrt{2}$ .

**608.**  $f(x) = \frac{1}{2}\operatorname{tg} 2x$ ,  $f'(\frac{\pi}{6}) = ?$  Javobi: 4.

**609.**  $f(x) = \ln \sin x$ ,  $f'(\frac{\pi}{3}) = ?$  Javobi: 1.

**610.**  $f(x) = \ln \cos x$ ,  $f'(\frac{\pi}{4}) = ?$  Javobi: -1.

**611.**  $f(x) = -\frac{2}{3}\operatorname{tg} 3x$ ,  $f'(\frac{\pi}{9}) = ?$  Javobi: -4.

**612.**  $f(x) = x \cdot 2^{x+1}$ ,  $f'(0) = ?$  Javobi: 2.

**613.**  $f(x) = 3x \cdot 2^x$ ,  $f'(0) = ?$  Javobi: 3.

**Quyidagi oshkormas funksiyalarning hosilalarini toping:**

**614.**  $x^4 + y^4 - 3xy = 0$ . Javobi:  $\frac{4x^3 - 3y}{3x - 4y^3}$ .

**615.**  $x^2 + y^2 = 64$ . Javobi:  $-\frac{x}{y}$ .

**616.**  $xy - x - 1 = 0$ . Javobi:  $\frac{1-y}{x}$ .

**617.**  $2y - 3x^2 + 3 = 0$ . Javobi: 3x.

**618.**  $y^2 - 4x = 0$ . Javobi:  $\frac{2}{y}$ .

**619.**  $\frac{x^2}{a^2} + \frac{y^2}{b^2} = 1$ . Javobi:  $-\frac{b^2 x}{a^2 y}$ .

**Quyidagi funksiyalarning ko'rsatilgan tartibdag'i hosilalarini toping:**

**620.**  $y = x^4 + 3x^2 - 2x + 3$ ,  $y''' = ?$  Javobi: 24x.

**621.**  $y = (2x - 1)^4$ ,  $y'' = ?$  Javobi:  $48(2x - 1)^2$ .

**622.**  $y = e^{3x} (\cos 2x + \sin 2x)$ ,  $y'' = ?$  Javobi:  $e^{3x} (17\cos 2x - 7\sin 2x)$ .

**623.**  $y = \frac{1}{x}$ ,  $y^{(n)} = ?$  Javobi:  $(-1)^n \cdot \frac{n!}{x^{n+1}}$ .

**624.**  $y = \ln x$ ,  $y^{(n)} = ?$  Javobi:  $(-1)^{n-1} \cdot \frac{1 \cdot 2 \cdot 3 \cdots (n-1)}{x^n}$ .

**625.**  $y = \sin x$ ,  $y^{(n)} = ?$  Javobi:  $\sin\left(x + n \cdot \frac{\pi}{2}\right)$ .

## 19-MAVZU. FUNKSIYANING DIFFERENSIALI

$y = y(x)$  funksiyaning differensiali  $dy$  ni topish uchun funksiyadan hosila olinib  $dx$  ga ko'paytiriladi.

$$dy = y' \cdot dx$$

**Misol 626.**  $y = 2x^3 + 7x - 5$  funksiyaning differensialini toping.

**Yechilishi.**  $y' = 6x^2 + 7 \Rightarrow dy = y'dx = (6x^2 + 7)dx = 6x^2dx + 7dx$ .

**Misol 627**  $y = \cos 4x$ ,  $dy = ?$

**Yechilishi.**  $y' = -4 \sin 4x \Rightarrow dy = y' dx = -4 \sin 4x dx$

### DIFFERENSIAL YORDAMIDA TAQRIBIY HISOBBLASH

Mutaxassis kundalik mehnat faoliyati jarayonida turli xil taqrifiy hisoblashlarga duch keladi. Ulardan ko'pchiligi differensialga doir ushbu

$$y(x + \Delta x) = y(x) + y'(x) \cdot \Delta x$$

formula yordamida osongina hal bo'ladi.

**Misol 628.**  $\sqrt{17}$  ni hisoblang.

**Yechilishi.** Ildiz chiqarishda formuladagi  $x$  o'rnida turadigan son ildiz ko'rsatkichga darajaga ko'tariladi. Hosil bo'ladigan farq  $\Delta x$  bilan belgilanadi.

$$\sqrt{17} = \sqrt{16+1} = \sqrt{4^2+1} \Rightarrow \begin{cases} x = 4^2; \\ \Delta x = 1. \end{cases} \quad y(x) = \sqrt{x} \Rightarrow y(4^2) = \sqrt{4^2} = 4;$$

$$y'(x) = \frac{1}{2\sqrt{x}} \Rightarrow y'(4^2) = \frac{1}{2\sqrt{4^2}} = \frac{1}{8}.$$

Bu topilgan ma'lumotlar formulaga qo'yilsa:

$$\sqrt{17} = 4 + \frac{1}{8} * 1 = 4 \frac{1}{8} = 4,125 \text{ bo'ladi.}$$

**Misol 629.**  $\sqrt[3]{17}$  ni toping.

**Yechilishi.**

$$\sqrt[3]{17} = \sqrt[3]{2,6^3 + (-0,576)} \Rightarrow \begin{cases} x = 2,6^3; \\ \Delta x = -0,576. \end{cases} \quad y(x) = \sqrt[3]{x} \Rightarrow y(2,6^3) = \sqrt[3]{2,6^3} = 2,6;$$

$$y'(x) = \frac{1}{3\sqrt[3]{x^2}} \Rightarrow y'(2,6^3) = \frac{1}{3\sqrt[3]{(2,6^3)^2}} = \frac{1}{3 \cdot 2,6^2} = \frac{1}{3 \cdot 6,76} = \frac{1}{20,28} = 0,0493.$$

Formulaga asosan:  $\sqrt[3]{17} = 2,6 + 0,0493 \cdot (-0,576) = 2,6 - 0,0284 = 2,5715$ .

**Misol 630.**  $\sqrt[3]{17}$  ni toping.

**Yechilishi.**

$$\sqrt[3]{17} = \sqrt[3]{3^3 + (-10)} \Rightarrow \begin{cases} x = 3^3; \\ \Delta x = -10. \end{cases} \quad y(3^3) = \sqrt[3]{3^3} = 3;$$

$$y'(3^3) = \frac{1}{3\sqrt[3]{(3^3)^2}} = \frac{1}{27}.$$

Formulaga asosan:

$$\sqrt[3]{17} = 3 + \frac{1}{27} \cdot (-10) = 3 - \frac{10}{27} = \frac{71}{27} = 2,6296.$$

**629** va **630**- misollar natijalarini o'zaro taqqoslash,  $\Delta x$  o'rniga qancha kichik son olinsa natija shuncha aniqroq bo'lishini ko'rsatadi.

**Misol 631.**  $\sqrt[4]{17}$  ni toping.

**Yechilishi.**

$$\sqrt[4]{17} = \sqrt[4]{2^4 + 1} \Rightarrow \begin{cases} x = 2^4; \\ \Delta x = 1. \end{cases} \quad y(x) = \sqrt[4]{x} \Rightarrow y(2^4) = \sqrt[4]{2^4} = 2;$$

$$y'(x) = \frac{1}{4\sqrt[4]{x^3}} \Rightarrow y'(2^4) = \frac{1}{4\sqrt[4]{(2^4)^3}} = \frac{1}{32} = 0,03125.$$

Formulaga asosan:  $\sqrt[4]{17} = 2 + 0,031125 \cdot 1 = 2,03125$ .

**Misol 632.**  $\sqrt[5]{17}$  ni toping.

**Yechilishi.**

$$\sqrt[5]{17} = \sqrt[5]{1,8^4 + (-1,89568)} \Rightarrow \begin{cases} x = 1,8^5; \\ \Delta x = -1,89568. \end{cases} \quad y(x) = \sqrt[5]{x} \Rightarrow y(1,8^5) = \sqrt[5]{1,8^5} = 1,8;$$

$$y'(x) = \frac{1}{5\sqrt[5]{x^4}} \Rightarrow y'(1,8^5) = \frac{1}{5\sqrt[5]{(1,8^5)^4}} = \frac{1}{5 \cdot 1,8^4} = \frac{1}{5 \cdot 10,4976} = \frac{1}{52,488} = 0,019.$$

Formulaga asosan:  $\sqrt[5]{17} = 1,8 + 0,019 \cdot (-1,89568) = 1,8 - 0,036 = 1,764$ .

**Misol 633.**  $\sqrt[6]{4099}$  ni toping.

**Yechilishi.**

$$\sqrt[6]{4099} = \sqrt[6]{4^6 + 3} \Rightarrow \begin{cases} x = 4^6; \\ \Delta x = 3. \end{cases} \quad y(x) = \sqrt[6]{x} \Rightarrow y(4^6) = \sqrt[6]{4^6} = 4;$$

$$y'(x) = \frac{1}{6\sqrt[6]{x^5}} \Rightarrow y'(4^6) = \frac{1}{6\sqrt[6]{(4^6)^5}} = \frac{1}{6 \cdot 4^5} = \frac{1}{6 \cdot 1026} = \frac{1}{6144} = 0,00016.$$

Formulaga asosan:  $\sqrt[6]{4099} = 4 + 0,00016 \cdot 3 = 4,0004881$ .

**Misol 634.**  $\sqrt{0,994}$  ni toping.

**Yechilishi.**

$$\sqrt{0,994} = \sqrt{1 + (-0,006)} \Rightarrow \begin{cases} x = 1; \\ \Delta x = -0,006. \end{cases} \quad y(x) = \sqrt{x} \Rightarrow y(1) = 1;$$

$$y'(x) = \frac{1}{2\sqrt{x}} \Rightarrow y'(1) = \frac{1}{2}.$$

Formulaga asosan:

$$\sqrt{0,994} = 1 + \frac{1}{2} \cdot (-0,006) = 1 - 0,003 = 0,997.$$

**Misol 635.**  $\sqrt[7]{0,994}$  ni toping.

**Yechilishi.**

$$\sqrt[7]{0,994} = \sqrt[7]{1 + (-0,006)} \Rightarrow \begin{cases} x = 1; \\ \Delta x = -0,006. \end{cases} \quad y(x) = \sqrt[7]{x} \Rightarrow y(1) = 1;$$

$$y'(x) = \frac{1}{7\sqrt[7]{x^6}} \Rightarrow y'(1) = \frac{1}{7}.$$

Formulaga asosan:  $\sqrt[7]{0,994} = 1 + \frac{1}{7} \cdot (-0,006) = 1 - 0,0008571 = 0,9991429$ .

**Misol 636.**  $\sqrt[3]{1,15}$  ni toping.

**Yechilishi.**

$$\sqrt[3]{1,15} = \sqrt[3]{1 + 0,15} \Rightarrow \begin{cases} x = 1; \\ \Delta x = 0,15. \end{cases} \quad y(x) = \sqrt[3]{x} \Rightarrow y(1) = 1;$$

$$y'(x) = \frac{1}{3\sqrt[3]{x^2}} \Rightarrow y'(1) = \frac{1}{3}.$$

Formulaga asosan:  $\sqrt[3]{1,15} = 1 + \frac{1}{3} \cdot 0,15 = 1 + 0,05 = 1,05$ .

**Misol 637.**  $\sqrt[3]{9,2}$  ni toping.

**Yechilishi.**

$$\sqrt[3]{9,2} = \sqrt[3]{2^3 + 1,2} \Rightarrow \begin{cases} x = 2^3; \\ \Delta x = 1,2. \end{cases} \quad y(x) = \sqrt[3]{x} \Rightarrow y(2^3) = \sqrt[3]{2^3} = 2;$$

$$y'(x) = \frac{1}{3\sqrt[3]{x^2}} \Rightarrow y'(2^3) = \frac{1}{3\sqrt[3]{(2^3)^2}} = \frac{1}{12}.$$

Formulaga asosan:  $\sqrt[3]{9,2} = 2 + \frac{1}{12} \cdot 1,2 = 2 + 0,1 = 2,1$ .

**Misol 638.  $\lg 30,23$**  ni toping.

Maktab o'quv dasturi o'quvchidan qo'yidagilarni og'zaki bilishni talab etadi:

$$\lg 2 = 0,3010; \quad \lg 3 = 0,4771; \quad \lg 4 = 0,6021; \quad \lg 5 = 0,6990; \quad \lg e = 0,4342.$$

**Yechilishi.**

$$\lg 30,23 = \lg(30 + 0,23) \Rightarrow \begin{cases} x = 30; \\ \Delta x = 0,23. \end{cases}$$

$$y(x) = \lg x \Rightarrow y(30) = \lg 30 = \lg 3 \cdot 10 = \lg 3 + \lg 10 = 0,4771 + 1 = 1,4771;$$

$$y'(x) = \frac{1}{x \cdot \ln 10} = \frac{1}{x \frac{\lg 10}{\lg e}} = \frac{0,4342}{x};$$

$$y'(30) = \frac{0,4342}{30} = 0,0145.$$

Formulaga asosan:

$$\lg 30,23 = 1,4771 + 0,0145 \cdot 0,23 = 1,4771 + 0,0039 = 1,4804.$$

**Misol 639.  $\sin 32^\circ$**  ni toping.

**Yechilishi.**

$$\sin 32^\circ = \sin(30^\circ + 2^\circ) \Rightarrow \begin{cases} x = 30^\circ; \\ \Delta x = 2^\circ. \end{cases} \quad 1^\circ = \frac{\pi}{180^\circ} \Rightarrow 2^\circ = \frac{2\pi}{180^\circ} = \frac{\pi}{90^\circ} = \frac{3,14}{90^\circ} = 0,035.$$

$$y(x) = \sin x \Rightarrow y(30) = \sin 30^\circ = \frac{1}{2} = 0,5. \quad y'(x) = \cos x \Rightarrow y'(30^\circ) = \cos 30^\circ = \frac{\sqrt{3}}{2} = \frac{1,73}{2} = 0,865.$$

Formulaga asosan:  $\sin 32^\circ = 0,5 + 0,865 \cdot 0,035 = 0,5 + 0,0303 = 0,5303$ .

**Misol 640.  $\cos 29^\circ$**  ni toping.

**Yechilishi.**

$$\cos 29^\circ = \cos(30^\circ - 1^\circ) \Rightarrow \begin{cases} x = 30^\circ; \\ \Delta x = -1^\circ = -\frac{\pi}{180^\circ} = -0,0174. \end{cases} \quad y(x) = \cos x \Rightarrow y(30^\circ) = \frac{\sqrt{3}}{2};$$

$$y'(x) = -\sin x \Rightarrow y'(30^\circ) = -\frac{1}{2}.$$

Formulaga asosan:

$$\cos 29^0 = \frac{\sqrt{3}}{2} + \left(-\frac{1}{2}\right) \cdot (-0,0174) = \frac{1,73}{2} + 0,5 \cdot 0,0174 = 0,8660 + 0,0087 = 0,8747.$$

**Misol 641.**  $\operatorname{tg} 45^0 12'$  ni toping.

**Yechilishi.**

$$12' = \frac{1}{5} \cdot 1^0 = \frac{1}{5} \cdot \frac{\pi}{180^0} = \frac{3,14}{900} = 0,0035; \quad \operatorname{tg} 45^0 12' = \operatorname{tg}(45^0 + 12') \Rightarrow \begin{cases} x = 45^0; \\ \Delta x = 12'. \end{cases}$$

$$y(x) = \operatorname{tg} x \Rightarrow y(45^0) = 1; \quad y'(x) = \frac{1}{\cos^2 x} \Rightarrow y'(45^0) = \frac{1}{(\cos 45^0)^2} = \frac{1}{(\frac{\sqrt{2}}{2})^2} = 2.$$

Formulaga asosan:  $\operatorname{tg} 45^0 12' = 1 + 2 \cdot 0,0035 = 1,007$ .

**Misol 642.**  $\operatorname{ctg} 46^0 12'$  ni toping.

**Yechilishi.**

$$\operatorname{ctg} 46^0 12' = \operatorname{ctg}(46^0 + 12') \Rightarrow \operatorname{ctg}(45^0 + 72') = \operatorname{ctg}(45^0 + \frac{6}{5} \cdot 1^0) \Rightarrow \begin{cases} x = 45^0; \\ \Delta x = \frac{6}{5} \cdot 1^0 = \\ = \frac{6}{5} \cdot \frac{\pi}{180^0} = 0,021. \end{cases}$$

$$y(x) = \operatorname{ctg} x \Rightarrow y(45^0) = 1; \quad y'(x) = -\frac{1}{\sin^2 x} \Rightarrow y'(45^0) = -2.$$

Formulaga asosan:  $\operatorname{ctg} 46^0 12' = 1 - 2 \cdot 0,021 = 1 - 0,042 = 0,958$ .

**Misol 643.**  $\operatorname{arctg} 1,007$  ni toping. 1 radian =  $\frac{180^0}{\pi}$

**Yechilishi.**

$$\operatorname{arctg} 1,007 = \operatorname{arctg}(1 + 0,007) \Rightarrow \begin{cases} x = 1; \\ \Delta x = 0,007. \end{cases} \quad y(x) = \operatorname{arctg} x \Rightarrow y(1) = \operatorname{arctg} 1 = 45^0;$$

$$y'(x) = \frac{1}{1+x^2} \Rightarrow y'(1) = \frac{1}{2} = 0,5.$$

Formulaga asosan:

$$\begin{aligned} \operatorname{arctg} 1,007 &= 45^0 + 0,5 \cdot 0,007 = 45^0 + 0,0035 \text{ radian} = 45^0 + 0,0035 \cdot 1 \text{ radian} = \\ &= 45^0 + 0,0035 \cdot \frac{180^0}{\pi} = 45^0 + 0,2006 = 45^0 + 0,2006 \cdot 1^0 = 45^0 + 0,2006 \cdot 60' = \\ &= 45^0 + 12' = 45^0 12'. \end{aligned}$$

**Misol 644.**  $y(x) = \sqrt[3]{\frac{8-x}{27+x}}$  funksiyaning  $x=0,15$  nuqtadagi qiymatini differensial yordamida hisoblang.

**Yechilishi.**

$$\begin{aligned}
x = 0,15 \Rightarrow & \begin{cases} x = 0; \\ \Delta x = 0,15. \end{cases} \quad y(0) = \sqrt[3]{\frac{8-0}{27-0}} = \frac{2}{3}; \quad y'(x) = -\frac{1}{3\sqrt[3]{(\frac{8-x}{27+x})^2}} * (\frac{8-x}{27+x})' = \\
& = \frac{1}{3}\sqrt[3]{(\frac{27+x}{8-x})^2} \cdot \frac{(-35)}{(27+x)^2} = -\frac{35}{3(27+x)^2}\sqrt[3]{(\frac{27+x}{8-x})^2}; \quad y'(0) = -\frac{35}{3 \cdot 27^2}\sqrt[3]{\frac{3^6}{2^6}} = \\
& = -\frac{35}{3 \cdot 3^6} \cdot \frac{3^2}{2^2} = -\frac{35}{3^5 \cdot 2^2} = -\frac{35}{243 \cdot 4} = -\frac{35}{972} = -0,036.
\end{aligned}$$

Formulaga asosan:

$$y(0,15) = \frac{2}{3} + (-0,036) \cdot 0,15 = 0,6666 - 0,0054 = 0,6613.$$

**Misol 645.**  $y(x) = \ln(1+e^{10x}) + \arctg e^{5x}$  funksiyaning  $x=0,2$  nuqtadagi qiymatini differensial yordamida taqribiy hisoblang.

**Yechilishi.**

$$\begin{aligned}
x = 0,2 \Rightarrow & \begin{cases} x = 0; \\ \Delta x = 0,2. \end{cases} \quad y(0) = \ln(1+e^{10 \cdot 0}) + \arctg e^{5 \cdot 0} = \ln 2 + \arctg 1 = \frac{\lg 2}{\lg e} + \frac{\pi}{4} = \\
& = \frac{0,301}{0,4342} + \frac{3,14}{4} = 0,6932289 + 0,785 = 1,4782289.
\end{aligned}$$

$$y'(x) = \frac{1}{1+e^{10x}} \cdot (1+e^{10x})' + \frac{1}{1+(e^{5x})^2} \cdot (1+e^{5x}) = \frac{10 \cdot e^{10x}}{1+e^{10x}} + \frac{5e^{5x}}{1+e^{10x}} = \frac{5 \cdot e^{5x}(2e^{5x}+1)}{1+e^{10x}};$$

$$y'(0) = 7,5.$$

Formulaga asosan:  $y(0,2) = 1,4782289 + 7,5 \cdot 0,2 = 2,9782$ .

**Misol 646.**  $2^{0,09}$  ni toping.

**Yechilishi.**

$$\begin{aligned}
x = 0,09 \Rightarrow & \begin{cases} x = 0; \\ \Delta x = 0,09. \end{cases} \quad y(x) = 2^x \Rightarrow y(0) = 1; \quad y'(x) = 2^x \ln 2 \Rightarrow y'(0) = \ln 2 = \\
& = \frac{\lg 2}{\lg e} = \frac{0,301}{0,4342} = 0,6932.
\end{aligned}$$

Formulaga asosan:  $2^{0,09} = 1 + 0,6932 \cdot 0,69 = 1,0624$ .

## MUSTAQIL BAJARISH UCHUN TOPSHIRIQLAR

### Quyidagi funksiyaning differensialini toping

- |                                   |   |
|-----------------------------------|---|
| <b>647.</b> $y = (x^2 + 1)^2$     | Javobi: $dy = 4x(x^2 + 1)dx$ .                |
| <b>648.</b> $y = \sin(x^3 - 2)$ . | Javobi: $dy = 3x^2 \cdot \cos(x^3 - 2)dx$ .   |
| <b>649.</b> $y = \sin(\sin x)$ .  | Javobi: $dy = \cos(\sin x) \cdot \cos x dx$ . |
| <b>650.</b> $y = \sin(\cos x)$    | Javobi: $dy = -\sin x \cdot \cos(\cos x)dx$ . |
| <b>651.</b> $y = \cos(x^3 - 5)$ . | Javobi: $dy = -3x^2 \sin(x^3 - 5)dx$ .        |
| <b>652.</b> $y = \cos(x^2 + 3)$ . | Javobi: $dy = -2x \sin(x^2 + 3)dx$ .          |

**653.**  $y = \log_2 4x + \cos(x^2 + 3x)$ .

Javobi:  $dy = \frac{1}{x \ln 2} dx - (2x+3) \sin(x^2+3x) dx$ .

**654.**  $y = \ln(x^2 - 3 \sin x)$ .

Javobi:  $dy = \frac{2x - 3 \cos x}{x^2 - 3 \sin x} dx$ .

**655.**  $y = \ln(x^2 + 3 \sin x)$ .

Javobi:  $dy = \frac{2x + 3 \cos x}{x^2 + 3 \sin x} dx$ .

**656.**  $y = e^{\sin 2x}$ .

Javobi:  $dy = 2 \cos 2x \cdot e^{\sin 2x} dx$ .

**Quyidagi misollarni differensial yordamida taqribi hisoblang:**

**657.**  $\sqrt{36,36} = ?$  Javobi: 6,03.

**666.**  $\sqrt{44,44} = ?$  Javobi: 6,666.

**658.**  $\sqrt[3]{55,55} = ?$  Javobi: 7,453.

**667.**  $\sqrt[3]{70,69} = ?$  Javobi: 8,407.

**659.**  $\sqrt[3]{520,5} = ?$  Javobi: 8,044.

**668.**  $\sqrt[3]{625} = ?$  Javobi: 8,55.

**660.**  $\sqrt[3]{997} = ?$  Javobi: 9,99.

**669.**  $\sqrt[3]{901,4} = ?$  Javobi: 9,66.

**661.**  $\lg 42,19 = ?$  Javobi: 1,6252.

**670.**  $\lg 60,28 = ?$  Javobi: 1,7802.

**662.**  $\lg 79,71 = ?$  Javobi: 1,9016.

**671.**  $\lg 99,99 = ?$  Javobi: 1,1.

**663.**  $\sin 16^\circ = ?$  Javobi: 0,2756.

**672.**  $\sin 28^\circ = ?$  Javobi: 0,4695.

**664.**  $\sin 42^\circ = ?$  Javobi: 0,6691.

**673.**  $\sin 61^\circ = ?$  Javobi: 0,8746.

**665.**  $\cos 32^\circ = ?$  Javobi: 0,848.

**674.**  $\cos 29^\circ = ?$  Javobi: 0,8746.

**666.**  $\cos 44^\circ = ?$  Javobi: 0,7193.

**675.**  $\cos 59^\circ = ?$  Javobi: 0,515.

## 20-MAVZU. FUNKSIYANI TEKSHIRISH

### FUNKSIYA EKSTREMUMINI BIRINCHI TARTIBLI HOSILA YORDAMIDA ANIQLASH

1. Funksiyaning aniqlanish sohasi topiladi.
2. Funksiyadan hosila olinadi.
3. Hosila nolga tenglanib, kritik nuqtalar topiladi.
4. Kritik nuqtalar yordamida funksiyaning aniqlanish sohasi intervallarga ajratiladi.
5. Hosilaning har bir intervaldagи ishorasi aniqlanadi.
6. Hosilaning ishorasi musbat bo'lgan intervalda funksiya o'suvchi, manfiy bo'lgan intervalda esa kamayuvchi bo'ladi.
7. Hosilaning ishorasi kritik nuqtadan o'tishda minusdan plusga almashsa, funksiya ushbu kritik nuqtada minimumga erishadi.
8. Hosilaning ishorasi kritik nuqtadan o'tishda plusdan minusga almashsa, funksiya ushbu kritik nuqtada maksimumga erishadi.
9. Funksiya o'zining eng katta va eng kichik qiymatlariga kritik nuqtalarda yoki oraliqning chetki nuqtalarida erishishi mumkin.

**Misol 667.**  $f(x) = \frac{3}{4} \cdot x^4 - x^3 - 9x^2 + 7$  funksiyaning ekstremumini aniqlang.

**Yechilishi:**

1.  $D(f(x)) = (-\infty; +\infty)$ ;

2.  $f'(x) = \frac{3}{4} \cdot 4 \cdot x^3 - 3x^2 - 9 \cdot 2 \cdot x + 0 = 3x^3 - 3x^2 - 18x = 3x(x^2 - x - 6)$

3.  $f'(x) = 0 \Leftrightarrow 3x(x^2 - x - 6) = 0 \Rightarrow \begin{cases} 3 \neq 0; \\ x = 0; \\ x^2 - x - 6 = 0. \end{cases}$

$$x^2 - x - 6 = 0 \Rightarrow x_{1,2} = -\frac{p}{2} \pm \sqrt{\left(\frac{p}{2}\right)^2 - q} = -\frac{-1}{2} \pm \sqrt{\left(\frac{-1}{2}\right)^2 - (-6)} = \frac{1}{2} \pm \sqrt{\frac{1}{4} + 6} = \frac{1}{2} \pm \sqrt{\frac{25}{4}} =$$

$$= \frac{1}{2} \pm \frac{5}{2} \Rightarrow \begin{cases} x_1 = \frac{1}{2} - \frac{5}{2} = \frac{1-5}{2} = \frac{-4}{2} = -2; \\ x_2 = \frac{1}{2} + \frac{5}{2} = \frac{1+5}{2} = \frac{6}{2} = 3; \end{cases} \Rightarrow \begin{cases} x_1 = -2; \\ x_2 = 3; \end{cases}$$

Demak, kritik nuqtalar quyidagicha bo'ladi:

4.  $x = -2, 0, 3 \in (-\infty; +\infty)$ ;

$$D(f) = (-\infty; +\infty) = (-\infty; -2) \cup (-2; 0) \cup (0; 3) \cup (3; +\infty).$$

$$1. x = -3 \in (-\infty; -2) \Rightarrow f'(-3) = 3 \cdot (-3) \cdot [(-3)^2 - (-3) - 6] = -9(9 + 3 - 6) = -54 < 0;$$

$$2. x = -1 \in (-2; 0) \Rightarrow f'(-1) = 3 \cdot (-1) [(-1)^2 - (-1) - 6] = -3(1 + 1 - 6) = 12 > 0;$$

$$3. x = 1 \in (0; 3) \Rightarrow f'(1) = 3 \cdot 1(1^2 - 1 - 6) = -18 < 0;$$

$$4. x = 4 \in (3; +\infty) \Rightarrow f'(4) = 3 \cdot 4(4^2 - 4 - 6) = 72 > 0;$$

$$5. x = -2 \Rightarrow f(-2) = \frac{3}{4} \cdot (-2)^4 - (-2)^3 - 9 \cdot (-2)^2 + 7 = \frac{3}{4} \cdot 16 + 8 - 36 + 7 = 9;$$

$$x = 0 \Rightarrow f(0) = \frac{3}{4} \cdot 0^4 - 0^3 - 9 \cdot 0^2 + 7 = 7;$$

$$x = 3 \Rightarrow f(3) = \frac{3}{4} \cdot 3^4 - 3^3 - 9 \cdot 3^2 + 7 = \frac{3}{4} \cdot 81 - 27 - 81 + 7 = \frac{243}{4} - 101 = \frac{243 - 404}{4} = \frac{-161}{4} = -40,25$$

funksiya  $x=0$  nuqtada o'zining eng katta,  $x=3$  nuqtada esa eng kichik qiymatiga erishadi

	$(-\infty; -2)$	-2	$(-2; 0)$	0	$(0; 3)$	3	$(3; +\infty)$
$f'(x)$	-	0	+	0	-	0	+
$f(x)$	↘	min	↗	max	↘	min	↗

Demak, berilgan funksiya uchta ekstremumga ega. Ulardan ikkitasi minimum, bittasi maksimum nuqtalar.

### FUNKSIYA EKSTREMUMINI IKKINCHI TARTIBLI HOSILA YORDAMIDA ANIQLASH

1. Funksyaning birinchi tartibli hosilasi nolga tenglanib,  $x$  kritik nuqtalar topiladi.
2. Funksyaning ikkinchi tartibli hosilasi topiladi.
3. Ikkinchi tartibli hosilaning  $x_0$  kritik nuqtadagi qiymati aniqlanadi:

1.  $f''(x_0) < 0$  bo'lsa, funksiya  $x_0$  nuqtada maksimumga ega bo'ladi.

2.  $f''(x_0) > 0$  bo'lsa, funksiya  $x_0$  nuqtada minimumga ega bo'ladi.

**Misol 668.**  $f(x) = \frac{3}{4}x^4 - x^3 - 9x^2 + 7$  funksyaning ekstrimumini ikkinchi tartibli hosila yordamida aniqlang:

**Yechilishi.**  $f'(x) = 3x^3 - 3x^2 - 18x$  hamda kritik nuqtalarning  $x = -2, 0, 3 \in (-\infty; +\infty)$  ekanligi ma'lum.  $f''(x) = 9x^2 - 6x - 18$ .

$$\text{I. } x = -2 \Rightarrow f''(-2) = 9(-2)^2 - 6(-2) - 18 = 36 + 12 - 18 = 30 > 0;$$

$$\text{II. } x = 0 \Rightarrow f''(0) = 9 \cdot 0^2 - 6 \cdot 0 - 18 = -18 < 0;$$

$$\text{III. } x = 3 \Rightarrow f''(3) = 9 \cdot 3^2 - 6 \cdot 3 - 18 = 81 - 18 - 18 = 45 > 0;$$

Demak, funksiya  $x=-2, 3$  nuqtalarda minimumga,  $x=0$  nuqtada maksimumga ega.

Funksiya grafigining qavariq qismini botiq qismidan ajratuvchi nuqtani funksiya grafigining egilish nuqtasi deyiladi.

Egilish nuqtani topish uchun funksiyaning ikkinchi hosilasi nolga tenglanib ikkinchi tur kritik nuqtalar aniqlanadi. Bu kritik nuqtalar berilgan funksiyaga qo'yilib egilish nuqtaning y ordinatasi topiladi.

Funksiya grafigining qavariqlik oralig'i  $f''(x) < 0$ , botiqlik oralig'i  $f''(x) > 0$  deb topiladi.

**Misol 669.**  $f(x) = \frac{1}{4}x^4 - 6x^2 + 5$  funksiyaning egilish nuqtasini, qavariqlikini va botiqlik oraliqlarini toping.

### Yechilishi.

$$f'(x) = x^3 - 12x; \quad f(x)'' = 3x^2 - 12 \Rightarrow f''(x) = 0 \Rightarrow 3x^2 - 12 = 0 \Rightarrow 3(x^2 - 4) = 0 \Rightarrow$$

$$\begin{cases} 3 \neq 0 \\ x^2 - 4 = 0 \end{cases} \Rightarrow x^2 = 4 \Rightarrow x = \pm 2 \Rightarrow \begin{cases} x_1 = -2; \\ x_2 = 2. \end{cases}$$

$$f(-2) = \frac{1}{4}(-2)^4 - 6(-2)^2 + 5 = -15; \quad f(2) = \frac{1}{4} \cdot 2^4 - 6 \cdot 2^2 + 5 = -15.$$

Demak, egilish nuqtalar: (-2;-15), (2;-15).

Qavariqlik oralig'i:

$$f''(x) < 0 \Rightarrow 3x^2 - 12 < 0 \Rightarrow 3(x^2 - 4) < 0 \Rightarrow x^2 - 4 < 0 \Rightarrow x^2 < 4 \Rightarrow |x| < 2 \Rightarrow \text{Botiqlik} \\ \Rightarrow -2 < x < 2 \Rightarrow (-2; 2).$$

$$f''(x) > 0 \Rightarrow 3x^2 - 12 > 0 \Rightarrow 3(x^2 - 4) > 0 \Rightarrow x^2 - 4 > 0 \Rightarrow x^2 > 4 \Rightarrow |x| > 2 \Rightarrow \text{oralig'i: } \Rightarrow \begin{cases} x > 2 \\ x < -2 \end{cases} \Rightarrow (-\infty; -2) \cup (2; +\infty).$$

**Misol 670.** Eni  $a$ , bo'yisi  $c$  ( $a < c$ ) bo'lgan 3 ta taxtani kesmasdan eng katta hajmli oxur yasash talab etilsin. Buning uchun oxur kichik yon yog'i katta asosining o'lchami qanday bo'lishini va yuzini hosila yordamida aniqlang.

**Yechilishi.** Kichik yon yoq trapetsiya shaklida bo'lganligi uchun uning yuzi  $S = \frac{a+b}{2} \cdot h$  (1) formula bilan topiladi.

Chizmadan

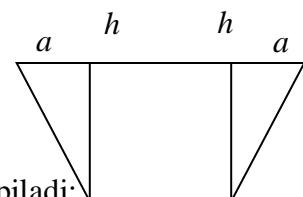
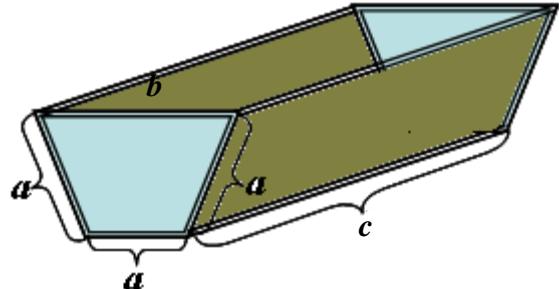
$$b = a + 2x, \quad h^2 = a^2 - x^2 \Rightarrow h = \sqrt{a^2 - x^2}.$$

Bularni formulaga qo'yilsa trapetsiyaning yuzi  $x$  ning funksiyasiga aylanadi:

$$S(x) = \frac{a + (a + 2x)}{2} \cdot \sqrt{a^2 - x^2} = (a + x) \cdot \sqrt{a^2 - x^2} \Rightarrow$$

$$\Rightarrow S(x) = (a + x) \cdot \sqrt{a^2 - x^2}$$

Bu funksiyadan hosila olinib va nolga tenglanib kritik nuqtalar topiladi:



$$1) S'(x) = (\mathbf{a} + x)' \cdot \sqrt{\mathbf{a}^2 - x^2} + (\mathbf{a} + x) \cdot \left( \sqrt{\mathbf{a}^2 - x^2} \right)' = \sqrt{\mathbf{a}^2 - x^2} + \frac{1}{2} \cdot \frac{\mathbf{a} + x}{\sqrt{\mathbf{a}^2 - x^2}} \cdot (\mathbf{a}^2 - x^2)' =$$

$$= \sqrt{\mathbf{a}^2 - x^2} - \frac{(\mathbf{a} + x) \cdot x}{\sqrt{\mathbf{a}^2 - x^2}} = \frac{\mathbf{a}^2 - x^2 - ax - x^2}{\sqrt{\mathbf{a}^2 - x^2}} = \frac{\mathbf{a}^2 - ax - 2x^2}{\sqrt{\mathbf{a}^2 - x^2}}.$$

$$2) S'(x) = 0 \Rightarrow \frac{\mathbf{a}^2 - ax - 2x^2}{\sqrt{\mathbf{a}^2 - x^2}} = 0 \Rightarrow \mathbf{a}^2 - ax - 2x^2 = 0 \Rightarrow \begin{cases} x_1 = -\mathbf{a}, \\ x_2 = \frac{\mathbf{a}}{2}. \end{cases}$$

Masofa manfiy bo'limganligi sababli  $x_1 = -\mathbf{a}$  chet ildiz,  $x_2 = \frac{\mathbf{a}}{2}$  ildiz bo'ladi.

Ikkinchi tartibli hosila yordamida Ikkinchi tartibli hosila yordamida  $x = \frac{\mathbf{a}}{2}$

ning maksimum yoki minimum nuqta ekanligini aniqlash qulfy:

$$3) S''(x) = \left( \frac{\mathbf{a}^2 - ax - 2x^2}{\sqrt{\mathbf{a}^2 - x^2}} \right)' = \frac{(\mathbf{a}^2 - ax - 2x^2)' \cdot \sqrt{\mathbf{a}^2 - x^2} - (\sqrt{\mathbf{a}^2 - x^2})'}{(\sqrt{\mathbf{a}^2 - x^2})^2} =$$

$$= \frac{-(\mathbf{a} + 4x) \cdot \sqrt{\mathbf{a}^2 - x^2} + \frac{(\mathbf{a}^2 - ax - x^2) \cdot x}{\sqrt{\mathbf{a}^2 - x^2}}}{\mathbf{a}^2 - x^2} = \frac{-(\mathbf{a} + 4x) \cdot (\mathbf{a}^2 - x^2) + \mathbf{a}^2 x - ax^2 - x^3}{(\mathbf{a}^2 - x^2)^{\frac{3}{2}}} =$$

$$= \frac{-\mathbf{a}^3 - 4\mathbf{a}^2 x + \mathbf{a} x^2 + 4x^3 + \mathbf{a}^2 x - ax^2 - x^3}{\sqrt{(\mathbf{a}^2 - x^2)^3}} = \frac{3x^3 - 3\mathbf{a}^2 x - \mathbf{a}^3}{\sqrt{(\mathbf{a}^2 - x^2)^3}}.$$

Ikkinchi tartibli hosilaning  $x = \frac{\mathbf{a}}{2}$  kritik nuqtadagi qiymati aniqlanadi:

$$4) S''\left(\frac{\mathbf{a}}{2}\right) = \frac{\frac{3 \cdot \mathbf{a}^3}{8} - 3\mathbf{a}^2 \cdot \frac{\mathbf{a}}{2} - \mathbf{a}^3}{\sqrt{\left(\mathbf{a}^2 - \frac{\mathbf{a}^2}{4}\right)^3}} = \frac{\frac{3\mathbf{a}^3 - 12\mathbf{a}^3 - 8\mathbf{a}^3}{8}}{\sqrt{\frac{27\mathbf{a}^6}{64}}} = \frac{-17\mathbf{a}^3}{3\sqrt{3}\mathbf{a}^3} = -\frac{17}{3\sqrt{3}} < 0.$$

Demak,  $x = \frac{\mathbf{a}}{2}$  maksimum nuqta ekan.

U holda eng katta yuz

$$5) S\left(\frac{\mathbf{a}}{2}\right) = \left(\mathbf{a} + \frac{\mathbf{a}}{2}\right) \cdot \sqrt{\mathbf{a}^2 - \frac{\mathbf{a}^2}{4}} = \frac{3\mathbf{a}}{2} \cdot \sqrt{\frac{3\mathbf{a}^2}{4}} = \frac{3\sqrt{3}}{4} \mathbf{a}^2 \text{ (kv.birlik)} \text{ bo'ladi.}$$

Xulosa: kichik asosi va yon tomonlari  $a$  ga teng bo'lgan teng yonli trapetsiyaning eng katta yuzga ega bo'lishi uchun, uning katta asosi  $b = \mathbf{a} + 2x = \mathbf{a} + 2 \cdot \frac{\mathbf{a}}{2} = 2\mathbf{a}$  bo'lishi kerak.

**Misol 671.** Sigirlardan bir sutka davomida sog'ib olinadigan sut miqdori  $y$  bilan, sigirning yoshi  $x$  orasidagi bog'lanish quyidagi ishlab chiqarish funksiyasi bilan berilgan:

$y = -0,49x^2 + 6,86x - 9,53$ ,  $x > 2$ . Sigirlarning yoshi qanday b'lganda sutkalik sut miqdori eng ko'p bo'ladi?

**Yechilishi.** Bu masalani yechish uchun funksiya ekstremumini topish qoidasini qo'llaymiz:

$$1) y' = -0,98x + 6,86;$$

$$2) y' = 0 \Rightarrow -0,98x + 6,86 = 0 \Rightarrow x = 7.$$

2)  $x=7$  kritik nuqta atrofida hosila ishorasini tekshiramiz:

$$y'(6) = -0,98 \cdot 6 + 6,86 = 0,98 > 0, y'(8) = -0,98 \cdot 8 + 6,86 = -0,98 < 0.$$

Demak,  $x=7$  nuqtada funksiya maksimumga ega bo'ladi.

$$y(7) = -0,49 \cdot 7^2 + 6,86 \cdot 7 - 9,53 = 14,48.$$

### MUSTAQIL BAJARISH UCHUN TOPSHIRIQLAR

**Quyidagi funksiyalarining ekstremumini birinchi va ikkinchi tartibli hosilalar yordamida toping:**

672.  $f(x) = 2x^2 + x - 6$ ; *Javobi:  $x = -\frac{1}{4}$  da minimumga ega.*

673.  $f(x) = (1 - x^2)^3$ ; *Javobi:  $x = 1$  da minimumga ega.*

674.  $y = \frac{x}{2} + \frac{2}{x}, x \neq 0$ ; *Javobi:  $x = -2$  da maksimum,  $x = 2$  da minimumga ega.*

**Quyidagi funksiyalarining o'sish oralig'ini toping:**

675.  $f(x) = -x^2 + 2x - 1$ ; *Javobi:  $(-\infty; 1]$ .*

676.  $f(x) = x^2 + 2x + 4$ ; *Javobi:  $[-1; +\infty)$ .*

677.  $f(x) = x^2 - 2x + 3$ ; *Javobi:  $[1; +\infty)$ .*

678.  $f(x) = -\frac{1}{3}x^3 - x^2 + 3x - 5$ ; *Javobi:  $[-3; 1]$ .*

679.  $f(x) = x^2 + 1$ ; *Javobi:  $[0; +\infty)$ .*

**Quyidagi funksiyalarining kamayish oralig'ini toping:**

680.  $f(x) = \frac{1}{3}x^3 + \frac{1}{2}x^2 + 12x + 1$ ; *Javobi:  $[-4; 3]$ .*

681.  $f(x) = x^2 - 2$ ; *Javobi:  $(-\infty; 0]$ .*

682.  $f(x) = 2x^3 + 3x^2 - 12x + 7$ ; *Javobi:  $[-2; 1]$ .*

**Quyidagi funksiyalarining ko'rsatilgan oraliqdagi eng katta, eng kichik qiymatlarini toping:**

683.  $y = 1 + \cos x$ ,  $\left[\frac{\pi}{3}; \frac{\pi}{2}\right]$ ; *Javobi: 1 va  $\frac{3}{2}$ .*

684.  $y = x^2 - 3x + 1,25$ ,  $[-1; 1]$ ; *Javobi: -0,75 va 5,25.*

685.  $y = 2 \sin x - 1$ ,  $\left[0; \frac{\pi}{6}\right]$ ; *Javobi: -1 va 0.*

686.  $f(x) = 3x^2 - 6x - 4$ ,  $[0; 3]$ ; *Javobi: -7 va 5.*

687.  $f(x) = 2 - 2 \sin x$ ,  $\left[0; \frac{\pi}{6}\right]$ ; *Javobi: 1 va 2.*

688.  $f(x) = \frac{2}{3}x^3 + 8x$  funksiyaning maksimumini toping. *Javobi: mavjud emas.*

689.  $f(x) = 3x - x^2$  funksiyaning maksimumini toping. *Javobi: 3.*

**690.**  $y = -4x^3 + 12x$  funksiyaning minimumini toping. *Javobi:*  $\pm 1$ .

**691.**  $g(x) = 12x - x^3$  funksiyaning minimumini toping. *Javobi:*  $\pm 2$ .

**692.**  $y = 2\sin x + \cos x$  funksiyaning eng katta qiymatini toping. *Javobi:*  $\sqrt{5}$ .

**693.**  $y = \frac{x^2 - 5}{x^2 + 5}$  funksiyaning eng kichik qiymatini toping. *Javobi:*  $-1$ .

**Quyidagi funksiyalarning egilish nuqtalarini, qavariqlik va botiqlik oraliqlarini toping:**

**694.**  $y = xe^x$  *Javobi:*  $(-2; -2e^{-2}); (-\infty; -2)$  da qavariq;  $(-2; +\infty)$  da botiq.

**695.**  $y = x^5 + 5x - 6$ . *Javobi:*  $(0; 6); (-\infty; 0)$  da qavariq;  $(0; +\infty)$  da botiq.

**696.**  $y = (x - 4)^5 + 4x + 4$ . *Javobi:*  $(4; 20); (-\infty; 4)$  da botiq;  $(4; +\infty)$  da qavariq.

**697.**  $y = e^{-\frac{x^2}{2}}$ . *Javobi:*  $\left(-1; e^{-\frac{1}{2}}\right) \text{ va } \left(1; e^{-\frac{1}{2}}\right); (-\infty; -1) \text{ va } (1; +\infty)$  da botiq;  $(-1; 1)$  da qavariq.

## 21-MAVZU. ANIQMAS INTEGRAL

**Ta’rif.** Agar  $F(x)$  funksiyaning hosilasi  $f(x)$  funksiyaga teng, ya’ni  $F'(x) = f(x)$  bo’lsa, u holda  $F(x)$  funksiyaga  $f(x)$  funksiyaning boshlang’ich funksiyasi deyiladi.

**Ta’rif.**  $f(x)$  funksiyaning barcha boshlang’ich funksiyalaridan iborat  $\{F(x) + c\}$  to’plamni  $f(x)$  funksiyaning ANIQMAS INTEGRALI deyiladi va

$$\int f(x)dx = F(x) + c$$

ko’rinishda yoziladi.  $c$  – o’zgarmas son

### INTEGRALLASH QOIDALARI

$$I. \int f(x)dx = F(x) + c$$

$$II. \int kf(x)dx = k \int f(x)dx + c, \quad k - \text{const.}, \quad k \neq 0$$

$$III. \int [f(x) \pm g(x)]dx = \int f(x)dx \pm \int g(x)dx + c$$

$$IV. \int dF(x) = F(x) + c, \quad d[\int f(x)dx] = f(x)dx.$$

### ASOSIY INTEGRALLAR JADVALI

$$1. \int dx = x + c;$$

$$8. \int \frac{dx}{\sin^2 x} = -ctgx + c;$$

$$2. \int x^m dx = \frac{x^{m+1}}{m+1} + c (m \neq -1);$$

$$9. \int \frac{dx}{\cos^2 x} = \operatorname{tg} x + c;$$

$$3. \int a^x dx = \frac{a^x}{\ln a} + c (a > 0; a \neq 1);$$

$$10. \int \operatorname{tg} x dx = -\ln |\cos x| + c.$$

$$4. \int e^x dx = e^x + c;$$

$$11. \int \operatorname{ctg} x dx = \ln |\sin x| + c.$$

$$5. \int \frac{dx}{x} = \ln |x| + c;$$

$$12. \int \frac{dx}{\sqrt{1-x^2}} = \arcsin x + c.$$

$$6. \int \sin x dx = -\cos x + c;$$

$$13. \int \frac{dx}{1+x^2} = \arctg x + c;$$

$$7. \int \cos x dx = \sin x + c;$$

$$14. \int f(ax+b)dx = \frac{1}{a} F(ax+b) + c.$$

**Misol 698.**

$\int (x+1)^2 dx$  ni integrallang.

**Yechilishi.**

$$\begin{aligned}\int (x+1)^2 dx &= \int (x^2 + 2x + 1) dx = \int x^2 dx + 2 \int x dx + \int 1 dx = \frac{x^{2+1}}{2+1} + 2 \cdot \frac{x^{1+1}}{1+1} + x + c = \\ &= \frac{x^3}{3} + x^2 + x + c\end{aligned}$$

**Misol 699.**  $\int (\cos 3x + 2e^x + \frac{3}{\sin^2 x}) dx$  ni integrallang.

**Yechilishi.**

$$\int (\cos 3x + 2e^x + \frac{3}{\sin^2 x}) dx = \int \cos 3x \cdot dx + 2 \int e^x dx + 3 \int \frac{dx}{\sin^2 x} = \frac{1}{3} \sin 3x + 2e^x - 3 \operatorname{ctgx} x + c.$$

**Misol 700.**  $\int (x^2 + 5)^3 dx$  ni integrallang.

**Yechilishi.**

$$\begin{aligned}\int (x^2 + 5)^3 dx &= \int [(x^2)^3 + 3(x^2)^2 * 5 + 3x^2 * 5^2 + 5^3] dx = \int (x^6 + 15x^4 + 75x^2 + 125) dx = \\ &= \int x^6 dx + \int 15x^4 dx + \int 75x^2 dx + \int 125 dx = \int x^6 dx + 15 \int x^4 dx + 75 \int x^2 dx + 125 \int dx = \\ &= \frac{x^{6+1}}{6+1} + 15 \frac{x^{4+1}}{4+1} + 75 \frac{x^{2+1}}{2+1} + 125x + c = \frac{x^7}{7} + 3x^5 + 25x^3 + 125x + c.\end{aligned}$$

**Misol 701.**  $\int \cos 4x dx$  ni integrallang.

**Yechilishi.**  $\int \cos 4x dx = \frac{1}{4} \sin 4x + c.$

### ANIQMAS INTEGRALDA O'ZGARUVCHINI ALMASHTIRISH

$$\int f(x) dx = \int f(\varphi(t)) \varphi'(t) \cdot dt = F(\varphi(t)) + c$$

**Misol 702.**  $\int (2+3x)^5 dx$  ni integrallang.

**Yechilishi.**

$$\begin{aligned}\int (2+3x)^5 dx &= \left| \begin{array}{l} 2+3x=t \Rightarrow 3x=t-2 \Rightarrow \\ \Rightarrow x=\frac{t-2}{3} \Rightarrow x=\frac{1}{3} \cdot t-\frac{2}{3} \Rightarrow \\ \Rightarrow dx=\frac{1}{3}dt \end{array} \right| = \int t^5 \cdot \frac{1}{3} \cdot dt = \frac{1}{3} \int t^5 dt = \frac{1}{3} \cdot \frac{t^{5+1}}{5+1} + c = \frac{t^6}{18} + c = \frac{(2+3x)^6}{18} + c.\end{aligned}$$

**Misol 703.**  $\int (x-3)^5 dx$  ni integrallang.

**Yechilishi.**

$$\int (x-3)^5 dx = \left| \begin{array}{l} t=x-3; \\ x=t+3; \\ dx=dt \end{array} \right| = \int t^5 dt = \frac{t^{5+1}}{5+1} + c = \frac{(x-3)^6}{6} + c.$$

**Misol 704.**  $\int \cos(5x-3) dx$  ni integrallang.

**Yechilishi.**

$$\int \cos(5x - 3)dx = \left| \begin{array}{l} t = 5x - 3 \\ 5x = t + 3; \\ x = \frac{1}{5}t + \frac{3}{5}; \\ dx = \frac{1}{5}dt. \end{array} \right| = \int \cos t * \frac{1}{5}dt = \frac{1}{5} \int \cos t dt = \frac{1}{5} \sin t + c = \frac{1}{5} \sin(x - 3) + c.$$

### ANIQMAS INTEGRALLARNI BO'LAKLAB INTEGRALLASH

$u=u(x)$  va  $v=v(x)$  funksiyalarning uzlusiz  $u'(x)$  va  $v'(x)$  hosilalari mavjud bo'lsin.

U holda ko'paytmadan hosila olish qoidasiga ko'ra,

$$\begin{aligned} d(u \cdot v) &= u dv + v du; \\ \int u \cdot dv &= \int d(u \cdot v) - \int v \cdot du; \\ \int u \cdot dv &= u \cdot v - \int v du; \end{aligned}$$

**Misol 705.**  $\int xe^x dx$  ni integrallang.

**Yechilishi.**

$$\int x e^x dx = \left| \begin{array}{l} u = x \Rightarrow dx = du; \\ dv = e^x dx; \int dv = \int e^x dx; \\ v = e^x. \end{array} \right| = x \cdot e^x - \int e^x dx = x \cdot e^x - e^x + c.$$

**Misol 706.**  $\int \ln x dx$  ni integrallang.

**Yechilishi.**

$$\int \ln x dx = \left| \begin{array}{l} u = \ln x; \quad du = \frac{1}{x} dx; \\ dv = dx; \quad \int dv = \int dx; \\ v = x. \end{array} \right| = x \cdot \ln x - \int x \cdot \frac{1}{x} \cdot dx = x \ln x - x + c.$$

**Misol 707.**  $\int x \cos x dx$  ni integrallang.

**Yechilishi.**

$$\begin{aligned} \int x \cos x dx &= \left| \begin{array}{l} u = x \Leftrightarrow du = dx; \\ dv = \cos x dx; \\ \int dv = \int \cos x dx; \\ v = \sin x \end{array} \right| = x * \sin x - \int \sin x dx = x \sin x - (-\cos x) + c = \\ &= x \sin x + \cos x + c. \end{aligned}$$

## MUSTAQIL BAJARISH UCHUN TOPSHIRIQLAR

Quyidagi integrallarni toping:

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| <b>708.</b> $\int \left( x^3 + 2x + \frac{4}{x} \right) dx ;$             | Javobi: $\frac{x^4}{4} + x^2 + 4 \ln x + c .$                           |
| <b>709.</b> $\int \left( 1 - \frac{1}{\cos^2 3x} \right) dx ;$            | Javobi: $x - \frac{1}{3} \operatorname{tg} 3x + c .$                    |
| <b>710.</b> $\int \frac{x^2 + 2x + 2}{\sqrt{x^3}} dx ;$                   | Javobi: $\frac{2}{3} \sqrt{x^3} + 4\sqrt{x} - \frac{4}{\sqrt{x}} + c .$ |
| <b>711.</b> $\int 2 \sin 3x dx ;$   | Javobi: $-\frac{2}{3} \cos 3x + c .$                                    |
| <b>712.</b> $\int \left( \frac{1}{3} x^2 - 6x + \frac{3}{4} \right) dx ;$ | Javobi: $\frac{x^3}{9} - 3x^2 + \frac{3}{4} x + c$                      |
| <b>713.</b> $\int \sqrt[3]{x^2} dx ;$                                     | Javobi: $\frac{3}{5} \sqrt[3]{x^5} + c .$                               |
| <b>714.</b> $\int 3 \cos 3x dx .$   | Javobi: $\sin 3x + c .$   |

**Aniqmas integralda o'zgaruvchini almashtirishga doir misollar:**

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| <b>715.</b> $\int \sqrt{2x} dx ;$         | Javobi: $\frac{1}{3} \sqrt{(2x)^3} + c .$   |
| <b>716.</b> $\int \sqrt{3x+5} dx ;$       | Javobi: $\frac{2}{9} \sqrt{(3x+5)^3} + c .$ |
| <b>717.</b> $\int \sin(5x-3) dx ;$        | Javobi: $-\frac{1}{5} \cos(5x-3) + c .$     |
| <b>718.</b> $\int \cos(16x+5) dx ;$       | Javobi: $\frac{1}{16} \sin(16x+5) + c .$    |
| <b>719.</b> $\int \frac{x dx}{x^2 + 1} ;$ | Javobi: $\frac{1}{2} \ln(x^2 + 1) + c .$    |
| <b>720.</b> $\int \ln(4x-6) dx ;$         | Javobi: $\frac{4}{4x-6} + c .$              |

**Aniqmas integralni bo'laklab integrallashga doir misollar:**

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| <b>721.</b> $\int x \sin x dx ;$       | Javobi: $-x \cos x - \sin x + c .$   |
| <b>722.</b> $\int x \cos 2x dx ;$      | Javobi: $\frac{1}{2} x \sin 2x + \cos 2x + c .$  |
| <b>723.</b> $\int (2x+1) \sin 3x dx ;$ | Javobi: $(2x+1)(-\frac{1}{3} \cos 3x) + \frac{2}{9} \sin 3x + c .$                                       |
| <b>724.</b> $\int x \arctg x dx ;$     | Javobi: $\frac{x^2}{2} \operatorname{arc tg} x - \frac{x}{2} + \frac{1}{2} \operatorname{arctg} x + c .$ |

## 22-MAVZU. RATSIONAL KASRLARNI VA TRIGONOMETRIK FUNKSIYALARINI INTEGRALLASH

### RATSIONAL KASRLARNI INTEGRALLASH

$$R(x) = \frac{Q_m(x)}{P_n(x)}$$

ko'rinishdagi funksiyaga ***kasr ratsional funksiya*** yoki ***ratsional kasr*** deyiladi. Bunda  $m$  va  $n$   $Q_m(x)$  va  $P_n(x)$  ko'phadlarning daraja ko'rsatkichlari bo'lib, ular natural sonlardan iborat.  $m < n$  da  $R(x)$  kasr ratsional funksiya to'g'ri kasr,  $m \geq n$  da esa noto'g'ri kasr bo'ladi.

Quyidagi to'g'ri kasrlar eng sodda kasrlar deyiladi.

I.  $\frac{A}{x - \alpha}$

II.  $\frac{A}{(x - \alpha)^k}$ , bunda  $k \geq 2$  - butun son.

III.  $\frac{Ax + B}{x^2 + px + q}$ , bunda  $D = p^2 - 4q < 0$ .

IV.  $\frac{Ax + B}{(x^2 + px + q)^s}$ , bunda  $s \geq 2$  - butun son,  $D = p^2 - 4q < 0$ .

$A, B, p, q, \alpha$  - haqiqiy sonlar.

To'g'ri ratsional kasrlarni integrallash eng sodda integrallashga keltiriladi.

V.  $\int \frac{Adx}{x - \alpha} = A \ln|x - \alpha| + C$

VI.  $\int \frac{Adx}{(x - \alpha)^k} = \frac{A}{1-k} \cdot (x - \alpha)^{1-k} + C = \frac{A}{(1-k)(x - \alpha)^{k-1}} + C$

VII.  $\int \frac{Ax + B}{x^2 + px + q} dx = \frac{A}{2} \ln|x^2 + px + q| + \left(B - \frac{Ap}{2}\right) \cdot \frac{1}{\sqrt{q - \frac{p^2}{4}}} \operatorname{arctg} \frac{x + \frac{p}{2}}{\sqrt{q - \frac{p^2}{4}}} + C$  yoziladi.

VIII.  $\int \frac{Ax + B}{(x^2 + px + q)^s} dx = \int \frac{\frac{A}{2}(2x + p) + B - \frac{Ap}{2}}{(x^2 + px + q)^s} dx =$   
 $= \frac{A}{2} \cdot \frac{1}{(1-s)(x^2 + px + q)^{s-1}} + \left(B - \frac{Ap}{2}\right) \int \frac{d\left(\frac{x + \frac{p}{2}}{\sqrt{q - \frac{p^2}{4}}}\right)}{\left(\left(x + \frac{p}{2}\right)^2 + q - \frac{p^2}{4}\right)}.$

Bunda  $a^2 = q - \frac{p^2}{4}$ ,  $t = x + \frac{p}{2}$  belgilashlar kiritib, ikkinchi integral  $I_s = \int \frac{dt}{(t^2 + a^2)^s}$

ko'rinishga keltiriladi va quyidagi rekurrent formula yordamida topiladi:

$$I_s = \frac{t}{2(s-1)a^2(t^2 + a^2)^{s-1}} + \frac{2s-3}{2(s-1)a^2} I_{s-1}.$$

**Misol 725.**  $R(x) = \frac{15x^2 - 4x - 81}{(x-3)(x+4)(x-1)}$  ratsional kasrni integrallang.

**Yechilishi.** Berilgan R(x) ratsional kasr to'g'ri kasr. Maxraj ildizlarining **3,-4,1** ekanligini e'tiborga olgan holda ratsional kasrni quyidagicha yozish mumkin:

$$R(x) = \frac{15x^2 - 4x - 81}{(x-3)(x+4)(x-1)} = \frac{A}{x-3} + \frac{B}{x+4} + \frac{C}{x-1}$$

bunda A,B,C –noma'lum koeffitsientlar.

Kasr qatnashgan tenglikda umumiy maxraj berilib, maxraj tashlab yuborilsa,

$$15x^2 - 4x - 81 = A(x+4)(x-1) + B(x-3)(x-1) + C(x-3)(x+4)$$

$$15x^2 - 4x - 81 = A(x^2 + 3x - 4) + B(x^2 - 4x + 3) + C(x^2 + x - 12);$$

$$15x^2 - 4x - 81 = (A + B + C)x^2 + (3A - 4B + C)x - 4A + 3B - 12C;$$

$$\begin{cases} A + B + C = 15; \\ 3A - 4B + C = -4; \\ -4A + 3B - 12C = -81. \end{cases}$$

$$\Delta = \begin{vmatrix} 1 & 1 & 1 \\ 3 & -4 & 1 \\ -4 & 3 & -12 \end{vmatrix} = 48 - 4 + 9 - 16 + 36 - 3 = 70;$$

$$\Delta_A = \begin{vmatrix} 15 & 1 & 1 \\ -4 & -4 & 1 \\ -81 & 3 & -12 \end{vmatrix} = 720 - 81 - 12 - 324 - 48 - 45 = 210;$$

$$\Delta_B = \begin{vmatrix} 1 & 15 & 1 \\ 3 & -4 & 1 \\ -4 & -81 & -12 \end{vmatrix} = 48 - 60 - 243 - 16 + 540 + 81 = 350;$$

$$\Delta_C = \begin{vmatrix} 1 & 1 & 15 \\ 3 & -4 & -4 \\ -4 & 3 & -81 \end{vmatrix} = 324 + 16 + 135 - 240 + 243 + 12 = 490.$$

$$A = \frac{\Delta_A}{\Delta} = \frac{210}{70} = 3; \quad B = \frac{\Delta_B}{\Delta} = \frac{350}{70} = 5; \quad C = \frac{\Delta_C}{\Delta} = \frac{490}{70} = 7.$$

Hosil qilingan tenglamalar sistemasidan: **A=3, B=5, C=7.**

$$\text{U holda, } R(x) = \frac{15x^2 - 4x - 81}{(x-3)(x+4)(x-1)} = \frac{3}{x-3} + \frac{5}{x+4} + \frac{7}{x-1}.$$

Bundan

$$\begin{aligned} \int R(x) dx &= \int \frac{15x^2 - 4x - 81}{(x-3)(x+4)(x-1)} dx = \int \frac{3}{x-3} dx + \int \frac{5}{x+4} dx + \int \frac{7}{x-1} dx = \\ &= 3 \int \frac{dx}{x-3} + 5 \int \frac{dx}{x+4} + 7 \int \frac{dx}{x-1} = 3 \ln|x-3| + 5 \ln|x+4| + 7 \ln|x-1| + \ln C = \\ &= \ln(x-3)^3 + \ln(x+4)^5 + \ln(x-1)^7 + \ln C = \ln C \cdot (x-3)^3 (x+4)^5 (x-1)^7. \end{aligned}$$

$$\text{Misol 726. } R(x) = \frac{x}{(x-1)(x+1)^2} \text{ ratsional kasrni integrallang.}$$

**Yechilishi:** Bu ratsional kasrni quyidagicha yoyib yozish mumkin:

$$R(x) = \frac{x}{(x-1)(x+1)^2} = \frac{A}{x-1} + \frac{B}{x+1} + \frac{C}{(x+1)^2}.$$

Bundan  $x = A(x+1)^2 + B(x-1)(x+1) + C(x-1)$ ;

$$x = (A+B)x^2 + (2A+C)x + A - B - C \Rightarrow \begin{cases} A+B=0 \\ 2A+C=1 \\ A-B-C=0 \end{cases} \Rightarrow \begin{cases} A=-B \\ 2A+C=1 \\ C=A-B \end{cases} \Rightarrow \begin{cases} B=-A \\ 4A=1 \\ C=2A \end{cases}$$

$$\Rightarrow A = \frac{1}{4}, \quad B = -\frac{1}{4}, \quad C = \frac{1}{2}.$$

$$\text{Demak, } R(x) = \frac{x}{(x-1)(x+1)^2} = \frac{1}{4(x-1)} - \frac{1}{4(x+1)} + \frac{1}{2(x+1)^2}.$$

$$\begin{aligned} \int R(x) dx &= \int \frac{x dx}{(x-1)(x+1)^2} = \frac{1}{4} \int \frac{dx}{x-1} - \frac{1}{4} \int \frac{dx}{x+1} + \frac{1}{2} \int \frac{dx}{(x+1)^2} = \\ &= \frac{1}{4} \ln|x-1| - \frac{1}{4} \ln|x+1| - \frac{1}{2(x+1)} + C = \frac{1}{4} \ln \left| \frac{x-1}{x+1} \right| - \frac{1}{2(x+1)} + C. \end{aligned}$$

**Misol 727.**  $R(x) = \frac{x^4 + 4x^3 + 11x^2 + 12x + 8}{(x+1)(x^2 + 2x + 3)^2}$  ratsional kasrni integrallang.

**Yechilishi.**  $R(x) = \frac{x^4 + 4x^3 + 11x^2 + 12x + 8}{(x+1)(x^2 + 2x + 3)^2} = \frac{A}{x+1} + \frac{Bx+C}{x^2+2x+3} + \frac{Dx+E}{(x^2+2x+3)^2}$ .

Umumiyl maxraj berilgandan so'ng:

$$\begin{aligned} x^4 + 4x^3 + 11x^2 + 12x + 8 &= A(x^2 + 2x + 3)^2 + (Bx + C)(x+1)(x^2 + 2x + 3) + (Dx + E)(x+1) = \\ &= Ax^4 + 4Ax^3 + 10Ax^2 + 12Ax + 9A + Bx^4 + 3Bx^3 + 5Bx^2 + 3Bx + Cx^3 + 3Cx^2 + 5Cx + 3C + \\ &\quad + Dx^2 + Dx + Ex + E \end{aligned}$$

Bundan

$$\begin{aligned} x^4 + 4x^3 + 11x^2 + 12x + 8 &= (A+B)x^4 + (4A+3B+C)x^3 + (10A+5B+3C+D)x^2 + \\ &\quad + (12A+3B+5C+D+E)x + 9A+3C+E \Rightarrow \end{aligned}$$

$$\Rightarrow \begin{cases} A+B=1; \\ 4A+3B+C=4; \\ 10A+5B+3C+D=11; \\ 12A+3B+5C+D+E=12; \\ 9A+3C+E=8. \end{cases} \Rightarrow A=1, B=0, C=0, D=1, E=-1.$$

Demak,

$$R(x) = \frac{x^4 + 4x^3 + 11x^2 + 12x + 8}{(x+1)(x^2 + 2x + 3)^2} = \frac{1}{x+1} + \frac{x-1}{(x^2 + 2x + 3)^2}.$$

U holda

$$\begin{aligned} \int R(x) dx &= \int \frac{dx}{x+1} + \int \frac{x-1}{(x^2 + 2x + 3)^2} dx = \int \frac{d(x+1)}{x+1} + \frac{1}{2} \int \frac{d(x^2 + 2x + 3) - 2}{(x^2 + 2x + 3)^2} = \\ &= \ln|x+1| + \frac{1}{2} \int \frac{d(x^2 + 2x + 3)}{(x^2 + 2x + 3)^2} - \int \frac{dx}{(x^2 + 2x + 3)^2} = \ln|x+1| + \frac{1}{2} \int (x^2 + 2x + 3)^{-2} d(x^2 + 2x + 3) - \end{aligned}$$

$$-\int \frac{dx}{\left[\left(x+1\right)^2 + 2\right]^2} = \ln|x+1| - \frac{1}{x^2 + 2x + 3} - \int \frac{dx}{\left[\left(x+1\right)^2 + 2\right]^2}.$$

Oxirgi integralda  $t = x+1$ ,  $a^2 = 2$  almashtirish olinib  $I_2 = \int \frac{dt}{(t^2 + a^2)^2}$

ko'rinishga keltiriladi va quyidagi rekurrent formula yordamida yechiladi:

$$I_s = \frac{t}{2(s-1) \cdot a^2 \cdot (t^2 + a^2)^{s-1}} + \frac{2s-3}{2(s-1) \cdot a^2} \cdot I_{s-1}$$

$$I_2 = \frac{x+1}{2 \cdot (2-1) \cdot 2 \left[\left(x+1\right)^2 + 2\right]^{2-1}} + \frac{2 \cdot 2 - 3}{2 \cdot (2-1) \cdot 2} \cdot I_{2-1} = \frac{x+1}{4 \left[\left(x+1\right)^2 + 2\right]} + \frac{1}{4} \cdot I_1.$$

Demak,

$$\int R(x) dx = \ln|x+1| - \frac{1}{x^2 + 2x + 3} + \frac{x+1}{4(x^2 + 2x + 3)} + \frac{1}{4} \cdot I_1.$$

**Misol 728.**  $\int \frac{x^4 + 3x^2 - 5}{x^3 + 2x^2 + 5x} dx$  ratsional kasrni integrallang.

**Yechilishi.** Surat maxrajga bo'linib, to'g'ri ratsianal kasrga keltiriladi:

$$\frac{x^4 + 3x^2 - 5}{x^3 + 2x^2 + 5x} = x - 2 + \frac{2x^2 + 10x - 5}{x^3 + 2x^2 + 5x}.$$

Oxirgi kasr sodda kasrlar ko'rinishida yoziladi:

$$\frac{2x^2 + 10x - 5}{x(x^2 + 2x + 5)} = \frac{A}{x} + \frac{Mx + N}{x^2 + 2x + 5}.$$

Bu tenglikning o'ng qismini umumiy maxrajga keltirilib, kasrlarning suratlari tenglanadi:

$$\begin{aligned} 2x^2 + 10x - 5 &= Ax^2 + 2Ax + 5A + Mx^2 + Nx; \quad 2x^2 + 10x - 5 = \\ &= (A + M)x^2 + (2A + N)x + 5A; \Rightarrow \begin{cases} A + M = 2 \\ 2A + N = 10 \\ 5A = -5 \end{cases} \Rightarrow \begin{cases} A = -1; \\ M = 3; \\ N = 12. \end{cases} \end{aligned}$$

U holda

$$\begin{aligned} \int \frac{2x^2 + 10x - 5}{x^3 + 2x^2 + 5x} dx &= \int \left(x - 2 - \frac{1}{x} + \frac{3x + 12}{x^2 + 2x + 5}\right) dx = \int (x-2)d(x-2) - \int \frac{dx}{x} + \frac{3}{2} \int \frac{2x+2+6}{x^2+2x+5} dx = \frac{(x-2)^2}{2} - \\ &- \ln|x| + \frac{3}{2} \int \frac{d(x^2 + 2x + 5)}{x^2 + 2x + 5} + \frac{3}{2} * 6 * \int \frac{dx}{(x+1)^2 + 1} = \frac{(x-2)^2}{2} - \ln|x| + \frac{3}{2} \ln|x^2 + 2x + 5| + \frac{9}{2} \operatorname{arctg} \frac{x+1}{2} + C. \end{aligned}$$

**Misol 729.**  $\int \frac{3x-1}{x^2 + 4x + 8} dx$  integralni toping.

**Yechilishi:**

$$\begin{aligned} \int \frac{3x-1}{x^2 + 4x + 8} dx &= \int \frac{\frac{3}{2}(2x-4)+6-1}{x^2 - 4x + 8} dx = \frac{3}{2} \int \frac{2x-4}{x^2 - 4x + 8} dx + 5 \int \frac{dx}{x^2 - 4x + 8} = \frac{3}{2} \ln|x^2 - 4x + 8| + \\ &+ 5 \int \frac{dx}{(x-2)^2 + 2^2} = \frac{3}{2} \ln|x^2 - 4x + 8| + \frac{5}{2} \operatorname{arctg} \frac{x-2}{2} + C \end{aligned}$$

**Misol 730.**  $\int \frac{x^5 + 1}{x^4 - 8x^2 + 16} dx$  integralni toping.

**Yechilishi:** Berilgan ratsional kasr noto'g'ri kasr bo'lganligi uchun uning butun qismi ajratiladi.

Demak,

$$\frac{x^5+1}{x^4-8x^2+16} = x + \frac{8x^3-16x+1}{x^4-8x^2+16} = x + \frac{8x^3-16x+1}{(x-2)^2(x+2)^2} = x + \frac{A}{x-2} + \frac{B}{(x-2)^2} + \frac{C}{x+2} + \frac{D}{(x+2)^2}$$

to'g'ri kasr eng sodda kasrlar yig'indisiga yoyiladi.

$$8x^3-16x+1 = A(x+2)^2(x-2) + B(x+2)^2 + C(x-2)^2(x+2) + D(x-2)^2.$$

Noma'lum koeffitsientlarni topish uchun tenglamalar sistemasi tuziladi:

$$\begin{array}{l|l} x=2 & 33=16B \\ x=-2 & -31=16D \\ x^3 da & 8=A+C \\ x^2 da & 0=2A+B-2C+D \end{array}$$

Bu sistemani yechib koeffitsientlar topiladi.  $A = \frac{127}{32}, B = \frac{33}{16}, C = \frac{129}{32}, D = -\frac{31}{16}$ .

Demak,

$$\begin{aligned} \int \frac{(x^5+1)dx}{x^4-8x^2+16} &= \int \left( x + \frac{\frac{127}{32}}{x-2} + \frac{\frac{33}{16}}{(x-2)^2} + \frac{\frac{129}{32}}{x+2} - \frac{\frac{31}{16}}{(x+2)^2} \right) dx = \frac{x^2}{2} + \frac{127}{32} \ln|x-2| - \frac{33}{16(x-2)} + \\ &+ \frac{129}{32} \ln|x+2| + \frac{31}{16(x+2)} + C \end{aligned}$$

### TRIGONOMETRIK FUNKSIYALARINI INTEGRALLASH

$\int \sin^n x \cos^m x dx$  ko'rinishdagi integrallar quyidagicha topiladi:

a) Agar  $n > 0$  toq bo'lsa,  $\cos x = t$ ,  $\sin x dx = -dt$  o'rniga qo'yish integralni ratsionallashtiradi.

**Misol 731.**  $\int \sin^3 x \cdot \cos^2 x dx$  integralni toping.

**Yechilishi:**  $\sin^3 x$  da bitta  $\sin x$  ko'paytuvchini ajratamiz va uni differentials ostiga kiritamiz:

$$\begin{aligned} \int \sin^3 x \cdot \cos^2 x dx &= \int \sin^2 x \cdot \cos^2 x \sin x dx = - \int \sin^2 x \cos^2 x d(\cos x) = - \int (1 - \cos^2 x) \cos^2 x d(\cos x) = \\ &= - \int (\cos^2 x - \cos^4 x) d(\cos x) = C - \frac{1}{3} \cos^3 x + \frac{1}{5} \cos^5 x. \end{aligned}$$

b) Agar  $m > 0$  toq bo'lsa, u holda  $\sin x = t$ ,  $\cos x dx = dt$  o'rniga qo'yish integralni ratsionallashtiradi.

**Misol 732.**  $\int \frac{\cos^3 x dx}{\sqrt[3]{\sin^4 x}}$  integralni toping.

**Yechilishi:**

$$\begin{aligned} \int \frac{\cos^3 x dx}{\sin^3 x} &= \int \frac{\cos^2 x \cos x dx}{\sin^4 x} = \int \frac{(1 - \sin^2 x) d(\sin x)}{\sin^4 x} = \int \left( \sin^{-\frac{4}{3}} x - \sin^{-\frac{2}{3}} x \right) d(\sin x) = \\ &= -3 \sin^{-\frac{1}{3}} x - \frac{3}{5} \sin^{-\frac{5}{3}} x + C = C - \frac{3}{\sqrt[3]{\sin x}} - \frac{3}{5} \sqrt[3]{\sin^5 x}. \end{aligned}$$

**Misol 733.**  $\int \sin^4 x dx$  integralni toping.

**Yechilishi:**

$$\begin{aligned}\int \sin^4 x dx &= \int (\sin^2 x)^2 dx = \int \left( \frac{1 - \cos 2x}{2} \right)^2 dx = \frac{1}{4} (1 - 2\cos 2x + \cos^2 2x) dx = \\ &= \frac{1}{4} (x - \sin 2x + \int \cos^2 2x dx) = \frac{1}{4} (x - \sin 2x + \frac{1}{2} \int (1 + \cos 4x) dx) = \\ &= \frac{1}{4} (x - \sin 2x + \frac{1}{2} x + \frac{1}{8} \sin 4x) + C = \frac{1}{4} \left( \frac{3x}{2} - \sin 2x + \frac{1}{8} \sin 4x \right) + C.\end{aligned}$$

**Misol 734.**  $\int \cos x * \cos 2x * \cos 4x dx$  integralni toping.

**Yechilishi.** Ko'paytmadan yig'indiga o'tish formularasi ikki marta qo'llaniladi:

$$\begin{aligned}\int \cos x * \cos 2x * \cos 4x dx &= \frac{1}{2} \int [\cos 3x + \cos(-x)] \cos 4x dx = \frac{1}{2} \int \cos 3x \cos 4x dx + \frac{1}{2} \int \cos x \cos 4x dx = \\ &= \frac{1}{4} \int [\cos 7x + \cos(-x)] dx + \frac{1}{4} \int [\cos 5x + \cos(-3x)] dx = \frac{1}{4} \left( \frac{1}{7} \sin 7x + \frac{1}{5} \sin 5x + \frac{1}{3} \sin 3x + \sin x \right) + C.\end{aligned}$$

### MUSTAQIL BAJARISH UCHUN TOPSHIRIQLAR

**Quyidagi integrallarni toping:**

735.  $\int \frac{x^4 - 3x^2 - 3x - 2}{x^3 - x^2 - 2x} dx.$

*Javobi:*  $\frac{(x+1)^2}{2} + \frac{1}{3} \ln \frac{|x|^3}{(x-2)^2(x+1)} + C.$

736.  $\int \frac{2x^2 - 3x + 3}{x^3 - 2x^2 + x} dx$

*Javobi:*  $C - \frac{2}{x-1} + \ln \frac{|x|^2}{|x-1|}.$

737.  $\int \frac{x-4}{(x-2)(x-3)} dx$

*Javobi:*  $\ln \frac{C(x-2)^2}{x-3}.$

738.  $\int \frac{(x+1)^3}{x^2 - x} dx$

*Javobi:*  $\frac{x^2}{2} + 4x + \ln \frac{(x-1)^8}{|x|} + C.$

739.  $\int \frac{x^3 + 1}{x(x-1)^3} dx;$

*Javobi:*  $C - \frac{x}{(x-1)^2} + \ln \frac{(x-1)^2}{|x|}.$

740.  $\int \cos^3 x * \sin^6 x dx$

*Javobi:*  $C + \frac{1}{3 \sin^3 x} - \frac{1}{5 \sin^5 x}.$

741.  $\int \sin^3 x dx$

*Javobi:*  $C - \cos x + \frac{\cos^3 x}{3} + C.$

742.  $\int \frac{\sin^2 x}{\cos^6 x} dx$

*Javobi:*  $\frac{1}{5} \operatorname{tg}^5 x + \frac{1}{3} \operatorname{tg}^3 x + C.$

3-mavzu. ANIQ INTEGRAL

### INTEGRALLASH FORMULARARI

**c - o'zgarmas son**

**Integrallash qoidalari:**

**I.**  $\int f(x) dx = F(x) + c$

**II.**  $\int kf(x) dx = k \int f(x) dx + c. \quad k - \text{const.}, \quad k \neq 0$

**III.**  $\int [f(x) \pm g(x)] dx = \int f(x) dx \pm \int g(x) dx + c$

**IV.**  $\int dF(x) = F(x) + c., \quad d[\int f(x) dx] = f(x) dx.$

**INTEGRALLAR JADVALI VA BOSHQA MUHIM FORMULALAR:**

$$1. \int dx = x + c.$$

$$7. \int \cos x dx = \sin x + c.$$

$$2. \int x^n dx = \frac{x^{n+1}}{n+1} + c, \quad n \neq -1.$$

$$8. \int \frac{dx}{\cos^2 x} = \operatorname{tg} x + c.$$

$$3. \int \frac{dx}{x} = \ln |x| + c.$$

$$9. \int \frac{dx}{\sin^2 x} = -\operatorname{ctg} x + c.$$

$$4. \int a^x dx = \frac{a^x}{\ln a} + c.$$

$$10. \int \frac{dx}{\sqrt{1-x^2}} = \arcsin x + c.$$

$$5. \int e^x dx = e^x + c.$$

$$11. \int \frac{dx}{1+x^2} = \arctg x + c.$$

$$6. \int \sin x dx = -\cos x + c.$$

$$12. \int f(ax+b) dx = \frac{1}{a} F(ax+b) + c.$$

$$13. \int_a^b f(x) dx = \int_a^c f(x) dx + \int_c^b f(x) dx, (a < c < b).$$

$$14. \int_a^b f(x) dx = F(x) \Big|_a^b = F(b) - F(a).$$

$$15. \int_a^b f(x) dx = \int_{\alpha}^{\beta} f(\varphi(t)) \varphi'(t) dt. \quad 16. \int_a^b u dv = uv \Big|_a^b - \int_a^b v du.$$

$$17. V = \pi \int_a^b f^2(x) dx.$$

**NYUTON – LEYBNITS FORMULASI**

$$\int_a^b f(x) dx = F(x) \Big|_a^b = F(b) - F(a).$$

**Misol 743.**

$$\begin{aligned}
 & \int_{-1}^2 (x-3)^2 dx = \int_{-1}^2 (x^2 - 6x + 9) dx = \int_{-1}^2 x^2 dx - \int_{-1}^2 6x dx + \int_{-1}^2 9 dx = \\
 &= \int_{-1}^2 x^2 dx - 6 \int_{-1}^2 x dx + 9 \int_{-1}^2 dx = \left. \frac{x^{2+1}}{2+1} \right|_{-1}^2 - 6 \left. \frac{x^{1+1}}{1+1} \right|_{-1}^2 + 9 \left. x \right|_{-1}^2 = \\
 &= \left. \frac{x^3}{3} \right|_{-1}^2 - 6 \left. \frac{x^2}{2} \right|_{-1}^2 + 9 \left. x \right|_{-1}^2 = \frac{1}{3} * \left. x^3 \right|_{-1}^2 - 3 \left. x^2 \right|_{-1}^2 + 9 \left. x \right|_{-1}^2 = \\
 &= \frac{1}{3} [2^3 - (-1)^3] - 3[2^2 - (-1)^2] + 9[2 - (-1)] = \frac{1}{3}(8+1) - 3(4-1) + 9(2+1) = \\
 &= \frac{1}{3} * 9 - 3 * 3 + 9 * 3 = 3 - 9 + 27 = 21.
 \end{aligned}$$

**Misol 744.**

$$\int_{\frac{\pi}{3}}^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \sin 6x dx = \frac{1}{6} (-\cos 6x) \Big|_{\frac{\pi}{3}}^{\frac{\pi}{2}} = -\frac{1}{6} \cos 6x \Big|_{\frac{\pi}{3}}^{\frac{\pi}{2}} = -\frac{1}{6} [\cos 6 \cdot \frac{\pi}{2} - \cos 6 \cdot \frac{\pi}{3}] =$$

$$= -\frac{1}{6} [\cos 3\pi - \cos 2\pi] = -\frac{1}{6} [-1 - 1] = \frac{1}{3}.$$

### O'ZGARIVCHILARNI ALMASHTIRISH

$$\int_a^b f(x) dx = \int_{\alpha}^{\beta} f(\varphi(t)) \varphi'(t) dt$$

**Misol 745.**

$$\int_0^1 \frac{x^2 dx}{(x+1)^2} = \left| \begin{array}{l} 1. O'zgaruvchi almashtiriladi : \\ x+1=t \Leftrightarrow x=t-1 \Leftrightarrow \\ \Leftrightarrow dx=dt; \\ 2. Chegaralar almashtiriladi : \\ x=0 \Rightarrow t=1; x=1 \Rightarrow t=2. \end{array} \right| = \int_1^2 \frac{(t-1)^2}{t^2} dt = \int_1^2 \frac{t^2 - 2t + 1}{t^2} dt =$$

$$= \int_1^2 \left(1 - \frac{2}{t} + \frac{1}{t^2}\right) dt = \int_1^2 dt - 2 \int_1^2 \frac{dt}{t} + \int_1^2 t^{-2} dt = t \Big|_1^2 - 2 \ln |t| \Big|_1^2 + \frac{t^{-2+1}}{-2+1} \Big|_1^2 = t \Big|_1^2 - 2 \ln |t| \Big|_1^2 - \frac{1}{t} \Big|_1^2 =$$

$$= 2 - 1 - 2[\ln 2 / 2 - \ln 1 / 1] - [\frac{1}{2} - \frac{1}{1}] = 1 - 2[\ln 2 - 0] - \frac{1}{2} + 1 = 2 - \frac{1}{2} - 2 \ln 2 = \frac{3}{2} - 2 \ln 2.$$

**Misol 746.**

$$\int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \cos^2 x \sin x dx = \left| \begin{array}{l} 1. t = \cos x; \\ dt = -\sin x dx; \\ \sin x dx = -dt; \\ 2. x = 0 \Rightarrow t = 1; \\ x = \frac{\pi}{2} \Rightarrow t = 0. \end{array} \right| = \int_1^0 t^2 (-dt) = - \int_1^0 t^2 dt = \int_0^1 t^2 dt = \frac{t^3}{3} \Big|_0^1 = \frac{1}{3} t^3 \Big|_0^1 =$$

$$= \frac{1}{3} [1^3 - 0^3] = \frac{1}{3}.$$

### BO'LAKLAB INTEGRALLASH

$$\int_a^b u dv = uv \Big|_a^b - \int_a^b v du.$$

**Misol 747.**

$$\int_0^{\pi} x \sin x dx = \begin{cases} u = x \Leftrightarrow du = dx; \\ dv = \sin x dx \Leftrightarrow \\ \Leftrightarrow \int dv = \int \sin x dx \Rightarrow \\ \Rightarrow v = -\cos x. \end{cases} = -x * \cos x \Big|_0^{\pi} + \int_0^{\pi} \cos x dx = -x * \cos x \Big|_0^{\pi} + \sin x \Big|_0^{\pi} = \\ = -[\pi * \cos \pi - 0 * \cos 0] + \sin \pi - \sin 0 = -(\pi * (-1) - 0) + 0 - 0 = \pi.$$

**Misol 748.**

$$\int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} x^2 \cos x dx = \begin{cases} u = x^2 \Leftrightarrow du = 2x dx; \\ dv = \cos x dx \Leftrightarrow \\ \int dv = \int \cos x dx \Rightarrow \\ \Rightarrow v = \sin x. \end{cases} = x^2 \sin x \Big|_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} - \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \sin x \cdot 2x dx = x^2 \sin x \Big|_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} - 2 \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} x \sin x dx = \\ = \begin{cases} u = x \Leftrightarrow du = dx; \\ dv = \sin x dx \Leftrightarrow \\ \Leftrightarrow \int dv = \sin x dx \Rightarrow \\ \Rightarrow v = -\cos x. \end{cases} = x^2 \sin x \Big|_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} - 2[-x \cos x \Big|_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} + \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \cos x dx] = x^2 \sin x \Big|_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} + 2x \cos x \Big|_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} - \\ - 2 \sin x \Big|_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} = (\frac{\pi}{2})^2 \cdot \sin \frac{\pi}{2} - 0^2 \cdot \sin 0 + 2[\frac{\pi}{2} \cos \frac{\pi}{2} - 0 \cdot \cos 0] - 2[\sin \frac{\pi}{2} - \sin 0] = \frac{\pi^2}{4} - 2.$$

**MUSTAQIL BAJARISH UCHUN TOPSHIRIQLAR**

Quyidagi aniq integrallarni hisoblang:

749.  $\int_0^3 x^2 dx;$

Javobi: 9.

753.  $\int_{-2}^{-1} (5 - 4x) dx;$

Javobi: 11.

750.  $\int_1^2 \frac{1}{x^3} dx$

Javobi:  $\frac{3}{8}$ .

754.  $\int_{-1}^1 (x^2 + 1) dx;$

Javobi:  $\frac{2}{3}$ .

751.  $\int_{-2}^3 2x dx$

Javobi: 5.

755.  $\int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \sin(2x + \frac{\pi}{3}) dx;$  Javobi: 0,5.

752.  $\int_4^9 \frac{1}{\sqrt{x}} dx$

Javobi: 2.

756.  $\int_{-\frac{\pi}{2}}^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \cos x dx;$

Javobi: 2.

Quyidagi aniq integrallarni o'zgarivchini almashtirish orqali hisoblang:

757.  $\int_0^1 \frac{x^3 dx}{(x-1)^2}, (x-1=t);$  Javobi: - 1,5. 760.  $\int_0^5 x \sqrt{x+4} dx,$  ( $t=\sqrt{x+4}$ ); Javobi:  $33\frac{11}{15}.$

$$758. \int_{\frac{1}{4}}^{\frac{9}{4}} \frac{dx}{\sqrt{x-1}}, (\sqrt{x} = t); \text{ Javobi: } 2(1 + \ln 2) \cdot$$

$$761. \int_0^1 x \sqrt{1+x^2} dx, (t = 1+x^2); \text{ Javobi: } \frac{2\sqrt{2}-1}{3}.$$

$$759. \int_3^8 \frac{x}{\sqrt{1+x}} dx, (\sqrt{1+x} = t); \text{ Javobi: } \frac{32}{3}.$$

$$762. \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{4}} \frac{dx}{2\cos x + 3}, (t = \operatorname{tg} \frac{x}{2}); \text{ Javobi: } \frac{2}{\sqrt{5}} \operatorname{arctg} \frac{1}{\sqrt{5}}.$$

**Quyidagi aniq integrallarni bo'laklab integrallash orqali hisoblang:**

$$763. \int_0^e xe^x dx, (u = x); \text{ Javobi: } e^e(e-1)+1.$$

$$766. \int_0^1 \operatorname{arctg} x dx, (u = \operatorname{arctg} x); \text{ Javobi: } \frac{\pi}{4} - \ln \sqrt{2}.$$

$$764. \int_0^{\pi} x^2 \ln x dx, (u = \ln x); \text{ Javobi: } 2.$$

$$767. \int_0^{\pi} x \cos x dx, (u = x); \text{ Javobi: } 2.$$

$$765. \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} x \cos x dx, (u = x); \text{ Javobi: } -2.$$

$$768. \int_1^8 x \sin x dx, (u = x); \text{ Javobi: } \pi.$$

## 24-MAVZU. ANIQ INTEGRALNING TATBIQI

**Aniq integral yordamida yuzni xisoblash**

$$1. f(x) \geq 0, x=a, x=b, (0x) bo'lsa, S = \int_a^b f(x) dx.$$

$$2. f(x) \leq 0, x=a, x=b, (0x) bo'lsa, S = \left| \int_a^b f(x) dx \right| = - \int_a^b f(x) dx.$$

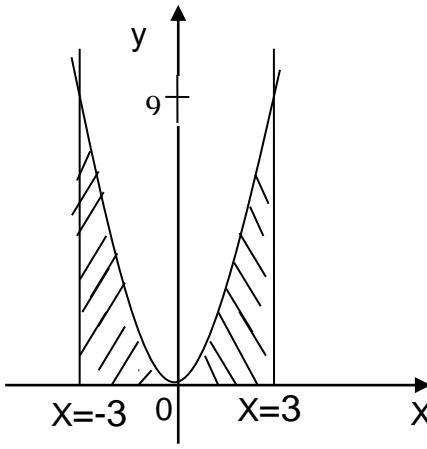
$$3. f(x) \geq g(x), x=a, x=b, bo'lsa, S = \int_a^b [f(x) - g(x)] dx.$$

**Misol 769.**  $y=x^2$  parabola,  $x=-3$  va  $x=3$  to'g'ri chiziqlar, (0x) abssissa o'qi bilan chegaralangan yuzni hisoblang.

**Yechilishi.**

$x$							
-3		-2	-1	0	1	2	3
$u=x^2$		9	4	1	0	1	9

**1- usul.**

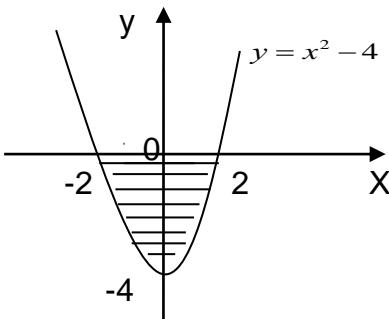


$$\begin{aligned}
 S &= \int_a^b f(x) dx = \int_{-3}^3 x^2 dx = \frac{1}{3} x^3 \Big|_{-3}^3 = \frac{1}{3} [3^3 - (-3)^3] = \\
 &= \frac{1}{3} (27 + 27) = \frac{54}{3} = 18 \text{ kv. birlik.} \\
 \text{2-usul.} \\
 S &= 2 \int_0^3 x^2 dx = 2 * \frac{1}{3} x^3 \Big|_0^3 = \frac{2}{3} [3^3 - 0^3] = \\
 &= \frac{54}{3} = 18 \text{ kv. birlik.}
 \end{aligned}$$

**Misol 770.**  $y = x^2 - 4$  parabola va ( $0x$ ) o'qi bilan chegaralangan yuzni hisoblang.

**Yechilishi.**

$x$	-3	-2	-1	0	1	2	3
$y = x^2 - 4$	5	0	-3	-4	3	0	5



Intervalning  $a$  va  $b$  chegaralarini topish uchun  $y = x^2 - 4$  funksiyani, ( $0x$ ) o'qining tenglamasi  $y = 0$  bilan birgalikda sistema qilib yechish kerak.

$$\begin{aligned}
 \begin{cases} y = x^2 - 4 \\ y = 0 \end{cases} \Rightarrow x^2 - 4 = 0 \Rightarrow x^2 = 4 \Rightarrow \sqrt{x^2} = \sqrt{4} \Rightarrow |x| = 2 \Rightarrow \\
 \Rightarrow \pm x = 2 \Rightarrow x = \pm 2 \Rightarrow \begin{cases} x_1 = -2 \\ x_2 = 2 \end{cases} \Rightarrow \begin{cases} a = -2 \\ b = 2 \end{cases}
 \end{aligned}$$

**1-usul**

$$\begin{aligned}
 S &= \left| \int_a^b f(x) dx \right| = \left| \int_{-2}^2 (x^2 - 4) dx \right| = \left| \int_{-2}^2 x^2 dx - 4 \int_{-2}^2 dx \right| = \left| \frac{1}{3} x^3 \Big|_{-2}^2 - 4x \Big|_{-2}^2 \right| = \\
 &= \left| \frac{1}{3} [2^3 - (-2)^3] - 4[2 - (-2)] \right| = \\
 &= \left| \frac{16}{3} - 16 \right| = \left| \frac{16 - 3 \cdot 16}{3} \right| = \left| -\frac{32}{3} \right| = \frac{32}{3} = 10\frac{2}{3} \text{ kv. birlik.}
 \end{aligned}$$

**2-usul.**

$$\begin{aligned}
 S &= -2 \int_0^2 (x^2 - 4) dx = -2 \int_0^2 x^2 dx + 8 \int_0^2 dx = -2 * \frac{x^3}{3} \Big|_0^2 + 8x \Big|_0^2 = -\frac{2}{3} [2^3 + 0^3] + 8[2 - 0] = \\
 &= -\frac{16}{3} + 16 = \frac{-16 + 48}{3} = \frac{32}{3} = 10\frac{2}{3} \text{ kv. birlik}
 \end{aligned}$$

**Misol 771.**  $y = x^2 - 2x$  egri chiziq,  $x = -1$ ,  $x = 1$  to'g'ri chiziqlar va ( $0x$ ) o'qi bilan chegaralangan shakilning yuzini hisoblang.

**Yechilishi.**

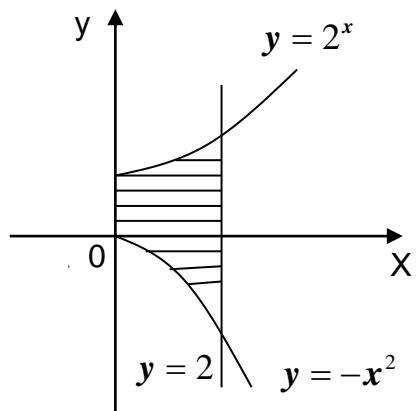
$$S = \int_{-1}^0 (x^2 - 2x) dx - \int_0^1 (x^2 - 2x) dx = \left( \frac{x^3}{3} - x^2 \right) \Big|_{-1}^0 - \left( \frac{x^3}{3} - x^2 \right) \Big|_0^1 = \left( \frac{1}{3} + 1 \right) - \left( \frac{1}{3} - 1 \right) = \frac{1}{3} + 1 - \frac{1}{3} + 1 = 2.$$

**Misol 772.**  $f(x) = 2^x$  va  $g(x) = -x^2$  funksiyalar, ( $0x$ ) o'qi va  $x=2$  to'g'ri chiziq bilan chegaralangan yuzni hisoblang.

$$\begin{array}{ccccccc}
 x & 0 & 1 & 2 & x & 0 & 1 & 2 \\
 f(x)=2^x & 1 & 2 & 4 & g(x)=-x^2 & 0 & -1 & -4 \\
 \hline
 S = \int_a^b [f(x) - g(x)] dx = \int_0^2 [2^x - (-x^2)] dx = \int_0^2 2^x dx + \int_0^2 x^2 dx = \\
 \frac{2^x}{\ln 2} \Big|_0^2 + \frac{1}{3} x^3 \Big|_0^2 = \frac{2^2}{\ln 2} - \frac{2^0}{\ln 2} + \frac{8}{3} = \frac{4-1}{\ln 2} + \frac{8}{3} = \frac{3}{\ln 2} + \frac{8}{3} = \frac{9+8\ln 2}{3\ln 2} = \\
 = \frac{9+\ln 2^8}{\ln 2^3} = \frac{9+\ln 256}{\ln 8} \text{ kv. birlik.}
 \end{array}$$

Aniq integral yordamida hajmni hisoblash

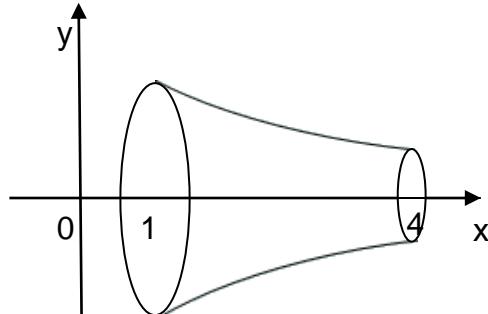
$$V = \pi \int_a^b f^2(x) dx$$



**Misol 773.**  $xy=4$ ,  $x=1$ ,  $x=4$  chiziqlar bilan chegaralangan figuraning ( $0x$ ) o'qi atrofida aylanishidan hosil bo'lgan jismning hajmini hisoblang.

**Yechilishi.**

$x$	1	2	4
$y = \frac{4}{x}$	4	2	1



$$\begin{aligned}
 V &= \pi \int_1^4 \left(\frac{4}{x}\right)^2 dx = \pi \int_1^4 \frac{16}{x^2} dx = 16\pi \int_1^4 x^{-2} dx = 16\pi \left. \frac{x^{-2+1}}{-2+1} \right|_1^4 = -16\pi x^{-1} \Big|_1^4 = -16\pi * \frac{1}{x} \Big|_1^4 = \\
 &= -16\pi \left[ \frac{1}{4} - 1 \right] = -16\pi * \frac{1-4}{4} = 12\pi \text{ kub birlik.}
 \end{aligned}$$

**Misol 774.**  $y^2 + x - 4 = 0$  va  $x=0$  chiziqlar bilan chegaralangan figuraning ( $0x$ ) o'qi atrofida aylanishidan hosil bo'lgan jismning hajmini toping.

**Yechilishi.**

$$\begin{cases} x = 4 - y^2 \\ x = 0 \end{cases} \Rightarrow 4 - y^2 = 0 \Rightarrow \begin{cases} y_1 = -2 \\ y_2 = 2 \end{cases} \Rightarrow \begin{cases} a = -2 \\ b = 2 \end{cases}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 V &= \pi \int_{-2}^2 (4 - y^2)^2 dy = 2\pi \int_0^2 (16 - 8y^2 + y^4) dy = 2\pi \left( 16y - \frac{8}{3}y^3 + \frac{1}{5}y^5 \right) \Big|_0^2 = \\
 &= 2\pi \left( 16 \cdot 2 - \frac{8}{3} \cdot 2^3 + \frac{1}{5} \cdot 2^5 \right) = 2\pi \left( 32 - \frac{64}{3} + \frac{32}{5} \right) = 2\pi \frac{480 - 320 + 96}{15} = \\
 &= 2\pi \frac{265}{15} = \frac{512\pi}{15} = 34 \frac{2}{15}\pi \text{ kub birlik}.
 \end{aligned}$$

### MUSTAQIL BAJARISH UCHUN TOPSHIRIQLAR

Qo'yidagi chiziqlar bilan chegaralangan figuraning yuzini hisoblang:

775.  $y = x^2$ ,  $y = 0$ ,  $x = 0$ ,  $x = 2$ ; Javobi:  $2 \frac{2}{3}$ . kv. birlik.

776.  $y = x^2$ ,  $y = 0$ ,  $x = -2$ ; Javobi:  $2 \frac{2}{3}$ . kv. birlik.

777.  $y = x^3$ ,  $y = 0$ ,  $x = 2$ ; Javobi: 4. kv. birlik.

778.  $y = \sqrt{x}$ ,  $y = 0$ ,  $x = 4$ ; Javobi:  $5 \frac{1}{3}$ . kv. birlik.

779.  $y = \frac{1}{\sqrt{x}}$ ,  $y = 0$ ,  $x = 1$ ,  $x = 4$ ; Javobi: 2. kv. birlik.

780.  $y = \frac{3}{\sqrt{x}}$ ,  $y = 0$ ,  $x = 1$ ;  $x = 4$ ; Javobi: 6. kv. birlik.

781.  $y = x^2$ ,  $y = 2x$ . Javobi:  $1 \frac{1}{3}$ . kv. birlik.

Quyidagi chiziqlar bilan chegaralangan figuraning ko'rsatilgan kordinata o'qi atrofida aylanishidan hosil bo'lган jismning hajmini hisoblang.

782.  $y = x - 1$ ,  $x = -3$ ,  $x = 0$ ,  $y = 0$ ; ( $0x$ ). Javobi:  $21\pi$  kub birlik.

783.  $y = x + 2$ ,  $x = -3$ ,  $x = 0$ ,  $y = 0$ ; ( $0x$ ). Javobi:  $3\pi$  kub birlik.

784.  $y = x - 1$ ,  $x = -1$ ,  $x = 2$ ,  $y = 0$ ; ( $0x$ ). Javobi:  $3\pi$  kub birlik.

785.  $y = x^3$ ,  $x = 4$ , ( $0x$ ). Javobi:  $64\pi$  kub birlik.

786.  $y = 2x - x^2$ ,  $y = 0$ , ( $0x$ ). Javobi:  $18,9\pi$  kub birlik.

787.  $y = |x + 1|$ ,  $x = -3$ ,  $x = 0$ ,  $y = 0$ ; ( $0x$ ). Javobi:  $1 \frac{1}{3}\pi$  kub birlik.

788.  $x \cdot y = 9$ ,  $y = 3$ ,  $y = 10$ , ( $0y$ ). Javobi:  $3\pi$  kub birlik.

789.  $y = |x + 2|$ ,  $x = -3$ ,  $x = 0$ ,  $y = 0$ ; ( $0x$ ). Javobi:  $3\pi$  kub birlik.

790.  $y = |x - 1|$ ,  $x = -1$ ,  $x = 2$ ,  $y = 0$ ; ( $0x$ ). Javobi:  $3\pi$  kub birlik.

### 25-MAVZU. KO'P ARGUMENTLI FUNKSIYALAR

#### IKKI ARGUMENTLI FUNKSIYANING XUSUSIY HOSILALARI

Agar  $z=f(x; y)$  ikki argumentli funksiyaning  $x$  argumentiga  $\Delta x$  orttirma berilib,  $y$  argumenti o'zgarishsiz qoldirilsa, u holda  $z$  funksiya  $\Delta_x z$  orttirma oladi. Bu orttirmani  $z$  funksiyaning  $x$  o'zgaruvchi bo'yicha xususiy orttirmasi deyiladi va

$\Delta_x z = f(x + \Delta x; y) - f(x; y)$  ko'rinishda yoziladi. Xuddi shuningdek  $y$  o'zgaruvchi bo'yicha xususiy orttirma  $\Delta_y z = f(x; y + \Delta y) - f(x; y)$  ko'rinishda bo'ladi.

Agar  $\lim_{\Delta x \rightarrow 0} \frac{\Delta_x z}{\Delta x}$  chekli limit mavjud bo'lsa, uni  $z$  funksiyaning  $x$  o'zgaruvchi bo'yicha xususiy hosilasi deyiladi va  $\frac{\partial z}{\partial x}$  yoki  $f'_x(x; y)$  ko'rinishda yoziladi.

$$\lim_{\Delta x \rightarrow 0} \frac{\Delta_x z}{\Delta x} = \lim_{\Delta x \rightarrow 0} \frac{f(x + \Delta x; y) - f(x; y)}{\Delta x} = \frac{\partial z}{\partial x} = f'_x(x; y).$$

Xuddi shuningdek

$$\lim_{\Delta y \rightarrow 0} \frac{\Delta_y z}{\Delta y} = \lim_{\Delta y \rightarrow 0} \frac{f(x; y + \Delta y) - f(x; y)}{\Delta y} = \frac{\partial z}{\partial y} = f'_y(x; y).$$

$z=f(x; y)$  funksiyaning to'la orttirmasi  $\Delta z = f(x + \Delta x; y + \Delta y) - f(x; y)$  formula yordamida topiladi. Boshqacha aytganda to'la orttirma, funksiyaning xususiy orttirmalari yig'indisiga teng.

$z=f(x; y)$  funksiyaning  $(x_0; y_0)$  nuqtadagi limiti:  $\lim_{\substack{x \rightarrow x_0 \\ y \rightarrow y_0}} f(x; y) = A$ .

$z=f(x; y)$  funksiyaning  $(x_0; y_0)$  nuqtadagi uzlucksizligi:  $\lim_{\substack{\Delta x \rightarrow 0 \\ \Delta y \rightarrow 0}} \Delta z = 0$ .

$z=f(x; y)$  funksiyaning to'la differensiali xususiy hosilalarining erkli o'zgaruvchilar differensiallari ko'paytmalarining yig'indisiga teng:

$$dz = \frac{\partial z}{\partial x} \cdot dx + \frac{\partial z}{\partial y} \cdot dy.$$

Shuningdek

$$d^2 z = \frac{\partial^2 z}{\partial x^2} dx^2 + 2 \frac{\partial^2 z}{\partial x \partial y} dxdy + \frac{\partial^2 z}{\partial y^2} dy^2.$$

**Misol 791.**  $z = x^2 + y^2$  funksiyaning xususiy orttirmalarini, to'la orttirmasini, uzlucksizligini, xususiy hosilalarini, to'la differensialini,  $(2; 3)$  nuqtadagi limitini aniqlang.

**Yechilishi. Xususiy orttirmalar:**

$$\Delta_x z = (x + \Delta x)^2 + y^2 - (x^2 + y^2) = x^2 + 2x \cdot \Delta x + (\Delta x)^2 + y^2 - x^2 - y^2 = 2x \cdot \Delta x + (\Delta x)^2.$$

$$\Delta_y z = x^2 + (y + \Delta y)^2 - (x^2 + y^2) = x^2 + y^2 + 2y \cdot \Delta y + (\Delta y)^2 - x^2 - y^2 = 2y \cdot \Delta y + (\Delta y)^2.$$

**To'la orttirma:**

$$\begin{aligned} \Delta z &= (x + \Delta x)^2 + (y + \Delta y)^2 - (x^2 + y^2) = x^2 + 2x \cdot \Delta x + (\Delta x)^2 + y^2 + 2y \cdot \Delta y + (\Delta y)^2 - x^2 - y^2 = \\ &= 2x \cdot \Delta x + (\Delta x)^2 + 2y \cdot \Delta y + (\Delta y)^2. \end{aligned}$$

**Uzlucksizlik:**

$$\lim_{\substack{\Delta x \rightarrow 0 \\ \Delta y \rightarrow 0}} \Delta z = \lim_{\substack{\Delta x \rightarrow 0 \\ \Delta y \rightarrow 0}} [2x \cdot \Delta x + (\Delta x)^2 + 2y \cdot \Delta y + (\Delta y)^2] = 2x \cdot 0 + 0^2 + 2y \cdot 0 + 0^2 = 0.$$

**Limit:**

$$\lim_{\substack{x \rightarrow 2 \\ y \rightarrow 3}} z = \lim_{\substack{x \rightarrow 2 \\ y \rightarrow 3}} (x^2 + y^2) = 2^2 + 3^2 = 13.$$

**Xususiy hosilalar:**

$$\frac{\partial z}{\partial x} = 2x, \quad \frac{\partial z}{\partial y} = 2y.$$

To'la differensial:

$$dz = 2x dx + 2y dy.$$

**Misol 792.**  $z = \arcsin \frac{x}{y}$  funksiyaning xususiy hosilalarini va to'la differensialini toping.

**Yechilishi.**  $y$  o'zgarmas deb,  $x$  bo'yicha xususiy hosila topiladi:

$$\frac{\partial z}{\partial x} = \frac{1}{\sqrt{1 - \left(\frac{x}{y}\right)^2}} \cdot \left(\frac{x}{y}\right)'_x = \frac{1}{\sqrt{1 - \frac{x^2}{y^2}}} \cdot \frac{1}{y} = \frac{1}{\sqrt{\frac{y^2 - x^2}{y^2}}} \cdot \frac{1}{y} = \frac{1}{\sqrt{y^2 - x^2}}.$$

$x$  o'zgarmas deb,  $y$  bo'yicha xususiy hosila topiladi:

$$\frac{\partial z}{\partial y} = \frac{1}{\sqrt{1 - \left(\frac{x}{y}\right)^2}} \cdot \left(\frac{x}{y}\right)'_y = \frac{1}{\sqrt{1 - \frac{x^2}{y^2}}} \cdot \left(-\frac{x}{y^2}\right) = \frac{1}{\sqrt{\frac{y^2 - x^2}{y^2}}} \cdot \left(-\frac{x}{y^2}\right) = -\frac{x}{y\sqrt{y^2 - x^2}}.$$

Bulardan foydalanimib to'la differensial yoziladi:

$$dz = \frac{1}{\sqrt{y^2 - x^2}} dx - \frac{x}{y\sqrt{y^2 - x^2}} dy.$$

**Misol 793.**  $u = \sqrt{1 - x^2 - y^2 - z^2}$  funksiyaning xususiy hosilalarini toping.

**Yechilishi.**  $y$  va  $z$  larni o'zgarmas deb,  $x$  bo'yicha xususiy hosila topiladi:

$$\frac{\partial u}{\partial x} = \frac{1}{2\sqrt{1 - x^2 - y^2 - z^2}} \cdot \left(\sqrt{1 - x^2 - y^2 - z^2}\right)'_x = \frac{1}{2\sqrt{1 - x^2 - y^2 - z^2}} \cdot (-2x) = -\frac{x}{\sqrt{1 - x^2 - y^2 - z^2}}.$$

$x$  va  $z$  larni o'zgarmas deb,  $z$  bo'yicha xususiy hosila topiladi:

$$\frac{\partial u}{\partial y} = \frac{1}{2\sqrt{1 - x^2 - y^2 - z^2}} \cdot \left(\sqrt{1 - x^2 - y^2 - z^2}\right)'_y = \frac{1}{2\sqrt{1 - x^2 - y^2 - z^2}} \cdot (-2y) = -\frac{y}{\sqrt{1 - x^2 - y^2 - z^2}}.$$

$x$  va  $y$  larni o'zgarmas deb,  $z$  bo'yicha xususiy hosila topiladi:

$$\frac{\partial u}{\partial z} = \frac{1}{2\sqrt{1 - x^2 - y^2 - z^2}} \cdot \left(\sqrt{1 - x^2 - y^2 - z^2}\right)'_z = \frac{1}{2\sqrt{1 - x^2 - y^2 - z^2}} \cdot (-2z) = -\frac{z}{\sqrt{1 - x^2 - y^2 - z^2}}.$$

**Misol 794.** Ushbu  $z = 5 - x - y$  funksiyaning  $(x; y) \rightarrow (1; 2)$  dagi limitini hisoblang.

$$\text{Yechilishi. } \lim_{(x,y) \rightarrow (1,2)} (5 - x - y) = 5 - 1 - 2 = 2.$$

### MUSTAQIL BAJARISH UCHUN TOPSHIRIQLAR

Quyidagi funksiyalarning xususiy orttirmalarini, to'la orttirmasini, uzlusizligini,  $(1; 1)$  nuqtadagi limitini aniqlang:

795.  $z = (x + y)^2.$

801.  $z = (x - y)^2.$

796.  $z = x^4 - 2x^3y^2 + 3y^2.$

802.  $z = x^2 + xy^2 + y^3.$

797.  $z = x^3 + y^3.$

803.  $z = x^2 - y^2.$

798.  $z = x^3 - y^3.$

804.  $z = x^2 - xy + y^3.$

799.  $z = x^2 + xy + y^3.$

805.  $z = \frac{y}{x}.$

800.  $z = \frac{x}{y}.$

**Quyidagi funksiyalarning xususiy hosilalarini va to'la differensialini toping:**

$$806. z = \frac{xy}{x^2 + y^2}.$$

$$Javobi : dz = \frac{y(y^2 - x^2)}{(x^2 + y^2)^2} dx + \frac{x(x^2 - y^2)}{(x^2 + y^2)^2} dy.$$

$$807. z = \arcsin \frac{y}{x}.$$

$$Javobi : dz = -\frac{x^2 y}{\sqrt{x^2 - y^2}} dx + \frac{1}{\sqrt{x^2 - y^2}} dy.$$

$$808. z = \ln(4 - x^2 + y^2).$$

$$Javobi : dz = -\frac{2x}{4 - x^2 + y^2} dy + \frac{2y}{4 - x^2 + y^2} dy.$$

$$809. z = \sqrt{y^2 - 2x + 4}.$$

$$Javobi : dz = -\frac{1}{\sqrt{y^2 - 2x + 4}} dx + \frac{y}{\sqrt{y^2 - 2x + 4}} dy.$$

$$810. z = \sqrt{4 - x^2 + y^2}$$

$$Javobi : dz = -\frac{x}{\sqrt{4 - x^2 + y^2}} dx + \frac{y}{\sqrt{4 - x^2 + y^2}} dy.$$

$$811. z = \ln(x + \sqrt{x^2 + y^2}).$$

$$Javobi : dz = dx + \frac{y}{(x + \sqrt{x^2 + y^2}) \cdot \sqrt{x^2 + y^2}} dy.$$

$$812. z = \sqrt{x^2 - y^2 - 9}.$$

$$Javobi : dz = \frac{x}{\sqrt{x^2 - y^2 - 9}} dx - \frac{y}{\sqrt{x^2 - y^2 - 9}} dy.$$

$$813. z = (x^3 + y^3 - xy^2)^2.$$

$$Javobi : dz = 3(x^3 + y^3 - xy^2)^2 \cdot ((3x^2 - y^2)dx + (3y^2 - 2xy)dy)$$

**Quyidagi funksiyalar xususiy hosilalarining  $M_0(3; 4)$  nuqtadagi qiymatini hisoblang:**

$$814. z = x + y + \sqrt{x^2 + y^2}.$$

$$Javobi : \left. \frac{\partial z}{\partial x} \right|_{(3;4)} = 1,6, \quad \left. \frac{\partial z}{\partial y} \right|_{(3;4)} = 1,8.$$

$$815. z = \ln \sqrt{x^2 + y^2}.$$

$$Javobi : \left. \frac{\partial z}{\partial x} \right|_{(3;4)} = 0,12, \quad \left. \frac{\partial z}{\partial y} \right|_{(3;4)} = 0,16.$$

**Quyidagi limitlarni hisoblang:**

$$816. \lim_{(x,y) \rightarrow (0,0)} \frac{2 - \sqrt{xy + 4}}{xy}.$$

$$Javobi : -\frac{1}{4}. \quad 817. \lim_{(x,y) \rightarrow (0,0)} \frac{\sin(x \cdot y)}{xy}.$$

$$818. \lim_{(x,y) \rightarrow (0,0)} \frac{x}{x + y}.$$

$$Javobi : mavjud emas. \quad 819. \lim_{(x,y) \rightarrow (0,0)} \frac{\operatorname{tg}(xy)}{y}.$$

$$Javobi : 3.$$

## 26-MAVZU. KO'P O'ZGARUVCHILI FUNKSIYANING EKSTREMUMI

$z = f(x, y)$  funksiya ekstremumi mavjudligining zaruriy sharti:  $M_0(x_0, y_0)$  ekstremum nuqta bo'lsa,  $f_x^1(x_0, y_0) = f_y^1(x_0, y_0) = 0$  bo'ladi.

Ekstremum mavjudligining yetarli sharti: Ikkinci tartibli xususiy hosilalarining  $M_0(x_0, y_0)$  ekstremum nuqtadagi qiymatlari

$$A = f_{xx}''(x_0, y_0), \quad B = f_{xy}''(x_0, y_0), \quad C = f_{yy}^{11}(x_0, y_0) \text{ bo'lsin. Bulardan}$$

$\Delta = AC - B^2$  diskriminant tuziladi:

- 1)  $\Delta > 0, A < 0, C < 0$  da  $z$  funksiya  $M_0$  nuqtada maksimumga erishadi;
- 2)  $\Delta > 0, A > 0, C > 0$  da  $z$  funksiya  $M_0$  nuqtada minimumga erishadi;
- 3)  $\Delta < 0$  bo'lsa,  $M_0$  nuqtada ekstremum mavjud emas;

4)  $\Delta=0$  bo'lsa, ekstremum mavjud bo'lishi ham, bo'lmasligi ham mumkin.

**Misol 820.**  $z = x^2 - xy + y^2 + 9x - 6y + 20$  funksiyaning ekstremum qiymatini toping.

**Yechilishi.**  $z$  funksiyaning xususiy hosilalari topiladi;

$$\frac{\partial z}{\partial x} = 2x - y + 9; \quad \frac{\partial z}{\partial y} = 2y - x - 6.$$

Xususiy hosilalar nolga tenglanib kritik nuqtalar topiladi:

$$\begin{cases} 2x - y + 9 = 0 \\ 2y - x - 6 = 0 \end{cases} \Rightarrow \begin{cases} y = 2x + 9 \\ 2(2x + 9) - x - 6 = 0 \end{cases} \Rightarrow \begin{cases} y = 2x + 9 \\ x = -4 \end{cases} \Rightarrow \begin{cases} x = -4 \\ y = 1 \end{cases} \Rightarrow M_0(-4; 1).$$

Ikkinchi tartibli xususiy hosilalar topiladi:

$$\frac{\partial^2 z}{\partial x^2} = 2; \quad \frac{\partial^2 z}{\partial x \partial y} = -1; \quad \frac{\partial^2 z}{\partial y^2} = 2.$$

Demak,  $A=2$ ,  $B=-1$ ;  $C=2$ .

U holda  $\Delta = AC - B^2 = 2 \cdot 2 - (-1)^2 = 3 > 0$ .

Bulardan  $\Delta = 3 > 0$ ,  $A = 2 > 0$ ,  $C = 2 > 0$ .

Demak,  $z$  funksiya  $M_0(-4; 1)$  kritik nuqtada minimumga ega:

$$z_{\min} = (-4)^2 - (-4) \cdot 1 + 1^2 + 9 \cdot (-4) - 6 \cdot 1 + 20 = -1.$$

**Misol 821.**  $z = y \cdot \sqrt{x} - y^2 - x + 6y$  funksiyaning ekstremum qiymatini toping.

**Yechilishi:** 1.  $\frac{\partial z}{\partial x} = \frac{y}{2\sqrt{x}} - 1; \quad \frac{\partial z}{\partial y} = \sqrt{x} - 2y + 6.$

$$2. \begin{cases} \frac{y}{2\sqrt{x}} - 1 = 0 \\ \sqrt{x} - 2y + 6 = 0 \end{cases} \Rightarrow \begin{cases} \frac{y - 2\sqrt{x}}{2\sqrt{x}} = 0 \\ \sqrt{x} - 2y + 6 = 0 \end{cases} \Rightarrow \begin{cases} 2\sqrt{x} \neq 0 \\ y - 2\sqrt{x} = 0 \\ \sqrt{x} - 2y + 6 = 0 \end{cases} \Rightarrow \begin{cases} y = 2\sqrt{x} \\ \sqrt{x} = 2 \\ y = 4 \end{cases} \Rightarrow \begin{cases} x = 4 \\ y = 4 \end{cases} \Rightarrow M_0(4; 4).$$

$$3. \frac{\partial^2 z}{\partial x^2} = -\frac{y}{4\sqrt{x^3}}; \quad \frac{\partial^2 z}{\partial x \partial y} = \frac{1}{2\sqrt{x}}; \quad \frac{\partial^2 z}{\partial y^2} = -2.$$

$$4. A = -\frac{4}{4\sqrt{4^3}} = -\frac{1}{8}; \quad B = \frac{1}{2\sqrt{4}} = \frac{1}{4}; \quad C = -2.$$

$$5. \Delta = A \cdot C - B^2 = -\frac{1}{8} \cdot (-2) - \left(\frac{1}{4}\right)^2 = \frac{1}{4} - \frac{1}{16} = \frac{3}{16}.$$

$$6. \Delta = \frac{3}{16} > 0, \quad A = -\frac{1}{8} < 0, \quad C = -2 < 0.$$

Demak,  $z$  funksiya  $M_0(4; 4)$  kritik nuqtada maksimumga ega.

$$z_{\max} = 4 \cdot \sqrt{4} - 4^2 - 4 + 6 \cdot 4 = 12.$$

**Misol 822.**  $z = 2xy - 4x - 2y$  funksiyaning ekstremumini aniqlang.

**Yechilishi.**

$$1. \frac{\partial z}{\partial x} = 2y - 4; \quad \frac{\partial z}{\partial y} = 2x - 2.$$

$$2. \begin{cases} 2y - 4 = 0 \\ 2x - 2 = 0 \end{cases} \Rightarrow \begin{cases} x = 1 \\ y = 2 \end{cases} \Rightarrow M_0(1; 2).$$

$$3. \frac{\partial^2 z}{\partial x^2} = 0; \quad \frac{\partial^2 z}{\partial x \partial y} = 2; \quad \frac{\partial^2 z}{\partial y^2} = 0.$$

$$4. A = 0, B = 2, C = 0.$$

$$5. \Delta = AC - B^2 = -4 < 0.$$

Demak, ekstremum mavjud emas.

**Misol 823.**  $z = x^2 + y^2 - xy + x + y$  funksiyaning  $x=0, y=0, x+y=-3$  chiziqlar bilan chegaralangan sohadagi eng katta va eng kichik qiymatlarini toping.

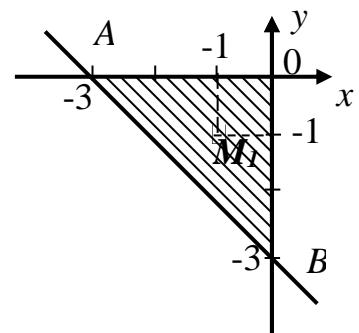
**Yechilishi:** D soha  $\Delta AOB$  dan iborat. Bu sohaga tegishli kritik nuqta topilib,  $z$  funksiyaning undagi qiymati aniqlanadi:

$$\frac{\partial z}{\partial x} = 2x - y + 1; \quad \frac{\partial z}{\partial y} = 2y - x + 1.$$

$$\begin{cases} 2x - y + 1 = 0 \\ 2y - x + 1 = 0 \end{cases} \Rightarrow \begin{cases} x = -1 \\ y = -1 \end{cases} \Rightarrow M_1(-1; -1) \Rightarrow$$

$$\Rightarrow z_1 = z(-1; -1) = (-1)^2 + (-1)^2 - (-1)(-1) - 1 = -1.$$

Berilgan  $z$  funksiya D sohaning chegaralaridagi kritik nuqtalarda va uchlarida tekshiriladi:



$$(0x): y = 0 \Rightarrow z = x^2 + x \Rightarrow z_x^1 = 2x + 1 \Rightarrow 2x + 1 = 0 \Rightarrow x = -\frac{1}{2} \Rightarrow M_2(-\frac{1}{2}; 0) \Rightarrow$$

$$\Rightarrow z_2 = z(-\frac{1}{2}; 0) = -\frac{1}{4}.$$

$$(0y): x = 0 \Rightarrow z = y^2 + y \Rightarrow z_y^1 = 2y + 1 \Rightarrow 2y + 1 = 0 \Rightarrow y = -\frac{1}{2} \Rightarrow M_3(0; -\frac{1}{2}) \Rightarrow$$

$$\Rightarrow z_3 = z(0; -\frac{1}{2}) = -\frac{1}{4}.$$

$$(AB): x + y = -3 \Rightarrow y = -x - 3 \Rightarrow z = z(-x - 3) = 3x^2 + 9x + 6 \Rightarrow z_x^1 = 6x + 9 \Rightarrow$$

$$\Rightarrow 6x + 9 = 0 \Rightarrow x = -\frac{3}{2} \Rightarrow y = \frac{3}{2} - 3 = -\frac{3}{2} \Rightarrow M_4(-\frac{3}{2}; -\frac{3}{2}) \Rightarrow z_4 = z(-\frac{3}{2}; -\frac{3}{2}) = -\frac{3}{4}.$$

$$A(-3; 0) \Rightarrow z_5 = z(-3; 0) = 6. \quad O(0; 0) \Rightarrow z_6 = z(0; 0) = 0. \quad B(0; -3) \Rightarrow z_7 = z(0; -3) = 6.$$

Demak, berilgan  $z$  funksiya  $A(-3; 0)$  va  $B(0; -3)$  nuqtalarda eng katta,  $M_1(-1; -1)$  nuqtada eng kichik qiymatga erishadi.

### MUSTAQIL BAJARISH UCHUN TOPSHIRIQLAR

**Quyidagi ikki argumentli funksiyalarning ekstremum qiymatlarini aniqlang:**

$$824. z = xy(x + y - 2). \quad J.: z_{\min} = -\frac{8}{27}. \quad 829. z = x^3 + y^3 - 3xy. \quad J.: z_{\min} = -1.$$

$$825. z = e^{\frac{x}{2}}(x + y^2). \quad J.: z_{\min} = -\frac{2}{e}. \quad 830. z = xy(x + y - 2). \quad J.: z_{\min} = -\frac{8}{28}.$$

$$826. z = x^2 + y^2 + xy - 6x - 9y. J.: z_{\min} = -21. \quad 831. z = y\sqrt{x} - y^2 - x + 6y. J.: z_{\max} = 12.$$

$$827. z = x^3 + 8y^3 - 6xy + 1. \quad J.: z_{\min} = 0. \quad 832. z = 3x + 6y - x^2 - xy - y^2. \quad J.: z_{\min} = 9.$$

$$828. z = x^2 + y^2 - 2x - 4\sqrt{xy} - 2y + 8. \quad J.: z_{\min} = 0. \quad 833. z = 2x^3 - xy^2 + 5x^2 + y^2. \quad J.: z_{\min} = 0.$$

## 27-MAVZU. IKKI KARRALI INTEGRALLAR

$a \leq x \leq b$  va  $y_1(x) \leq y \leq y_2(x)$  chiziqlar bilan chegaralangan  $D$  sohaning yuzi quyidagi ikki karrali integral yordamida hisoblanadi:

$$S = \iint_D f(x, y) dx dy = \int_a^b dx \int_{y_1(x)}^{y_2(x)} f(x, y) dy.$$

$c \leq y \leq d$  va  $x_1(y) \leq x \leq x_2(y)$  chiziqlar bilan chegaralangan  $D$  sohaning yuzi quyidagi ikki karrali integral yordamida hisoblanadi:

$$S = \iint_D f(x, y) dx dy = \int_c^d dy \int_{x_1(y)}^{x_2(y)} f(x, y) dx.$$

**Misol 834.**  $\iint_D (x - y) dx dy$  ikki karrali integralni hisoblang. Bunda D soha

$y = 2 - x^2$  va  $y = 2x - 1$  chiziqlar bilan chegaralangan.

**Yechilishi.** D soha chiziladi. Berilgan funksiyalar sistema qilib yechilib, integral chegaralari aniqlanadi:

$$\begin{cases} y = 2 - x^2 \\ y = 2x - 1 \end{cases} \Rightarrow \begin{cases} y = y \\ 2 - x^2 = 2x - 1 \Rightarrow x^2 + 2x - 3 = 0 \Rightarrow \begin{cases} x_1 = -3 \\ x_2 = 1 \end{cases} \Rightarrow -3 \leq x \leq 1 \end{cases}$$

D sohadagi chiziqlarning ( $0x$ ) o'qiga nisbatan joylashishi e'tiborga olingan holda, ikkinchi integralning chegaralari aniqlanadi:

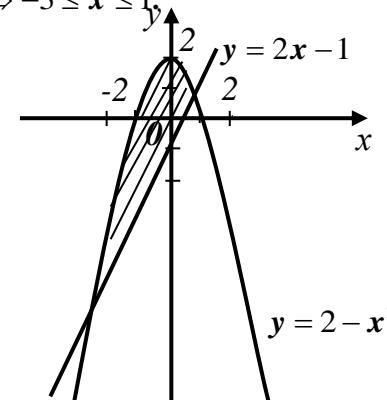
$$2x - 1 \leq y \leq 2 - x^2$$

Demak, integral chegaralari quyidagicha bo'ladi:

$$\begin{cases} -3 \leq x \leq 1; \\ 2x - 1 \leq y \leq 2 - x^2. \end{cases}$$

Endi ikki karrali integral hisoblanadi:

$$\begin{aligned} \iint_D (x - y) dx dy &= \int_{-3}^1 dx \int_{2x-1}^{2-x^2} (x - y) dy = \int_{-3}^1 dx \left[ \int_{2x-1}^{2-x^2} x dy - \int_{2x-1}^{2-x^2} y dy \right] = \int_{-3}^1 dx \left[ x * y \Big|_{2x-1}^{2-x^2} - \frac{1}{2} * y^2 \Big|_{2x-1}^{2-x^2} \right] = \\ &= \int_{-3}^1 dx \left\{ x \left[ 2 - x^2 - (2x - 1) \right] - \frac{1}{2} \left[ (2 - x^2)^2 - (2x - 1)^2 \right] \right\} = \int_{-3}^1 dx \left[ x(2 - x^2 - 2x + 1) \right] - \\ &\quad - \frac{1}{2} \left[ 4 - 4x^2 + x^4 - (4x^2 - 4x + 1) \right] = \int_{-3}^1 dx \left[ 3x - x^3 - 2x^2 - 2 + 2x^2 - \frac{1}{2}x^4 + 2x^2 - 2x + \frac{1}{2} \right] = \\ &= \int_{-3}^1 \left( -\frac{1}{2}x^4 - x^3 + 2x^2 + x - \frac{3}{2} \right) dx = \left[ -\frac{1}{2} * \frac{1}{5}x^5 - \frac{1}{4}x^4 + 2 * \frac{1}{3}x^3 + \frac{1}{2}x^2 - \frac{3}{2}x \right]_{-3}^1 = -\frac{1}{10} [1^5 - (-3)^5] - \\ &\quad - \frac{1}{4}[1^4 - (-3)^4] + \frac{2}{3}[1^3 - (-3)^3] + \frac{1}{2}[1^2 - (-3)^2] - \frac{3}{2}[1 - (-3)] = -\frac{1}{10} * 244 + \frac{1}{4} * 80 + \frac{2}{3} * 28 - \frac{1}{2} * 8 - \frac{3}{2} * 4 = \\ &= -\frac{122}{5} + 20 + \frac{56}{3} - 4 - 6 = 10 - \frac{122}{5} + \frac{56}{3} = \frac{150 - 366 + 280}{15} = \frac{64}{15} \text{ kv. birlik.} \end{aligned}$$



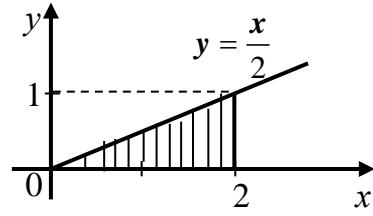
**Misol 835.**  $\iint_D (x^2 + y^2) dx dy$  ikki karrali integralni hisoblang.

Bunda D soha  $y = 0$ ,  $x = 2$  va  $y = \frac{x}{2}$  to'g'ri chiziqlar bilan chegaralangan uchburchakdan iborat.

**Yechilishi. 1- usul.** Masala sharti va rasmdan:

$$0 \leq x \leq 2; \quad 0 \leq y \leq \frac{x}{2}.$$

$$\begin{aligned} S &= \iint_D (x^2 + y^2) dx dy = \int_0^2 dx \int_0^{\frac{x}{2}} (x^2 + y^2) dy = \\ &\int_0^2 dx \left[ \int_0^{\frac{x}{2}} x^2 dy + \int_0^{\frac{x}{2}} y^2 dy \right] = \int_0^2 dx \left[ x^2 \cdot y \Big|_0^{\frac{x}{2}} + \frac{1}{3} \cdot y^3 \Big|_0^{\frac{x}{2}} \right] = \\ &\int_0^2 dx \left[ x^2 \left( \frac{x}{2} - 0 \right) + \frac{1}{3} \left( \frac{x^3}{8} - 0^3 \right) \right] = \\ &= \int_0^2 \left( \frac{1}{2} x^3 + \frac{1}{24} x^3 \right) dx = \frac{13}{24} \int_0^2 x^3 dx = \frac{13}{24} \cdot \frac{1}{4} x^4 \Big|_0^2 = \frac{13}{96} \cdot 2^4 = \frac{13}{6} \text{ kv. birlik.} \end{aligned}$$



**2-** usul. Masala sharti va rasmdan:

$$\begin{cases} y = 0 \\ x = 2 \Rightarrow \begin{cases} y = 0 \\ y = 1 \end{cases} \Rightarrow 0 \leq y \leq 1; \\ y = \frac{x}{2} \end{cases} \quad \begin{cases} x = 2 \\ y = \frac{x}{2} \Rightarrow \begin{cases} x = 2 \\ x = 2y \end{cases} \Rightarrow 2y \leq x \leq 2. \end{cases}$$

$$\begin{aligned} S &= \iint_D (x^2 + y^2) dx dy = \int_0^1 dy \int_{2y}^2 (x^2 + y^2) dx = \int_0^1 dy \left[ \int_{2y}^2 x^2 dx + \int_{2y}^2 y^2 dx \right] = \int_0^1 dy \left[ \frac{1}{3} x^3 \Big|_{2y}^2 + y^2 * x \Big|_{2y}^2 \right] = \\ &= \int_0^1 dy \left\{ \frac{1}{3} [2^3 - (2y)^3] + y^2 [2 - 2y] \right\} = \int_0^1 dy \left[ \frac{1}{3} (8 - 8y^3) + 2y^2 - 2y^3 \right] = \int_0^1 \left( \frac{8}{3} - \frac{8}{3}y^3 + 2y^2 - 2y^3 \right) dy = \\ &= \int_0^1 \left( -\frac{14}{3}y^3 + 2y^2 + \frac{8}{3} \right) dy = -\frac{14}{3} * \frac{1}{4} * y^4 \Big|_0^1 + \frac{2}{3} * y^3 \Big|_0^1 + \frac{8}{3} * y \Big|_0^1 = -\frac{7}{6} + \frac{2}{3} + \frac{8}{3} = \frac{-7+4+16}{6} = \frac{13}{6} \text{ kv. birlik.} \end{aligned}$$

**Misol 836**  $\int_{-1}^1 dx \int_{-\sqrt{1-x^2}}^{1-x^2} f(x, y) dy$  integralda

integrallash tartibini o'zgartiring.

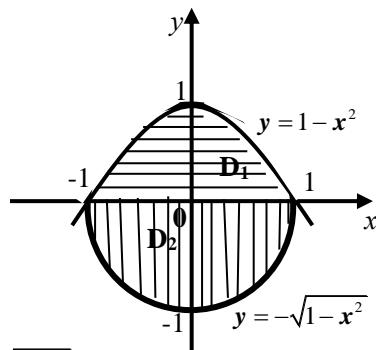
**Yechilishi.**  $D : \begin{cases} -1 \leq x \leq 1; \\ -\sqrt{1-x^2} \leq y \leq 1-x^2. \end{cases}$

Bu soha chiziladi:

$$D = D_1 \cup D_2. \quad D_1 : \begin{cases} 0 \leq y \leq 1 \\ y = 1 - x^2 \Rightarrow x^2 = 1 - y \Rightarrow x = \pm \sqrt{1-y}. \end{cases}$$

$$D_1 : \begin{cases} 0 \leq y \leq 1; \\ -\sqrt{1-y} \leq x \leq \sqrt{1-y}. \end{cases} \quad D_2 : \begin{cases} -1 \leq y \leq 0; \\ y = -\sqrt{1-x^2} \Rightarrow y^2 = 1 - x^2 \Rightarrow x^2 = 1 - y^2 \Rightarrow x = \pm \sqrt{1-y^2}. \end{cases}$$

$$D_2 : \begin{cases} -1 \leq y \leq 0; \\ -\sqrt{1-y^2} \leq x \leq \sqrt{1-y^2}. \end{cases}$$



$$\text{U holda } \int_{-1}^1 dx \int_{-\sqrt{1-x^2}}^{1-x^2} f(x, y) dy = \int_0^1 dy \int_{-\sqrt{1-y^2}}^{\sqrt{1+y^2}} f(x, y) dx + \int_{-1}^0 dy \int_{-\sqrt{1-y^2}}^{\sqrt{1-y^2}} f(x, y) dx.$$

## MUSTAQIL BAJARISH UCHUN TOPSHIRIQLAR

**Integrallarni hisoblang:**

**837.**  $\int_1^2 dx \int_{x^3}^x (x-y) dy$ . Javobi:  $112 \frac{8}{105}$  kv.birlik . **838.**  $\int_0^4 dx \int_1^e x \ln y dy$ . Javobi: 8 kv.birlik .

**839.**  $\int_{-3}^8 dy \int_{y^2-4}^5 (x+2y) dx$ . Javobi:  $50 \frac{2}{5}$  kv.birlik .

**Quyidagi integrallarni hisoblang:**

**840.**  $\iint_D (x^2 + y) dx dy$ . Bunda D soha  $y = x^2$  va  $y^2 = x$  chiziqlar bilan chegaralangan.

Javobi:  $\frac{33}{140}$  kv.birlik .

**841.**  $\iint_D \frac{x^2}{y^2} dx dy$ . Bunda D soha  $x = 2$ ,  $y = x$ ,  $x \cdot y = 1$  chiziqlar bilan chegaralangan.

Javobi:  $\frac{9}{4}$  kv.birlik .

**842.**  $y = x^2 - 2x$ ,  $y = x$  chiziqlar bilan chegaralangan yuzini hisoblang.

Javobi:  $\frac{9}{2}$  kv.birlik .

**843.**  $y = 2 - x$ ,  $y^2 = 4x + 4$  chiziqlar bilan chegaralangan yuzini hisoblang.

Javobi:  $\frac{64}{3}$  kv.birlik .

**844.**  $\iint_D (\cos 2x + \sin y) dx dy$ . Bunda D soha  $x = 0$ ,  $y = 0$ ,  $4x + 4y - \pi = 0$  chiziqlar

bilan chegaralangan. Javobi:  $\frac{1}{4}(\pi + 1 - 2\sqrt{2})$  kv.birlik .

**845.**  $\iint_D y \ln x dx dy$ . Bunda D soha  $x \cdot y = 1$ ,  $y = \sqrt{x}$ ,  $x = 2$  chiziqlar bilan

chegaralangan. Javobi:  $\frac{5}{8}(2 \ln 2 - 1)$  kv.birlik .

**846.**  $\iint_D \sin(x+y) dx dy$ . Bunda D soha  $x = 0$ ,  $y = \frac{\pi}{2}$ ,  $y = x$  chiziqlar bilan chegaralangan. Javobi: 1 kv.birlik .

**847.**  $\iint_D x dx dy$ . Bunda D soha uchlari  $A(2;3)$ ,  $B(2;7)$ ,  $C(4;5)$  nuqtalarda bo'lgan uchburchak. Javobi: 26 kv.birlik .

**Integrallash tartibini o'zgartiring:**

$$\mathbf{848.} \int_{-6}^2 dx \int_{\frac{x^2}{4}-1}^{2-x} f(x, y) dy.$$

$$\mathbf{849.} \int_0^1 dx \int_{\frac{1-x^2}{2}}^{\sqrt{1-x^2}} f(x, y) dy.$$

$$\mathbf{850.} \int_0^1 dy \int_{2-y}^{1+\sqrt{1-y^2}} f(x, y) dx.$$

## 28-MAVZU. EGRI CHIZIQLI INTEGRALLAR

### BIRINCHI TUR EGRI CHIZIQLI INTEGRAL

$$\int\limits_{AB} f(x, y) dt = \int\limits_a^b f(x, y(x)) \cdot \sqrt{1+y'^2} dx.$$

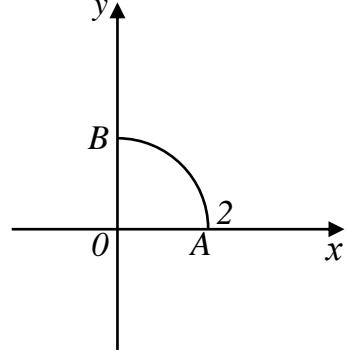
**Misol 851.**  $\int\limits_{AB} \sqrt{x^2 + y^2} dt$  integralni hisoblang. Bunda  $\overset{\circ}{AB}$  markazi  $O(0,0)$

nuqtada va radiusi  $r = 2$  bo'lgan aylananing birinchi kvadrantdagi qismidan iborat.

**Yechilishi.**  $x^2 + y^2 = 2^2 \Rightarrow y = \sqrt{4-x^2}; 0 \leq x \leq 2.$

U holda

$$\begin{aligned} \int\limits_{AB} \sqrt{x^2 + y^2} \cdot dt &= \int\limits_0^2 \sqrt{x^2 + 4 - x^2} \cdot \sqrt{1+(\sqrt{4-x^2})'^2} dx = \\ &= 2 \int\limits_0^2 \sqrt{1+\left(\frac{-2x}{2\sqrt{4-x^2}}\right)^2} dx = 2 \int\limits_0^2 \sqrt{1+\frac{x^2}{4-x^2}} dx = \\ &= 2 \int\limits_0^2 \sqrt{\frac{4-x^2+x^2}{4-x^2}} dx = 2 \int\limits_0^2 \frac{2dx}{\sqrt{4-x^2}} = 2 \int\limits_0^2 \frac{\frac{2}{2} \cdot dx}{\sqrt{4-x^2}} = \\ &= 2 \int\limits_0^2 \frac{dx}{\sqrt{1-(\frac{x}{2})^2}} = 2 \int\limits_0^2 \frac{2 \cdot d(\frac{x}{2})}{\sqrt{1-(\frac{x}{2})^2}} = 4 \arcsin \frac{x}{2} \Big|_0^2 = 4 [\arcsin 1 - \arcsin 0] = 4 \left[ \frac{\pi}{2} - 0 \right] = 2\pi. \end{aligned}$$



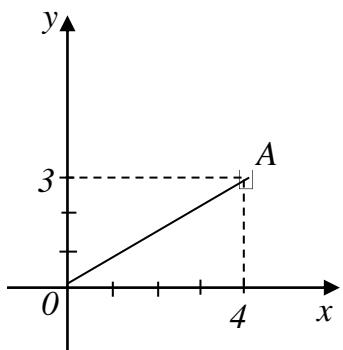
**Misol 852.**  $\int\limits_k (x-y) dt$  integralni hisoblang. Bunda  $k$  uchlari

$O(0;0)$  va  $A(4;3)$  nuqtalarda bo'lgan to'g'ri chiziq kesmasi.

**Yechilishi.**  $\frac{x-0}{4-0} = \frac{y-0}{3-0} \Rightarrow y = \frac{3}{4} \cdot x. 0 \leq x \leq 4.$

U holda

$$\begin{aligned} \int\limits_k (x-y) dt &= \int\limits_0^4 (x - \frac{3}{4}x) \sqrt{1+(\frac{3}{4}x)'^2} dx = \int\limits_0^4 \frac{1}{4} \cdot x \sqrt{1+\frac{9}{16}} dx = \\ &= \frac{1}{4} \int\limits_0^4 x \cdot \frac{5}{4} dx = \frac{5}{16} \cdot \frac{1}{2} x^2 \Big|_0^4 = \frac{5}{32} \cdot 4^2 = \frac{5}{2}. \end{aligned}$$



### IKKINCHI TUR EGRI CHIZIQLI INTEGRAL

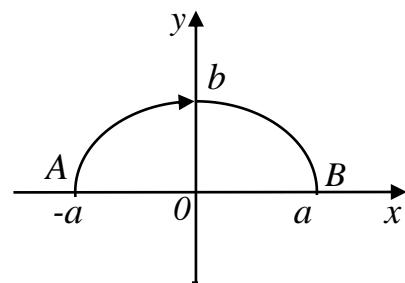
$$\int\limits_{AB} P(x, y) dx + Q(x, y) dy$$

**Misol 853.**  $\int\limits_L y^2 dx + x^2 dy$  egri chiziqli integralni hisoblang. Bunda L kontur

$x = a \cdot \cos t, y = b \cdot \sin t$  ellipsning soat mili harakati bo'yicha aylanib o'tiladigan yuqori yarmi.

**Yechilishi.**

$$\begin{aligned} \int\limits_L y^2 dx + x^2 dy &= \int\limits_{AB} y^2 dx + x^2 dy = \\ &= \int\limits_{\pi}^0 (b \cdot \sin t)^2 d(a \cos t) + (a \cos t)^2 d(b \sin t) = \end{aligned}$$



$$\begin{aligned}
&= \int_{-\pi}^0 b^2 \sin^2 t (-a \sin t) dt + a^2 \cos^2 t \cdot b \cos dt = -ab^2 \int_{-\pi}^0 \sin^3 t dt + a^2 b \int_{-\pi}^0 \cos^3 t dt = ab^2 \int_0^\pi \sin^3 t dt - a^2 b \int_0^\pi \cos^3 t dt = \\
&= -ab^2 \int_0^\pi (1 - \cos^2 t) d(\cos t) - a^2 b \int_0^\pi (1 - \sin^2 t) d(\sin t) = \\
&= -ab^2 \left( \cos t - \frac{1}{3} \cos^3 t \right) \Big|_0^\pi - a^2 b \left( \sin t - \frac{1}{3} \sin^3 t \right) \Big|_0^\pi = -ab^2 \left\{ \cos \pi - \cos 0 - \frac{1}{3} [(\cos \pi)^3 - (\cos 0)^3] \right\} - 0 = \\
&= -ab^2 \left[ -1 - 1 - \frac{1}{3} (-1 - 1) \right] = -ab^2 \left( -2 + \frac{2}{3} \right) = \frac{4}{3} ab^2.
\end{aligned}$$

### YOPIQ KONTUR BO'YICHA EGRI CHIZIQLI INTEGRAL

$$\oint P(x, y) dx + Q(x, y) dy.$$

**Misol 854.**  $\oint_L 2x dy - 3y dx$  egri chiziqli integralni

hisoblang. Bunda L uchlari A(1;2), B(3;1) va C(2;5) nuqtalarda bo'lgan uchburchak konturi.

**Yechilishi.** To'g'ri chiziqlar tenglamalari tuziladi:

$$(AB) : y = -\frac{1}{2}x + \frac{5}{2}; \quad (BC) : y = -4x + 13;$$

$$(AC) : y = 3x - 1.$$

U holda berilgan integral quyidagicha yoziladi:

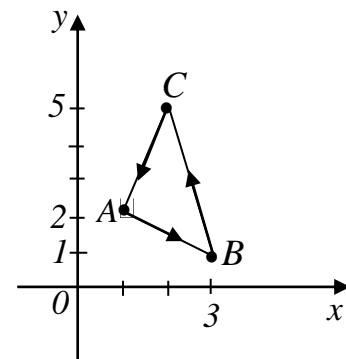
$$\oint_L 2x dy - 3y dx = \int_{AB} 2x dy - 3y dx + \int_{BC} 2x dy - 3y dx + \int_{CA} 2x dy - 3y dx.$$

Har bir integral alohida-alohida hisoblanadi:

$$\begin{aligned}
\int_{AB} 2x dy - 3y dx &= \int_1^3 2 \cdot x d(-\frac{1}{2}x + \frac{5}{2}) - 3(-\frac{1}{2}x + \frac{5}{2}) dx = \int_1^3 2x \cdot (-\frac{1}{2}) dx + (\frac{3}{2}x - \frac{15}{2}) dx = \\
&= \int_1^3 (-x + \frac{3}{2}x - \frac{15}{2}) dx = \int_1^3 (\frac{1}{2}x - \frac{15}{2}) dx = \frac{1}{2} \int_1^3 (x - 15) dx = \frac{1}{2} \left[ \frac{1}{2}x^2 - 15x \right] \Big|_1^3 = \\
&= \frac{1}{2} \left[ \frac{1}{2}(3^2 - 1^2) - 15(3 - 1) \right] = \frac{1}{2}(4 - 30) = -13; \\
\int_{BC} 2x dy - 3y dx &= \int_3^2 2x d(-4x + 13) - 3(-4x + 13) dx = \int_3^2 2x(-4) dx - 3(-4x + 13) = \\
&= \int_3^2 (-8x + 12x - 39) dx = \int_3^2 (4x - 39) dx = (2x^2 - 39x) \Big|_3^2 = 2[2^2 - 3^2] - 39[2 - 3] = -10 + 39 = 29;
\end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
\int_{CA} 2x dy - 3y dx &= \int_2^1 2x d(3x - 1) - 3(3x - 1) dx = \int_2^1 2x \cdot 3 \cdot dx - 3(3x - 1) dx = \int_2^1 (6x - 9x + 3) dx = \\
&= \int_2^1 (-3x + 3) dx = 3 \cdot \int_2^1 (1 - x) dx = 3 \cdot (x - \frac{1}{2}x^2) \Big|_2^1 = 3 \left[ 1 - 2 - \frac{1}{2}(1^2 - 2^2) \right] = 3(-1 + \frac{3}{2}) = \frac{3}{2}.
\end{aligned}$$

Demak,  $\oint 2x dy - 3y dx = -13 + 29 + \frac{3}{2} = 16 + \frac{3}{2} = \frac{35}{2}$ .



### GRIN FORMULASI

$$\oint_D P(x, y) dx + Q(x, y) dy = \iint_D \left( \frac{\partial Q}{\partial x} - \frac{\partial P}{\partial y} \right) dx dy.$$

**Misol 855.** Grin formulasidan foydalanib  $\iint_L y(1-x^2)dx + (1+y^2)x dy$  integralni hisoblang. Bunda L kontur  $x^2 + y^2 = 2^2$  aylanadan iborat bo'lib, u musbat yo'nalihsda aylanib o'tiladi.

**Yechilishi.** Grin formulasi bo'yicha ikki karrali integralga o'tiladi:

$$\iint_L y(1-x^2)dx + (1+y^2)x dy = \iint_D (1+y^2 - 1+x^2) dx dy = \iint_D (x^2 + y^2) dx dy.$$

Bunda D soha  $x^2 + y^2 \leq 4$  tengsizlik bilan aniqlanadigan doira. Integralni hisoblash uchun qutb koordinatalarga o'tiladi:  $x = r \cos \varphi$ ,  $y = r \sin \varphi$ .

Bu yerda

$$\iint_D f(x, y) dx dy = \iint_{D^1} f(r \cos \varphi, r \sin \varphi) r dr d\varphi \text{ ni e'tiborga olinsa}$$

$$\begin{aligned} \iint_D (x^2 + y^2) dx dy &= \iint_{D^1} (r^2 \cos^2 \varphi + r^2 \sin^2 \varphi) r dr d\varphi = \iint_{D^1} r^3 dr d\varphi = \int_0^{2\pi} d\varphi \int_0^2 r^3 dr = \int_0^{2\pi} \frac{1}{4} \cdot r^4 \Big|_0^2 d\varphi = \\ &= \frac{1}{4} \int_0^{2\pi} 2^4 d\varphi = 4 \cdot \varphi \Big|_0^{2\pi} = 8\pi. \end{aligned}$$

### MUSTAQIL BAJARISH UCHUN TOPSHIRIQLAR

**856.**  $\int_L (x+y) dt$  egri chiziqli integralni hisoblang. Bunda L uchlari  $A(2;2)$  va  $B(2;0)$

nuqtalarda bo'lgan to'g'ri chiziq kesmasi. Javobi:  $4\sqrt{2}$ .

**857.**  $\int_C (x+y) ds$  egri chiziqli integralni hisoblang. Bunda C - uchlari

$O(0;0)$ ,  $A(1;0)$ ,  $B(0;1)$

nuqtalarda bo'lgan uchburchakning konturi. Javobi:  $1 + \sqrt{2}$ .

**858.**  $\int_L \frac{dl}{x-y}$  egri chiziqli integralni hisoblang. Bunda L kontur  $y = \frac{1}{2}x - 2$  to'g'ri

chiziqning  $A(0;-2)$  va  $B(4;0)$  nuqtalari orasidagi kesmasi. Javobi:  $\sqrt{5} \ln 2$ .

**859.**  $\int_L xy dx$  egri chiziqli integralni hisoblang. Bunda L - uchlari  $A(0;0)$ ,  $B(4;0)$ ,

$C(4;2)$ ,  $D(0;2)$  nuqtalarda bo'lgan to'g'ri to'rtburchak konturi. Javobi: 24

**860.** Agar  $x = \sqrt{\cos t}$ ,  $y = \sqrt{\sin t}$ ,  $0 \leq t \leq \frac{\pi}{2}$  bo'lsa,  $\int_k x^2 y dy - y^2 x dx$  egri chiziqli

integralni hisoblang. Javobi:  $\frac{\pi}{4}$ .

**861.** Agar  $G$ :  $y = x^2$  parabola,  $-1 \leq x \leq 1$  bo'lsa,  $\int_G (x^2 - 2xy) dx + (y^2 - 2xy) dy$  egri chiziqli

integralni hisoblang. Javobi:  $-\frac{14}{15}$ .

**862.**  $\int_L (x^2 - 2xy) dx + (2xy + y^2) dy$  egri chiziqli integralni hisoblang. Bunda L kontur  $y = x^2$

parabolaning A(1;1) nuqtasidan B(2;4) nuqtasigacha bo'lgan yoyi. Javobi:  $40 \frac{19}{30}$ .

**863.** Agar L - A(0;0) va B(1;1) nuqtalarni tutashtiruvchi ciziq: a)  $y = x$ ; b)  $y = x^2$ ;

m)  $y^2 = x$ ; n)  $y = x^3$  tenglamalar bilan berilgan bo'lsa,  $\int_L xy dx + (y - x) dy$  egri chiziqli

integralni hisoblang.

Javoblari: a)  $\frac{1}{3}$ ; b)  $\frac{1}{12}$ ; m)  $\frac{17}{30}$ ; n)  $-\frac{1}{20}$ .

**864.**  $\int_L ydx - xdy$  egri chiziqli integralni hisoblang. Bunda L kontur musbat yo'nalishda aylanib o'tiladigan  $x = a \cos t$ ,  $y = b \sin t$  ellips. Javobi:  $-2\pi ab$

**865.**  $\int_L 2(x^2 + y^2)dx + (x + y)^2 dy$  egri chiziqli integralni hisoblang. Bunda L - uchlari A(1;1), B(2;2), C(1;3) nuqtalarda bo'lgan uchburchak konturi. Javobi:  $-\frac{4}{3}$ .

## 29-MAVZU. UCH KARRALI INTEGRALLAR

Agar  $\Omega$  soha, ushbu

$$\begin{cases} a \leq x \leq b, \\ y_1(x) \leq y \leq y_2(x), \\ z_1(x, y) \leq z \leq z_2(x, y) \end{cases}$$

tengsizliklar sistemasi bilan aniqlangan bo'lsa, u holda uch karrali integral quyidagi formula bo'yicha hisoblanadi:

$$\iiint_{\Omega} f(x, y, z) dx dy dz = \int_a^b dx \int_{y_1(x)}^{y_2(x)} dy \int_{z_1(x, y)}^{z_2(x, y)} f(x, y, z) dz$$

yoki

$$\iiint_{\Omega} f(x, y, z) dx dy dz = \iint_D dx dy \int_{z_1(x, y)}^{z_2(x, y)} f(x, y, z) dz.$$

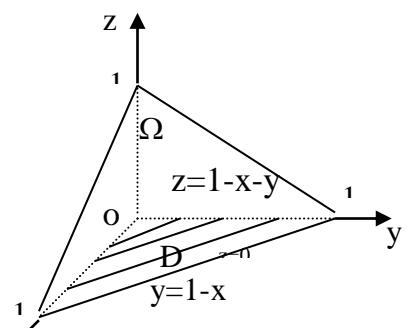
Agar  $f(x; y; z) = 1$  bo'lsa,  $\Omega$  sohaning hajmi hisoblanadi:

**Misol 866.** Ushbu  $\iiint_{\Omega} z dx dy dz$  integralni hisoblang, bu yerda  $\Omega$  soha  $x+y+z=1$ ,  $z=0$ ,  $y=0$ ,  $x=0$  tekisliklar bilan chegaralangan.

**Yechilishi:** Integrallash sohasi  $\Omega$  ni chiziladi. Bu soha ushbu tengsizliklar sistemasi orqali aniqlanadi:

$$\begin{cases} 0 \leq x \leq 1, \\ 0 \leq y \leq 1-x, \\ 0 \leq z \leq 1-x-y. \end{cases}$$

2. Berilgan uch karrali integral quyidagicha hisoblanadi:



$$\begin{aligned} \iiint_{\Omega} z dx dy dz &= \int_0^1 dx \int_0^{1-x} dy \int_0^{1-x-y} z dz = \int_0^1 dx \int_0^{1-x} dy \cdot \frac{1}{2} \cdot z^2 \Big|_0^{1-x-y} = \frac{1}{2} \int_0^1 dx \int_0^{1-x} dy (1-x-y)^2 = \\ &= \frac{1}{2} \int_0^1 dx \int_0^{1-x} \left[ -(1-x-y)^2 d(1-x-y) \right] = -\frac{1}{2} \int_0^1 dx \frac{1}{3} \cdot (1-x-y)^3 \Big|_0^{1-x} = -\frac{1}{6} \int_0^1 dx \left[ (1-x-1+x)^3 - (1-x-0)^3 \right] = \\ &= \frac{1}{6} \int_0^1 (1-x)^3 dx = \frac{1}{6} \int_0^1 \left[ -(1-x)^3 d(1-x) \right] = -\frac{1}{6} \cdot \frac{1}{4} \cdot (1-x)^4 \Big|_0^1 = -\frac{1}{24} \left[ (1-1)^4 - (1-0)^4 \right] = \frac{1}{24}. \end{aligned}$$

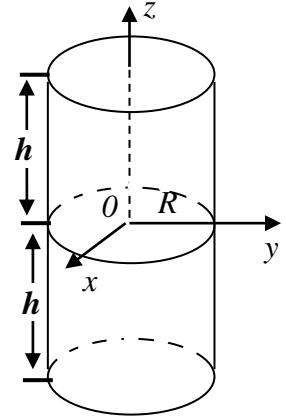
**Misol 867.**  $z = x^2 + y^2$ ,  $z = 2x^2 + 2y^2$ ,  $y = x$ ,  $y = x^2$  sirtlar bilan chegaralangan jismning hajmini hisoblang.

**Yechilishi.**  $V = \iiint_V dx dy dz$ .

$$\begin{cases} y = x \\ y = x^2 \end{cases} \Rightarrow x^2 = x \Rightarrow x^2 - x = 0 \Rightarrow x(x-1) = 0 \Rightarrow \begin{cases} x = 0 \\ x = 1 \end{cases} \Rightarrow 0 \leq x \leq 1.$$

Demak,  $V' = \{0 \leq x \leq 1; x^2 \leq y \leq x; x^2 + y^2 \leq z \leq 2(x^2 + y^2)\}$ .

$$\begin{aligned} V &= \int_0^1 dx \int_{x^2}^x dy \int_{x^2+y^2}^{2(x^2+y^2)} dz = \int_0^1 dx \int_{x^2}^x dy \cdot z \Big|_{x^2+y^2}^{2(x^2+y^2)} = \int_0^1 dx \int_{x^2}^x dy [2x^2 + 2y^2 - x^2 - y^2] = \\ &= \int_0^1 dx \int_{x^2}^x (x^2 + y^2) dy = \\ &= \int_0^1 dx \left[ x^2 y + \frac{y^3}{3} \right]_{x^2}^x = \int_0^1 dx [(x^2 \cdot x - x^2 \cdot x^2) + \frac{1}{3}(x^3 - (x^2)^3)] = \\ &= \int_0^1 dx [x^3 - x^4 + \frac{1}{3}x^3 - \frac{1}{3}x^6] = \int_0^1 [\frac{4}{3}x^3 - x^4 - \frac{1}{3}x^6] dx = (\frac{4}{3} \cdot \frac{x^4}{4} - \\ &- \frac{1}{5}x^5 - \frac{1}{3} \cdot \frac{1}{7}x^7) \Big|_0^1 = \frac{1}{3} - \frac{1}{5} - \frac{1}{21} = \frac{35 - 21 - 5}{105} = \frac{9}{105} = \frac{3}{35} (\text{kub birlik}). \end{aligned}$$



### JISMNING INERSIYA MOMENTI

Massasi  $m$  bo'lgan  $M(x,y,z)$  nuqtaning  $Ox$ ,  $Oy$ ,  $Oz$  koordinata o'qlariga nisbatan inersiya momenti mos ravishda quyidagi formulalar bilan ifodalanadi:

$$I_{xx} = (y^2 + z^2)m; \quad I_{yy} = (x^2 + z^2)m; \quad I_{zz} = (y^2 + x^2)m.$$

Jismning inersiya momenti mos integrallar bilan ifodalanadi. Masalan,  $Oz$  o'qqa nisbatan jismning inersiya momenti:

$$I_{zz} = \iiint_V (x^2 + y^2) \gamma(x, y, z) dxdydz,$$

bunda  $\gamma(x, y, z)$  moddaning zichligi

**Misol 868.** To'g'ri doiraviy silindrning balandligi  $2h$  va radiusi  $R$ , zichligi o'zgarmas  $\gamma_0$  ga teng. O'rta kesimining diametriga nisbatan silindrning inersiya momentini toping.

**Yechilishi.** Silindir o'qi ( $Oz$ ) bilan, simmetriya markazi koordinatalar boshi bilan ustma-ust tushiriladi. Natijada silindrning inersiya momentini ( $Ox$ ) o'qqa nisbatan hisoblashga keltiriladi:  $J_{xx} = \iiint (y^2 + z^2) \gamma_0 dxdydz$ . Silindrik koordinatalarga o'tib, quyidagi olinadi:

$$\begin{aligned} J_{xx} &= \gamma_0 \int_0^{2\pi} \left\{ \int_0^R \left[ \int_{-h}^h (z^2 + \rho^2 \sin^2 \theta) dz \right] \rho d\rho \right\} d\theta = \gamma_0 \int_0^{2\pi} \left\{ \int_0^R \left[ \frac{2h^3}{3} + 2h\rho^2 \sin^2 \theta \right] \rho d\rho \right\} d\theta = \\ &= \gamma_0 \int_0^{2\pi} \left\{ \frac{2h^3}{3} \cdot \frac{R^2}{2} + \frac{2h \cdot R^4}{4} \sin^2 \theta \right\} d\theta = \gamma_0 \left[ \frac{2h^3 R^2}{6} \cdot 2\pi + \frac{2h R^4}{4} \cdot \pi \right] = \gamma_0 \pi h R^2 \left[ \frac{2}{3} h^2 + \frac{R^2}{2} \right]. \end{aligned}$$

### JISM OG'IRLIK MARKAZINING KOORDINATALARI

Yassi shakldagi jism og'irlik markazining koordinatalari ushbu formulalar bilan ifodalanadi:

$$x_c = \frac{\iiint_V x\gamma(x, y, z) dx dy dz}{\iiint_V \gamma(x, y, z) dx dy dz}; \quad y_c = \frac{\iiint_V y\gamma(x, y, z) dx dy dz}{\iiint_V \gamma(x, y, z) dx dy dz};$$

$$z_c = \frac{\iiint_V z\gamma(x, y, z) dx dy dz}{\iiint_V \gamma(x, y, z) dx dy dz};$$

bunda  $\gamma(x, y, z)$  – zichlik.

**Misol 869.** Markazi koordinatalar boshida bo’lgan R radiusli sharning  $\gamma_0$  zichligi o’zgarmas bo’lganda, yuqori yarim shar og’irlik markazining koordinatalarini toping.

**Yechilishi.** Yarim shar  $z = \sqrt{R^2 - x^2 - y^2}$ ,  $z = 0$  sirtlar bilan chegaralangan.

$$\iiint_V z\gamma_0 dx dy dz$$

Uning og’irlik markazining aplikatasi  $z_c = \frac{\iiint_V z\gamma_0 dx dy dz}{\iiint_V \gamma_0 dx dy dz}$  formula yordamida aniqlanadi.

Sferik koordinatalarga o’tiladi:

$$z_c = \frac{\gamma_0 \int_0^{2\pi} \left\{ \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \left[ \int_0^R r \cos \varphi \cdot r^2 \sin \varphi dr \right] d\varphi \right\} d\theta}{\gamma_0 \int_0^{2\pi} \left\{ \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \left[ \int_0^R r^2 \sin \varphi dr \right] d\varphi \right\} d\theta} = \frac{2\pi \frac{R^2}{4} \cdot \frac{1}{2}}{\frac{2}{3} \pi R^3} = \frac{3}{8} \cdot R.$$

Yarim sharlar simmetrik bo’lganligidan Demak,  $\left(0; 0; \frac{3}{8}R\right)$ .

### MUSTAQIL BAJARISH UCHUN TOPSHIRIQLAR Quyidagi uch karrali integrallarni hisoblang:

870.  $\int_0^1 dx \int_0^x dy \int_0^{xy} x^3 y^3 z dz$ . Javobi:  $\frac{1}{110}$ .

871.  $\int_0^3 dx \int_0^{2x} dy \int_0^{\sqrt{xy}} z dz$ . Javobi:  $\frac{81}{4}$ .

872.  $\int_0^a dx \int_0^x dy \int_0^y xyz dz$ . Javobi:  $\frac{a^6}{48}$ .

873.  $\iiint_{\Omega} xy dx dy dz$  uch o’lchovli integralni hisoblang. Bunda  $\Omega$  soha  $z = xy$  giperbolik paraboloid hamda  $x + y = 1$  va  $z = 0$  ( $z \geq 0$ ) tekisliklar bilan chegaralangan. Javobi:  $\frac{1}{180}$ .

874.  $\iiint_{\Omega} xyz dx dy dz$  uch o’lchovli integralni hisoblang. Bunda  $\Omega$  soha  $y = x^2$ ,  $x = y^2$ ,  $z = xy$ ,  $z = 0$  sirtlar bilan chegaralangan. Javobi:  $\frac{1}{96}$ .

875.  $\iiint_{\Omega} (2x + y) dx dy dz$  uch o’lchovli integralni hisoblang. Bunda  $\Omega$  soha  $y = x$ ,  $x = 1$ ,  $z = 1$  va  $z = 1 + x^2 + y^2$  sirtlar bilan chegaralangan. Javobi:  $\frac{41}{60}$ .

**876.**  $z = x + y$ ,  $z = x \cdot y$ ,  $x + y = 1$ ,  $x = 0$ ,  $y = 0$  sirtlar bilan chegaralangan jismning hajmini hisoblang. *Javobi:*  $\frac{7}{24}$ .

**877.**  $(x-a)^2 + (y-b)^2 = 2a^2$  doira yuzining (*Oy*) o'qqa nisbatan inersiya momentini hisoblang. *Javobi:*  $3\pi \cdot a^4$ .

**878.**  $y^2 = ax$  parabola va  $x = a$  to'g'ri chiziq bilan chegaralangan shakl yuzining  $y = -a$  to'g'ri chiziqqa nisbatan inersiya momentini hisoblang. *Javobi:*  $\frac{8}{5} \cdot a^4$ .

**879.**  $x^2 + y^2 = a^2$  doira ustki yarmi og'irlik markazining koordinatalarini toping.

$$\text{Javobi: } x_c = 0, \quad y_c = \frac{4a}{3\pi}$$

**880.**  $x = a(t - \sin t)$ ,  $y = a(1 - \cos t)$  sikloida bitta arki yuzi og'irlik markazi koordinatalarini toping. *Javobi:*  $x_c = a\pi$ ,  $y_c = \frac{5a}{6}$ .

## 30-MAVZU. QATORLAR

### SONLI QATORLAR

$a_1, a_2, a_3, \dots, a_n, \dots$  (1) sonli ketma-ketlik.

$$a_1 + a_2 + a_3 + \dots + a_n + \dots = \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} a_n \quad (2) \quad \text{sonli qator. } a_1 - \text{qatorning birinchi hadi, } a_n \text{ esa umumiy hadi deyiladi.}$$

$S_n = a_1 + a_2 + a_3 + \dots + a_n$  (3) (2) qatorning dastlabki  $n$  ta hadi yig'indisi. Buni (2) ning n-qismiy yig'indisi deyiladi.

Agar  $\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} S_n = S$  chekli limit mavjud bo'lsa, (2) qator yaqinlashuvchi, bunda  $S$  ni uning yig'indisi deyiladi.

Agar  $\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} S_n = \infty$  bo'lsa yoki mavjud bo'lmasa (2) qator uzoqlashuvchi deyiladi.

**Misol 881.**  $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{n}{(n+1)^2}$  qatorni yoyib yozing.

**Yechilishi.**  $n$  ning o'rniga natural sonlar qo'yilib qo'shiladi:

$$\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{n}{(n+1)^2} = \frac{1}{2^2} + \frac{2}{3^2} + \frac{3}{4^2} + \dots$$

**Misol 882.**  $\frac{1}{2 \cdot 7} + \frac{1}{7 \cdot 12} + \frac{1}{12 \cdot 17} + \frac{1}{17 \cdot 22} + \dots$  qatorning umumiy hadini toping.

**Yechilishi.**  $a_n = a_1 + d(n-1)$  formuladan foydalanib quyidagi ketma-ketliklarning umumiy hadlari topiladi:

$$2, 7, 12, 17, \dots \Rightarrow 2 + 5(n-1) = 5n - 3; \quad 7, 12, 17, 22, \dots \Rightarrow 7 + 5(n-1) = 5n + 2$$

$$\text{U} \quad \text{holda} \quad a_n = \frac{1}{(5n-3) \cdot (5n+2)}. \quad \text{Shuningdek}$$

$$a_{n+1} = \frac{1}{[5(n+1)-3] \cdot [5(n+1)+2]} = \frac{1}{(5n+2)(5n+7)}.$$

**Misol 883.**  $\ln 2 + \ln \frac{3}{2} + \ln \frac{4}{3} + \dots = \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \ln \frac{n+1}{n}$  qatorning yaqinlashishini tekshiring.

**Yechilishi.**

$$S_n = \ln 2 + \ln \frac{3}{2} + \ln \frac{4}{3} + \dots + \ln \frac{n}{n-1} + \ln \frac{n+1}{n} = \ln 2 \cdot \frac{3}{2} \cdot \frac{4}{3} \cdots \frac{n}{n-1} \cdot \frac{n+1}{n} = \ln(n+1) \Rightarrow$$

$$\Rightarrow \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} S_n = \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \ln(n+1) = \ln \infty = \infty. \quad \text{Demak, qator uzoqlashuvchi.}$$

**Misol 884.**  $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{(2n-1)(2n+1)}$  qatorning yaqinlashishini tekshiring.

**Yechilishi.**  $a_n = \frac{1}{(2n-1)(2n+1)} = \frac{1}{2} \left( \frac{1}{2n-1} - \frac{1}{2n+1} \right).$

$$S_n = \frac{1}{1 \cdot 3} + \frac{1}{3 \cdot 5} + \frac{1}{5 \cdot 7} + \dots + \frac{1}{(2n-1)(2n+1)} = \frac{1}{2} \left( 1 - \frac{1}{3} + \frac{1}{3} - \frac{1}{5} + \dots + \frac{1}{2n-1} - \frac{1}{2n+1} \right) =$$

$$= \frac{1}{2} \left( 1 - \frac{1}{2n+1} \right) \Rightarrow \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} S_n = \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{1}{2} \left( 1 - \frac{1}{2n+1} \right) = \frac{1}{2}. \quad \text{Demak, qator yaqinlashuvchi.}$$

**QATOR YAQINLASHISHINING ZARURIY SHARTI**

$$\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} a_n = 0.$$

**Misol 885.**  $1 + \frac{6}{4} + \frac{9}{5} + \frac{12}{6} + \dots$  qator yaqinlashishining zaruriy shartini tekshiring.

**Yechilishi.**

$$1 + \frac{6}{4} + \frac{9}{5} + \frac{12}{6} + \dots = \frac{3}{3} + \frac{6}{4} + \frac{9}{5} + \frac{12}{6} + \dots \Rightarrow a_n = \frac{3n}{n+2} \Rightarrow \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} a_n = \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{3n}{n+2} = \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{3}{1 + \frac{2}{n}} = 3 \neq 0.$$

**MUSBAT HADLI QATORLARNING YAQINLASHISH VA UZOQLASHISH  
ALOMATLARI  
TAQQOSLASH ALOMATI**

$\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} a_n$  va  $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} b_n$  qatorlar uchun  $a_n \leq b_n$  bo'lsin. U holda  $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} b_n$  qator yaqinlashishidan  $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} a_n$  qatorning yaqinlashishi,  $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} a_n$  qatorning uzoqlashishidan  $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} b_n$  qatorning uzoqlashishi kelib chiqadi.

**Misol 886.**  $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{n \cdot 2^n} = \frac{1}{1 \cdot 2} + \frac{1}{2 \cdot 2^2} + \frac{1}{3 \cdot 2^3} + \dots$  qator yaqinlashishini taqqoslash alomatidan foydalanib tekshiring.

**Yechilishi.**  $a_n = \frac{1}{n \cdot 2^n} \leq \frac{1}{2^n} = b_n.$

$\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{2^n} = \frac{1}{2} + \frac{1}{2^2} + \frac{1}{2^3} + \dots$ . Bu maxraji  $q = \frac{1}{2} < 1$  bo'lgan geometrik progressiya hadlari yig'indisidan iborat va u yaqinlashuvchi. Demak, taqqoslash alomatiga ko'ra berilgan qator ham yaqinlashuvchi.

**DALAMBER ALOMATI**

$\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} a_n$  qator uchun  $\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{a_{n+1}}{a_n} = d$  limit mavjud bo'lib,  $d < 1$  bo'lsa qator yaqinlashuvchi,  $d > 1$  bo'lsa uzoqlashuvchi bo'ladi.  $d = 1$  da ma'lum emas.

**Misol 887.**  $\frac{1}{5} + \frac{2}{11} + \frac{3}{29} + \dots + \frac{n}{3^n + 2} + \dots$  qatorning yaqinlashishini tekshiring.

**Yechilishi.**  $a_n = \frac{n}{3^n + 2}, \quad a_{n+1} = \frac{n+1}{3^{n+1} + 2}.$

$$\frac{a_{n+1}}{a_n} = \frac{n+1}{3^{n+1}+2} \cdot \frac{3^n+2}{n} = \frac{n+1}{n} \cdot \frac{3^n+2}{3^{n+1}+2} = \frac{1+\frac{1}{n}}{1} \cdot \frac{1+\frac{2}{3^n}}{\frac{3^n \cdot 3}{3^n} + \frac{2}{3^n}} = \left(1 + \frac{1}{n}\right) \cdot \frac{1+\frac{2}{3^n}}{3 + \frac{2}{3^n}}.$$

$$\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{a_{n+1}}{a_n} = \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \left(1 + \frac{1}{n}\right) \cdot \frac{1+\frac{2}{3^n}}{3 + \frac{2}{3^n}} = 1 \cdot \frac{1}{3} = \frac{1}{3} < 1. \quad \text{Demak qator yaqinlashuvchi.}$$

**Misol 888.**  $1 + \frac{1}{2} + \frac{1}{3} + \dots + \frac{1}{n} + \dots$  garmonik qatorning uzoqlashuvchiligini tekshiring.

**Yechilishi.**  $a_n = \frac{1}{n}$ ,  $a_{n+1} = \frac{1}{n+1}$ .

$$\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{a_{n+1}}{a_n} = \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{1}{n+1} \cdot \frac{n}{1} = \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{n}{n+1} = \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{1}{1 + \frac{1}{n}} = 1.$$

Demak, Dalamber alomati masalani hal etmaydi.

### KOSHI ALOMATI

$\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} a_n$  qator uchun  $\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \sqrt[n]{a_n} = k$  limit mavjud bo'lib,  $k < 1$  bo'lsa qator yaqinlashuvchi,  $k > 1$  bo'lsa uzoqlashuvchi.  $k=1$  da ma'lum emas.

**Misol 889.**  $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{2^n} \left(1 + \frac{1}{n}\right)^{n^2}$  qator yaqinlashishini tekshiring.

**Yechilishi.**  $\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \sqrt[n]{\frac{1}{2^n} \left(1 + \frac{1}{n}\right)^{n^2}} = \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{1}{2} \left(1 + \frac{1}{n}\right)^n = \frac{1}{2} \cdot e > 1$ . Demak, qator uzoqlashuvchi.

### KOSHINING INTEGRAL ALOMATI

$\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} a_n$  qator hadlari, quyidagi natural argumentli  $f(x) = f(n)$  funksiyadan iborat bo'lsin. U holda  $\int_1^{\infty} f(x) dx$  xosmas integral yaqinlashsa, berilgan qator ham yaqinlashadi va aksincha.

**Misol 890.**  $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{2n}{(n^2+1)^2}$  qatorning yaqinlashishini tekshiring.

**Yechilishi.**  $f(x) = \frac{2x}{(x^2+1)^2}$  deb olinadi. U holda

$$\begin{aligned} \int_1^{\infty} \frac{2x dx}{(x^2+1)^2} &= \lim_{b \rightarrow \infty} \int_1^b \frac{d(x^2+1)}{(x^2+1)^2} = \lim_{b \rightarrow \infty} \int_1^b (x^2+1)^{-2} d(x^2+1) = \lim_{b \rightarrow \infty} \frac{(x^2+1)^{-1}}{-1} \Big|_1^b = \lim_{b \rightarrow \infty} \left(-\frac{1}{x^2+1}\right) \Big|_1^b = \\ &= -\lim_{b \rightarrow \infty} \left(\frac{1}{b^2+1} - \frac{1}{1+1}\right) = -\left[\frac{1}{\infty+1} - \frac{1}{1+1}\right] = \frac{1}{2}. \end{aligned}$$

Demak, xosmas integral yaqinlashadi, shuning uchun berilgan qator ham yaqinlashadi.

### MUSTAQIL BAJARISH UCHUN TOPSHIRIQLAR

Quyidagi qatorlarni yoyib yozing:

$$891. \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{(2n-1)(2n+1)}. \quad 892. \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{n(n+3)}. \quad 893. \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{3^n + 2^n}{6^n}. \quad 894. \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{2n+1}{n^2(n+1)^2}.$$

**Quyidagi qatorlarning  $a_n$  va  $a_{n+1}$  hadlarini toping:**

**895.**  $\frac{1}{2} + \frac{2}{3} + \frac{3}{4} + \frac{4}{5} + \dots$ ;      **896.**  $\frac{1}{2} + \frac{3}{4} + \frac{5}{6} + \frac{7}{8} + \dots$ ;      **897.**  $2 + \frac{5}{2!} + \frac{8}{3!} + \frac{11}{4!} + \dots$ ;

**898.**  $\frac{2}{15} + \frac{6}{75} + \frac{12}{375} + \frac{20}{1875} + \dots$       Ko'rsatma: 2, 2·3, 3·4, 4·5,... - surat;

$$15 \cdot 5^0, \quad 15 \cdot 5^1, \quad 15 \cdot 5^2, \quad 15 \cdot 5^3, \dots -$$

maxraj.

**Quyidagi qatorlarning yaqinlashishini tekshiring:**

**899.**  $1 + \frac{1}{3^2} + \frac{1}{3^4} + \dots + \frac{1}{3^{2n}} + \dots$       Javobi:  $\frac{9}{8}$ , yaqinlashuvchi.

**900.**  $\ln 2 + \ln \frac{3}{1} + \ln \frac{4}{2} + \dots + \ln \frac{n+1}{n-1} + \dots$       Javobi: uzoqlashuvchi.

**901.**  $\frac{1}{1 \cdot 3} + \frac{1}{2 \cdot 4} + \frac{1}{3 \cdot 5} + \dots + \frac{1}{n(n+2)} + \dots$  Javobi:  $\frac{3}{4}$ , yaqinlashuvchi.

**Quyidagi qatorlarning yaqinlashuvchi ekanligini isbotlang va ularning yig'indisini toping:**

**902.**  $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{(2n-1)(2n+1)}$ . Javobi:  $S = \frac{1}{2}$ .

**903.**  $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{(3n-2)(3n+1)}$ . Javobi:  $S = \frac{1}{3}$ .

**904.**  $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{3^n + 2^n}{6^n}$ . Javobi:  $S = \frac{3}{2}$ .

**905.**  $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{2n+1}{n^2(n+1)^2}$ . Javobi:  $S = 1$ .

**Quyidagi qatorlarning yaqinlashuvchi yoki uzoqlashuvchi ekanligini tekshiring:**

**906.**  $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{\ln(n+1)}$ . Javobi: uzoqlashuvchi.

**907.**  $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{n^n}{n!}$ . Javobi: uzoqlashuvchi.

**908.**  $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \left( \frac{n}{2n+1} \right)^n$ . Javobi: yaqinlashuvchi.

**909.**  $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{n}{2n-1}$ . Javobi: uzoqlashuvchi.

**910.**  $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{n^2}{n!}$ . Javob: yaqinlashuvchi.

**911.**  $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \operatorname{arctg}^n \frac{1}{n}$ . Javob:

yaqinlashuvchi.

## 31-MAVZU. ISHORA ALMASHINUVCHI QATORLAR

### LEYBNITS ALOMATI

$$\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} (-1)^{n+1} a_n = a_1 - a_2 + a_3 - a_4 + \dots \quad \text{qator uchun } |a_1| > |a_2| > |a_3| > \dots \text{ va } \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} a_n = 0$$

bo'lsa, qator yaqinlashuvchi bo'ladi va uning  $S$  yig'indisi  $0 < S < a_1$  shartni qanoatlantiradi.

**Misol 912.**  $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} (-1)^{n+1} \frac{1}{n} = 1 - \frac{1}{2} + \frac{1}{3} - \dots$  qatorning yaqinlashishini tekshiring.

**Yechilishi.**  $1 > \frac{1}{2} > \frac{1}{3} > \dots$  va  $\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} a_n = \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{1}{n} = 0$ . Demak Leybnits alomati o'rinni bo'lganligi uchun qator yaqinlashuvchi.

## ABSOLYUT VA SHARTLI YAQINLASHUVCHI QATORLAR

$\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} (-1)^{n+1} a_n$  qatordan tuzilgan  $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} |a_n|$  qator yaqinlashuvchi bo'lsa, berilgan qator absolyut yaqinlashuvchi qator deyiladi.

Agar  $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} (-1)^{n+1} \mathbf{a}_n$  qator yaqinlashuvchi bo'lib, undan tuzilgan  $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} |\mathbf{a}_n|$  uzoqlashuvchi bo'lsa, berilgan o'zgaruvchi ishorali qator shartli yaqinlashuvchi qator deyiladi.

**Misol 913.**  $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} (-1)^{n+1} \frac{n}{n^2 + 1}$  qator yaqinlashishini tekshiring.

**Yechilishi.** 
$$\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} (-1)^{n+1} \frac{n}{n^2 + 1} = \frac{1}{2} - \frac{2}{5} + \frac{3}{10} - \frac{4}{17} + \dots \quad (*)$$

Leybnits alomatiga asosan  $\frac{1}{2} > \frac{2}{5} > \frac{3}{10} > \frac{4}{17} > \dots$  va  $\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{n}{n^2 + 1} = \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{n}{1 + \frac{1}{n^2}} = 0$

bo'lganligi uchun qator yaqinlashuvchi.

Endi (\*) qator hadlarining absolyut qiymatlaridan to'zilgan

$$\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{n}{n^2 + 1} = \frac{1}{2} + \frac{2}{5} + \frac{3}{10} + \frac{4}{17} + \dots$$

qator tekshiriladi.

Taqqoslash alomatiga ko'ra garmonik qator uzoqlashuvchi bo'lgani uchun bu qator ham uzoqlashadi. Demak, (\*) qator shartli yaqinlashuvchi.

### MUSTAQIL BAJARISH UCHUN TOPSHIRIQLAR

**Quyidagi o'zgaruvchi ishorali qatorlarning absolyut yoki shartli yaqinlashishini tekshiring:**

**914.**  $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} (-1)^{n+1} \frac{n}{2n+1}$ . *J : uzoq-chi.*

**915.**  $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{(-1)^{n+1}}{2n+1}$ . *J : shartli yaq-chi.*

**916.**  $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} (-1)^{n+1} \frac{n}{2n-1}$ . *J : uzoq-chi.*

**917.**  $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} (-1)^{n+1} \frac{1}{n!}$ . *J : absolyut yaq-chi.*

**918.**  $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} (-1)^{n+1} \frac{3n-2}{3n-1}$ . *J : uzoq-chi.*

**919.**  $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} (-1)^{n+1} \frac{1}{\ln(n+1)}$ . *J : shartli yaq-chi.*

**920.**  $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} (-1)^{n+1} \frac{1}{n \cdot 2^n}$ . *J : absolyut yaq-chi.*

**921.**  $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} (-1)^{n+1} \frac{3^n}{n^2}$ . *J : uzoq-chi.*

**922.**  $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} (-1)^{n+1} \frac{n^3}{2^n}$ . *J : absolyut yaq-chi.*

**923.**  $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} (-1)^{n+1} \frac{n}{6n+5}$ . *J : uzoq-chi.*

**924.**  $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} (-1)^{n+1} \frac{n+1}{n^2+n+1}$ . *J : absolyut yaq-chi.*

**925.**  $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} (-1)^{n+1} \frac{1}{n^2+4}$ . *J : absolyut yaq-chi.*

### 32-MAVZU. FUNKSIONAL QATORLAR

Hadlari funksiyalardan iborat bo'lgan

$$\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} f_n(x) = f_1(x) + f_2(x) + \dots + f_n(x) + \dots \quad (1)$$

qatorga funksional qator deyiladi.

Agar

$$\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} f_n(x_0) = f_1(x_0) + f_2(x_0) + \dots + f_n(x_0) + \dots$$

sonli qator yaqinlashuvchi bo'lsa, (1) funksional qator  $x=x_0$  nuqtada yaqinlashuvchi deyiladi. Funksional qator yaqinlashuvchi bo'ladigan  $x$  ning qiymatlar sohasini, funksional qatorning yaqinlashish sohasi deyiladi.

Funksional qatordan ajratib olingan

$$S_n(x) = f_1(x) + f_2(x) + \cdots + f_n(x)$$

yig'indini, funksional qatorning  $n$ -qismiy yig'indisi deyiladi.  $\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} S_n(x) = S(x)$  funksiyani funksional qatorning yig'indisi deyiladi.

**Misol. 926.**  $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} x^{n-1} = 1 + x + x^2 + \cdots$  qatorning yaqinlashish sohasi va yig'indisini toping.

**Yechilishi.** Qismiy yig'indi ajratiladi va geometrik progressiya  $n$  ta hadi yig'indisi formulasi  $S_n = \frac{b_1 - b_n q}{1 - q}$  dan foydalanib, uning yig'indisi topiladi:

$$S_n(x) = 1 + x + x^2 + \cdots + x^{n-1} = \frac{1 - x^{n-1} \cdot x}{1 - x} = \frac{1 - x^n}{1 - x}.$$

Agar  $x=1$  bo'lsa,  $S_n(x) = 1 + 1 + 1 + \cdots + 1 = n$  bo'ladi.

Bulardan

$$S_n(x) = \begin{cases} \frac{1 - x^n}{1 - x}, & \text{agar } x \neq 1 \text{ bo'lsa;} \\ n, & \text{agar } x = 1 \text{ bo'lsa.} \end{cases}$$

$|x| < 1$ , ya'ni  $(-1; 1)$  da berilgan qator yaqinlashuvchi.

$$S(x) = \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} S_n(x) = \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{1 - x^n}{1 - x} = \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \left[ \frac{1}{1 - x} - \frac{x^n}{1 - x} \right] = \frac{1}{1 - x} - \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{1}{1 - x} \cdot x^n = \frac{1}{1 - x}.$$

Demak, berilgan qatorning yaqinlashish sohasi  $(-1; 1)$ , yig'indisi  $S(x) = \frac{1}{1 - x}$  dan iborat.

### FUNKSIONAL QATORNING TEKIS YAQINLASHUVCHI BO'LISHINING VEYERSHTRASS ALOMATI

$\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} f_n(x)$  funksional qator uchun hadlari musbat sonlardan iborat shunday yaqinlashuvchi  $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} c_n$  qator mavjud bo'lib,  $x \in [a; b]$  da  $|f_n(x)| \leq c_n$  bo'lsa, u holda funksional qator bu  $[a; b]$  kesmada tekis yaqinlashadi.

**Misol 927.**  $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{\cos nx}{n^2} = \frac{\cos x}{1^2} + \frac{\cos 2x}{2^2} + \frac{\cos 3x}{3^2} + \cdots$  qator  $(-\infty; +\infty)$  sohada tekis yaqinlashuvchi ekanligini isbotlang.

**Yechilishi.**  $|f_n(x)| = \left| \frac{\cos nx}{n^2} \right| \leq \frac{1}{n^2}$  bo'lib,  $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{n^2} = \frac{1}{1^2} + \frac{1}{2^2} + \frac{1}{3^2} + \cdots$  sonli qator yaqinlashuvchi. Demak, berilgan qator  $(-\infty; +\infty)$  sohada tekis yaqinlashuvchi.

### DARAJALI QATORLAR

$$\sum_{n=0}^{\infty} a_n (x - x_0)^n = a_0 + a_1 (x - x_0) + a_2 (x - x_0)^2 + \cdots$$

ko'rinishdagi funksional qatorga darajali qator deyiladi.

Xususiy holda,  $x_0=0$  bo'lganda darajali qator

$$\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \mathbf{a}_n x^n = \mathbf{a}_0 + \mathbf{a}_1 x + \mathbf{a}_2 x^2 + \dots$$

ko'rinishni oladi.

### ABEL TEOREMASI

- 1) agar  $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \mathbf{a}_n x^n$  darajali qator birorta  $x = x_1 \neq 0$  nuqtada yaqinlashsa, u holda u  $x$  ning  $|x| < |x_1|$  tengsizlikni qanoatlantiruvchi har qanday qiymatida yaqinlashadi;
- 2) agar  $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \mathbf{a}_n x^n$  qator birorta  $x = x_1$  qiymatda uzoqlashsa, u holda u  $x$  ning  $|x| > |x_1|$  tengsizlikni qanoatlantiruvchi har qanday qiymatida uzoqlashadi.

$\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \mathbf{a}_n x^n$  darajali qator uchun shunday ( $-R; R$ ) oraliq mavjud-ki, qator shu oraliq ichida absolyut yaqinlashib, undan tashqarida uzoqlashadi. Bu oraliqni darajali qatorning yaqinlashish intervali deyiladi. Yaqinlashish intervalining chetki nuqtalarini  $x = \pm R$  da darajali qatorning yaqinlashish yoki uzoqlashishi alohida o'r ganiladi.

$\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \mathbf{a}_n x^n$  darajali qatorning yaqinlashish radiusi quyidagi formulalar yordamida aniqlanadi:

$$R = \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \left| \frac{\mathbf{a}_n}{\mathbf{a}_{n+1}} \right| \quad \text{yoki} \quad R = \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{1}{\sqrt[n]{|\mathbf{a}_n|}}.$$

$\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \mathbf{a}_n x^{n-p}$  qatorning yaqinlashish radiusi quyidagi formulalar yordamida aniqlanadi:

$$R = \sqrt[p]{\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \left| \frac{\mathbf{a}_n}{\mathbf{a}_{n+1}} \right|} \quad \text{yoki} \quad R = \sqrt[p]{\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{1}{\sqrt[n]{|\mathbf{a}_n|}}}.$$

**Misol 928.**  $\sum_{n=0}^{\infty} n! x^n = 1 + 1! x + 2! x^2 + 3! x^3 + \dots + n! x^n + \dots$  darajali qatorning yaqinlashish radiusini toping.

**Yechilishi:**

$$\mathbf{a}_n = n!; \quad \mathbf{a}_{n+1} = (n+1)!.$$

$$R = \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \left| \frac{\mathbf{a}_n}{\mathbf{a}_{n+1}} \right| = \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \left| \frac{n!}{(n+1)!} \right| = \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \left| \frac{n!}{n!(n+1)} \right| = \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \left| \frac{1}{(n+1)} \right| = 0 \Rightarrow R = 0$$

Demak, berilgan qator faqat  $x = 0$  nuqtada yaqinlashadi.

**Misol 929.**  $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{n \cdot 2^n} x^n = \frac{1}{1 \cdot 2} x + \frac{1}{2 \cdot 2^2} x^2 + \frac{1}{3 \cdot 2^3} x^3 + \dots$  qatorning yaqinlashish intervalini toping va intervalning chetki nuqtalarida qatorning yaqinlashishini tekshiring.

$$\text{Yechilishi: } \mathbf{a}_n = \frac{1}{n \cdot 2^n}; \quad \mathbf{a}_{n+1} = \frac{1}{(n+1) \cdot 2^{n+1}}.$$

$$\begin{aligned}
R &= \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \left| \frac{a_n}{a_{n+1}} \right| = \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \left| \frac{1}{n \cdot 2^n} : \frac{1}{(n+1)2^n \cdot 2} \right| = \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \left| \frac{(n+1) \cdot 2^n \cdot 2}{n \cdot 2^n} \right| = \\
&= \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \left| \frac{2n+2}{n} \right| = \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{2 + \frac{2}{n}}{\frac{n}{n}} = 2 \Rightarrow R = 2 \Rightarrow (-2; 2).
\end{aligned}$$

Endi topilgan intervalning chegaralarida berilgan qatorning yaqinlashishi yoki uzoqlashishi tekshiriladi:

$$1) x = -2 \Rightarrow \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{n \cdot 2^n} \cdot (-2)^n = \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} (-1)^n \cdot \frac{1}{n} = -1 + \frac{1}{2} - \frac{1}{3} + \dots + (-1)^n \cdot \frac{1}{n} + \dots;$$

Leybnits alomatiga asosan bu qator yaqinlashuvchi;

$$2) x = 2 \Rightarrow \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{n \cdot 2^n} \cdot 2^n = \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{n} = 1 + \frac{1}{2} + \frac{1}{3} + \dots + \frac{1}{n} + \dots$$

bu garmonik qator bo'lib, uzoqlashuvchi.

Demak, berilgan qatorning yaqinlashish oraliq'i  $[-2; 2]$ .

### DARAJALI QATORNING XOS SALARI

a) yaqinlashish intervali ichida yotuvchi  $[a; b]$  kesmada darajali qator tekis yaqinlashadi. Uning yig'indisi yaqinlashish intervalida uzlusiz bo'ladi.

b) darajali qatorni uning yaqinlashish intervalida hadma-had integrallash va differensiallash mumkin.

**Misol 930.**  $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{x^{2n-1}}{2^{n-1}} = x + \frac{x^3}{3} + \frac{x^5}{5} + \dots$

**Yechilishi.**  $a_n = \frac{1}{2n-1}; \quad a_{n+1} = \frac{1}{2(n+1)-1} = \frac{1}{2n+1}.$

$x$  ning darajasida  $n$  dan tashqari 2 bo'lganligi uchun kvadrat ildiz olinadi:

$$R = \sqrt{\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{1}{2n-1} \cdot \frac{1}{2n+1}} = \sqrt{\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{2n+1}{2n-1}} = 1.$$

Demak,  $(-1; 1)$  oraliqda qator yaqinlashadi, shuning uchun uni shu intervalda hadlab differensiallash mumkin. Berilgan qator yig'indisi  $S(x)$  bilan belgilansa:

$$S'(x) = 1 + x^2 + x^4 + \dots + x^{2n-2} + \dots$$

Bu qator  $(-1; 1)$  da yaqinlashadi. Qator geometrik progressiya tashkil etganligi uchun uning yig'indisi  $S'(x) = \frac{1}{1-x^2}$  bo'ladi.

U holda berilgan qator yig'indisi

$$S(x) = \int S'(x) dx = \int \frac{dx}{1-x^2} = \frac{1}{2} \ln \left| \frac{1+x}{1-x} \right|, \quad (|x| < 1).$$

### FUNKSIYANI DARAJALI QATORGА YOYISH

$$f(x) = f(x_0) + \frac{f'(x_0)}{1!}(x - x_0) + \frac{f''(x_0)}{2!}(x - x_0)^2 + \dots + \frac{f^{(n)}(x_0)}{n!}(x - x_0)^n + R_n(x)$$

- Teylor qatori.

$f(x) = f(0) + \frac{f'(0)}{1!}x + \frac{f''(0)}{2!}x^2 + \dots + \frac{f^{(n)}(0)}{n!}x^n + \dots$  - Makloren qatori.

**Misol 931.**  $f(x) = e^x$  funktsiyani darajali qatorga yoyinig.

**Yechilishi**

$$\begin{array}{ll} f(x) = e^x; & f(0) = 1; \\ f'(x) = e^x; & f'(0) = 1; \\ f''(x) = e^x; & f''(0) = 1; \\ \dots & \dots \\ f^{(n)}(x) = e^x; & f^{(n)}(0) = 1. \end{array}$$

U holda

$$e^x = 1 + \frac{1}{1!}x + \frac{1}{2!}x^2 + \dots + \frac{1}{n!}x^n + \dots$$

**Misol 932.**  $f(x) = \sin x$  funktsiyani darajali qatorga yoying.

**Yechilishi:**

$$\begin{array}{ll} f(x) = \sin x; & f(0) = \sin 0 = 0; \\ f'(x) = \cos x = \sin\left(x + \frac{\pi}{2}\right); & f'(0) = \sin\left(0 + \frac{\pi}{2}\right) = 1; \\ f''(x) = \sin\left(x + 2 \cdot \frac{\pi}{2}\right); & f''(0) = \sin \pi = 0; \\ f'''(x) = \sin\left(x + 3 \cdot \frac{\pi}{2}\right); & f'''(0) = \sin \frac{3\pi}{2} = -1; \\ f^{(IV)}(x) = \sin\left(x + 4 \cdot \frac{\pi}{2}\right); & f^{(IV)}(0) = \sin 2\pi = 0; \\ f^{(V)}(x) = \sin\left(x + 5 \cdot \frac{\pi}{2}\right); & f^{(V)}(0) = \sin \frac{5\pi}{2} = 1; \\ f^{(VI)}(x) = \sin\left(x + 6 \cdot \frac{\pi}{2}\right); & f^{(VI)}(0) = \sin 3\pi = 0; \\ f^{(VII)}(x) = \sin\left(x + 7 \cdot \frac{\pi}{2}\right); & f^{(VII)}(0) = \sin \frac{7\pi}{2} = -1. \\ \dots & \dots \end{array}$$

$$\sin x = f(0) + \frac{f'(0)}{1!}x + \frac{f''(0)}{2!}x^2 + \frac{f'''(0)}{3!}x^3 + \frac{f^{(IV)}(0)}{4!}x^4 + \dots = \frac{x}{1!} - \frac{x^3}{3!} + \dots + (-1)^{n-1} \frac{x^{2n-1}}{(2n-1)!} + \dots$$

**Misol 933.**  $2^{0,09}$  ni Makloren qatoriga yoyish orqali hisoblang.

**Yechilishi.**

$$\begin{array}{ll} f(x) = 2^x & f(0) = 1 \\ f'(x) = 2^x \ln 2, & f'(0) = \ln 2, \\ f''(x) = 2^x \ln^2 2, & f''(0) = \ln^2 2, \\ f'''(x) = 2^x \ln^3 2. & f'''(0) = \ln^3 2. \end{array}$$

Bularni hamda  $x = 0,09$  va  $\ln 2 = 0,6932$  larni Makloren formulasiga qo'ysak

$$2^{0,09} = 1 + \frac{\ln 2}{1!} \cdot 0,09 + \frac{(\ln 2)^2}{2!} \cdot 0,09^2 + \frac{(\ln 2)^3}{3!} \cdot 0,09^3 = 1 + 0,0624 +$$

$$+ 0,2402 \cdot 0,00812 + 0,555 \cdot 0,0007 = 1,0624 + 0,0019 + 0,00003 = 1,0643.$$

$$(1+x)^m = 1 + \frac{m}{1!} \cdot x + \frac{m(m-1)}{2!} x^2 + \frac{m(m-1)(m-2)}{3!} x^3 + \dots \text{ - Binomial qator.}$$

**Misol 934.** Binomial qatordan foydalanib  $\sqrt{90}$  ni hisoblang.

**Yechilishi.**  $\sqrt{90} = \sqrt{81+9} = \sqrt{81 \cdot \left(1 + \frac{1}{9}\right)} = 9 \cdot \left(1 + \frac{1}{9}\right)^{\frac{1}{2}}.$

Demak,  $x = \frac{1}{9}$ ,  $m = \frac{1}{2}$  ekan. Bularni Binomial qator formulasining dastlabki uchta hadiga qo'yib hisoblaymiz:

$$\begin{aligned} 9 \cdot \left(1 + \frac{1}{9}\right)^{\frac{1}{2}} &= 9 \cdot \left[ 1 + \frac{\frac{1}{2} \cdot \frac{1}{9}}{1!} + \frac{\frac{1}{2} \cdot \left(\frac{1}{2}-1\right) \cdot \left(\frac{1}{9}\right)^2}{2!} + \frac{\frac{1}{2} \cdot \left(\frac{1}{2}-1\right) \cdot \left(\frac{1}{2}-2\right) \cdot \left(\frac{1}{9}\right)^3}{3!} \right] = \\ &= 9 \cdot \left[ 1 + \frac{1}{2} \cdot \frac{1}{9} - \frac{1}{8} \cdot \frac{1}{81} + \frac{1}{16} \cdot \frac{1}{729} \right] = 9 \cdot \left[ 1 + \frac{1}{18} - \frac{1}{648} + \frac{1}{11664} \right] \approx 9,48672. \end{aligned}$$

**Misol 935.**  $\sqrt{e}$  ni 0,00001 gacha aniqlikda hisoblang.

**Yechilishi.** Ma'lumki  $e^x$  uchun

$$e^x = 1 + \frac{x}{1!} + \frac{x^2}{2!} + \frac{x^3}{3!} + \dots + \frac{x^n}{n!} + \dots$$

o'rini.  $\sqrt{e} = e^{\frac{1}{2}} \Rightarrow x = \frac{1}{2}$  ekanligini e'tiborga olib  $x$  ning bu qiymatini yuqoridagi qatorga qo'yamiz:

$$\begin{aligned} \sqrt{e} &= 1 + \frac{\frac{1}{2}}{1!} + \frac{\left(\frac{1}{2}\right)^2}{2!} + \frac{\left(\frac{1}{2}\right)^3}{3!} + \dots + \frac{\left(\frac{1}{2}\right)^n}{n!} + \dots = \\ &= 1 + \frac{1}{1! \cdot 2} + \frac{1}{2! \cdot 2^2} + \frac{1}{3! \cdot 2^3} + \dots + \frac{1}{m! \cdot 2^m} + \dots \end{aligned}$$

Taqribiy tenglik xatosining qiymati 0,00001 dan jshvasligi uchun  $n$  ning qiymatini topamiz. Buning uchun

$$R_n < \frac{x^n}{n!} \cdot \frac{x}{n+1-x} = \frac{\left(\frac{1}{2}\right)^n}{n!} \cdot \frac{\frac{1}{2}}{n+1-\frac{1}{2}} = \frac{1}{n! 2^n} \cdot \frac{1}{2n+1} < 0,00001$$

xatolikni  $n$  ni tanlash usuli bilan baholaymiz.

$$n=3 \Rightarrow R_3 < \frac{1}{3! \cdot 2^3} \cdot \frac{1}{2 \cdot 3 + 1} = \frac{1}{336} \approx 0,002976.$$

$$n=5 \Rightarrow R_5 < \frac{1}{5! \cdot 2^5} \cdot \frac{1}{2 \cdot 5 + 1} = \frac{1}{42240} \approx 0,00002367.$$

$$n=6 \Rightarrow R_6 < \frac{1}{6! \cdot 2^6} \cdot \frac{1}{2 \cdot 6 + 1} = \frac{1}{599040} \approx 0,000001669.$$

Demak,  $n=6$  ni qabul qilamiz.

$$\begin{aligned}\sqrt{e} \cong 1 + \frac{1}{1! \cdot 2} + \frac{1}{2! \cdot 2^2} + \frac{1}{3! \cdot 2^3} + \frac{1}{4! \cdot 2^4} + \frac{1}{5! \cdot 2^5} + \frac{1}{6! \cdot 2^6} = 1 + 0,5 + 0,125 + \\ + 0,020833 + 0,002604 + 0,000260 + 0,000022 = 1,648719.\end{aligned}$$

$\sqrt{e} \cong 1,648719$ . Bu yerda har bir qo'shiluvchi 0,00001 aniqlikda hisoblandi.

Bunday holda yig'indi topilganda yo'l qo'yiladigan xato 0,0001 dan oshmaydi.

### MUSTAQIL BAJARISH UCHUN TOPSHIRIQLAR

Quyidagi qatorlarning yaqinlashish sohasini toping:

$$936. \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{n^x}; \quad Javobi : (1; +\infty). \quad 937. \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{(x+1)^n}{(2n-1)!}; \quad Javobi : (-\infty; +\infty).$$

$$938. \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} (nx)^n; \quad Javobi : x = 0. \quad 939. \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{(n+1)^5 x^{2n}}{2n+1}; \quad Javobi : (-1; 1).$$

Quyidagi qatorlarning yig'indisini toping:

$$940. \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} (n+1) \ln x^n; \quad J : \frac{1}{(x-1)^2}, \quad (-1; 1). \quad 941. \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{x^n}{n}; \quad J : -\ln(1-x), \quad [-1; 1].$$

$$942. \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{x^n}{n^2} \text{ qatorning } x \in [-1; 1] \text{ oraliqda tekis yaqinlashuvchi ekanligini}$$

Veyershtrass alomatidan foydalanib isbotlang.

Quyidagi funksiyalarini darajali qatorlarga yoying:

$$943. f(x) = \cos x. \quad Javobi : \cos x = 1 - \frac{x^2}{2!} + \frac{x^4}{4!} - \frac{x^6}{6!} + \dots + (-1)^{n-1} \frac{x^{2n-2}}{2n-2} + \dots.$$

$$944. f(x) = \ln(x+1). \quad Javobi : \ln(1+x) = x - \frac{x^2}{2} + \frac{x^3}{3} - \frac{x^4}{4} + \dots + (-1)^{n-1} \frac{x^n}{n} + \dots.$$

$$945. f(x) = (1+x)^m. \quad Javobi : (1+x)^m = 1 + \frac{m}{1!}x + \frac{m(m-1)}{2!}x^2 + \dots + \frac{m(m-1)(m-2)\dots(m-n+1)}{n!}x^n + \dots.$$

$$946. f(x) = \frac{1}{1-x}. \quad Javobi : f(x) = 1 + x + x^2 + \dots + x^{n-1} + \dots.$$

Makloren qatoriga yoyish yordamida taqrifiy qiymatini hisoblang:

$$947. \ln 5 \quad Javob : \ln 5 \cong 1,609 \quad 948. e^{0,25} \quad Javobi : e^{0,25} \cong 1,28385.$$

$$949. 2^{0,5} \quad Javob : 2^{0,5} \cong 1,4136. \quad 950. \sqrt{70} \quad Javob : \sqrt{70} \cong 8,36664.$$

0,00001 gacha aniqlikda hisoblang:

$$951. \frac{1}{\sqrt[5]{e}} \quad Javob : \frac{1}{\sqrt[5]{e}} \cong 0,818734. \quad 952.$$

$$\ln 1,04 \quad Javob : \ln 1,04 \cong 0,039346.$$

$$953. \ln 2 \quad Javob : \ln 2 \cong 0,69314. \quad 954.$$

$$\cos 18^\circ \quad Javob : \cos 18^\circ \cong 0,951058.$$

### 33-MAVZU. BIRINCHI TARTIBLI DIFFERENSIAL TENGLAMA

$F(x, y, y^1) = 0$  yoki  $y^1 = f(x, y)$  ga birinchi tartibli differensial tenglama deyiladi.  
 $M(x)dx + N(y)dy = 0$  ga o'zgaruvchilari ajraladigan differensial tenglama deyiladi.

**Misol 955.**  $2y^1 = y$  differensial tenglamani yeching.

**Yechilishi.**  $y^1 = \frac{1}{2} \cdot y$ .  $y^1$  hosila  $\frac{dy}{dx}$  bilan almashtiriladi:

$\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{1}{2} \cdot y$ . Bunda umumiy maxraj berilib, so'ngra tenglikning ikkala tomoni y ga bo'linadi:  $\frac{dy}{y} = \frac{1}{2} \cdot dx$ . Tenglik integrallanadi:  $\int \frac{dy}{y} = \int \frac{1}{2} \cdot dx$ . Integraldan  $\ln|y|$  chiqsa, ayrim hollarda o'zgarmas son C o'rniga  $\ln|y| = C$  qo'shiladi:

$$\ln|y| = \frac{1}{2}x + \ln C \Rightarrow \ln|y| - \ln C = \frac{x}{2} \Rightarrow \ln\frac{|y|}{C} = \frac{x}{2} \Rightarrow \frac{|y|}{C} = e^{\frac{x}{2}} \Rightarrow |y| = C \cdot e^{\frac{x}{2}}$$

Demak, differensial tenglamaning yechimi funksiyadan iborat bo'lar ekan. Differensial tenglama birinchi tartibli bo'lganligi uchun uning yechimida bitta o'zgarmas son C qatnashadi.

$M_1(x)M_2(y)dx + N_1(x)N_2(y)dy = 0$  ko'rinishdagi o'zgaruvchilari ajraladigan differensial tenglama. Bu tenglamaning o'zgaruvchilari  $M_2(y)N_1(x) \neq 0$  ga bo'lish orqali ajraladi.

**Misol 956.**  $(1+x^2)dy + ydx = 0$  differensial tenglamaning  $y|_{x=1}=1$  boshlang'ich shartni qanoatlantiruvchi yechimini toping.

**Yechilishi:**  $\frac{dy}{y} + \frac{dx}{1+x^2} = 0 \Rightarrow \int \frac{dy}{y} + \int \frac{dx}{1+x^2} = c \Rightarrow \ln|y| + \arctgx = c$ . Bundan boshlang'ich shart e'tiborga olingan holda C ning qiymati topilib o'rniga qo'yiladi:

$$\ln|1| + \arctg 1 = c \Rightarrow 0 + \frac{\pi}{4} = c \Rightarrow c = \frac{\pi}{4}$$

$$\text{Demak, } \ln|y| + \arctgx = \frac{\pi}{4} \Rightarrow \ln|y| = \frac{\pi}{4} - \arctgx \Rightarrow y = e^{\frac{\pi}{4} - \arctgx}$$

### BIR JINSLI DIFFERENSIAL TENGLAMA

Tenglikning bir tomoni bir jinsli funksiyadan iborat differensial tenglamaga bir jinsli differensial tenglama deyiladi. Bunday tenglamada  $y = u \cdot x$  almashtirish olish orqali o'zgaruvchilar ajratiladi.

**Misol 957.**  $(x^2 + 2xy)dx + xydy = 0$  tenglamani yeching.

**Yechilishi.** Tenglama  $x \cdot y \cdot dx$  ga bo'linib quyidagi ko'rinishga keltiriladi:  $\frac{dy}{dx} = -\frac{x^2 + 2xy}{x \cdot y}$ . Haqiqatan tenglikning o'ng tomoni bir jinsli funksiya:

$$\frac{(xt)^2 + 2 \cdot x \cdot t \cdot y \cdot t}{xt \cdot yt} = \frac{x^2 + 2xy}{x \cdot y}$$

$y = u \cdot x$ ;  $y' = u'x + u$ . Bular o'rniga qo'yiladi:

$$\begin{aligned}
& u^1 x + u = -\frac{x^2 + 2ux^2}{ux^2} \Rightarrow u^1 x + u = -\frac{1+2u}{u} \Rightarrow u^1 \cdot x = -\frac{1+2u}{u} - u \Rightarrow u^1 x = -\frac{u^2 + 2u + 1}{u} \Rightarrow \\
& \Rightarrow u^1 x = -\frac{(u+1)^2}{u} \Rightarrow \frac{du}{dx} \cdot x = -\frac{(u+1)^2}{u} \Rightarrow du \cdot x \cdot u = -(u+1)^2 dx \Rightarrow \frac{u \cdot du}{(u+1)^2} = -\frac{dx}{x} \Rightarrow \\
& \Rightarrow \int \frac{u \cdot du}{(u+1)^2} = \ln c - \int \frac{dx}{x} \Rightarrow \int \frac{(u+1)-1}{(u+1)^2} du = \ln c - \ln x \Rightarrow \int \frac{(u+1)du}{(u+1)^2} - \int \frac{du}{(u+1)^2} = \ln \frac{c}{x} \Rightarrow \\
& \Rightarrow \int \frac{du}{u+1} - \int (u+1)^{-2} d(u+1) = \ln \frac{c}{x} \Rightarrow \int \frac{d(u+1)}{u+1} - \frac{(u+1)^{-2+1}}{-2+1} = \ln \frac{c}{x} \Rightarrow \ln |u+1| + \frac{1}{u+1} = \ln \frac{c}{x} \Rightarrow \\
& \Rightarrow \frac{1}{u+1} = \ln \frac{c}{x} - \ln |u+1| \Rightarrow \frac{1}{u+1} = \ln \frac{c}{(x)u+1}.
\end{aligned}$$

Bunga  $u = \frac{y}{x}$  qo'yilsa  $\frac{x}{x+y} = \ln \frac{c}{x+y}$ .

### MUSTAQIL BAJARISH UCHUN TOPSHIRIQLAR

#### Quyidagi differensial tenglamalarning umumiylar yechimini toping:

**958.**  $\frac{1}{2}y^1 = y$ . Javobi:  $y = c \cdot e^{2x}$ .

$$y = c \cdot e^{\frac{x}{4}}$$

**959.**  $4y^1 = y$ . Javobi:

**960.**  $y^1 = 3y$ . Javobi:  $y = c \cdot e^{3x}$ .

**961.**  $y^1 = \frac{1}{3} \cdot y$ . Javobi:  $y = c \cdot e^{\frac{x}{3}}$ .

**962.**  $y^1 = 3x^2 - 2x + 1$ . Javobi:  $y = x^3 - x^2 + x + c$ .

**963.**  $\frac{dy}{dx} = y^2$ . Javobi:  $y = -\frac{1}{x+c}$ .

**964.**  $\frac{dx}{2} - \frac{dy}{\cos x} = 0$ . Javobi:  $y = \frac{1}{2} \sin x + c$ .

**965.**  $y^1 = x(y^2 + 1)$ . Javobi:

$$y = \operatorname{tg}\left(\frac{x^2}{2} + c\right)$$

**966.**  $y^2 dy + xdx = 0$ . Javobi:  $y = \sqrt[3]{3(c - \frac{x^2}{2})}$ .

**967.**  $(1-x^2) \frac{dy}{dx} + xy = 2x$ . Javobi:  $y = 2 - c\sqrt{1-x^2}$ .

#### Koshi masalasini yeching:

**968.**  $(x-1)dx + ydy = 0$ ;  $y(0) = 1$ . Javobi:  $x^2 - 2x + y^2 = 1$ .

**969.**  $\frac{dx}{3} + \frac{dy}{\cos x} = 0$ ;  $y|_{x=0} = -1$ . Javobi:  $y = \frac{1}{3} \sin x - 1$ .

**970.**  $x \cdot y^1 - y = x \cdot \operatorname{tg} \frac{y}{x}$ ;  $y|_{x=1} = \frac{\pi}{2}$ . Javobi:  $y = x \cdot \arcsin x$ .

**971.**  $2(x+y) \cdot y^1 + (3x+3y-1) = 0$ ;  $y|_{x=0} = 2$ . Javobi:  $3x+2y-4+2\ln|x+y-1|=0$ .

### 34-MAVZU. BIRINCHI TARTIBLI CHIZIQLI DIFFERENSIAL TENGLAMALAR

#### CHIZIQLI DIFFERENSIAL TENGLAMA

$$y^1 + P(x)y = Q(x)$$

Tenglamani yechishda  $y = u \cdot v$  almashtirish olinadi.

Tenglamaning umumiylar yechimi  $y = e^{-\int pdx} (c + \int Q e^{\int pdx} dx)$ .

**Misol 972.**  $(x^2 - x)y^1 + y = x^2(2x - 1)$  differensial tenglamaning umumi yechimini toping.

**Yechilishi.** Tenglama  $x^2 - x \neq 0$  ga bo'linadi:

$$y^1 + \frac{y}{x^2 - x} = \frac{x^2(2x - 1)}{x^2 - x} \text{ yoki } y^1 + \frac{y}{x(x-1)} = \frac{x(2x-1)}{x-1} \Rightarrow \begin{cases} P(x) = \frac{1}{x(x-1)}; \\ Q(x) = \frac{x(2x-1)}{x-1}. \end{cases}$$

$y = u \cdot v$ ,  $y' = u' \cdot v + u \cdot v'$  lar oxirgi tenglamaga qo'yiladi:

$$u^1 \cdot v + u \cdot v^1 + \frac{1}{x(x-1)} \cdot u \cdot v = \frac{x(2x-1)}{x-1}; \quad u^1 \cdot v + (v^1 + \frac{v}{x(x-1)})u = \frac{x(2x-1)}{x-1}.$$

$$u \text{ ning oldidagi ko'paytuvchi nolga tenglanadi: } \begin{cases} v' + \frac{v}{x(x-1)} = 0; \\ u^1 \cdot v = \frac{x(2x-1)}{x-1}. \end{cases}$$

Birinchi tenglamaning istalgan xususiy yechimi topiladi:

$$\frac{dv}{dx} = -\frac{v}{x(x-1)} \Rightarrow \frac{dv}{v} = -\frac{dx}{x(x-1)} \Rightarrow \int \frac{dv}{v} = -\int \frac{x-(x-1)}{x(x-1)} dx \Rightarrow \int \frac{dv}{v} = -\int \frac{dx}{x-1} + \int \frac{dx}{x} \Rightarrow$$

$$\Rightarrow \ln v = -\ln|x-1| + \ln|x| \Rightarrow \ln v = \ln \frac{x}{x-1} \Rightarrow v = \frac{x}{x-1}.$$

Bu xususiy yechim sistemaning ikkinchi tenglamasiga qo'yiladi:

$$u^1 \cdot \frac{x}{x-1} = \frac{x(2x-1)}{x-1} \Rightarrow \frac{du}{dx} = 2x-1 \Rightarrow du = 2xdx - dx \Rightarrow \int du = 2 \int xdx - \int dx + c \Rightarrow u = x^2 - x + c.$$

Berilgan tenglamaning umumi yechimi:

$$y = u \cdot v = (x^2 - x + c) \cdot \frac{x}{x-1} \Rightarrow y = \frac{x(x^2 - x + c)}{x-1}.$$

**Misol 973.**  $(2x - y^2)y^1 = 2y$  tenglamaning  $y|_{x=1}=1$  boshlang'ich shartni qanoatlantiruvchi xususiy yechimini toping.

**Yechilishi.** Tenglama  $x$  ga nisbatan chiziqli. Haqiqatan

$$(2x - y^2) \cdot \frac{1}{x^1} = 2y \Rightarrow 2x - y^2 = 2y \cdot x^1 \Rightarrow x^1 - \frac{x}{y} = -\frac{y}{2} \Rightarrow \begin{cases} P(y) = -\frac{1}{y}; \\ Q(y) = -\frac{y}{2}. \end{cases}$$

Almashtirish:  $x = u \cdot v$ ,  $x^1 = u^1 \cdot v + u \cdot v^1$ .

$$u^1v + uv^1 - \frac{1}{y} \cdot u \cdot v = -\frac{y}{2}; \quad u^1v + \left(v^1 - \frac{v}{y}\right) \cdot u = -\frac{y}{2}. \quad \begin{cases} v^1 - \frac{v}{y} = 0; \\ u^1v = -\frac{y}{2}. \end{cases}$$

Sistemaning birinchi tenglamasi yechiladi:

$$\frac{dv}{dy} = \frac{v}{y} \Rightarrow \frac{dv}{v} = \frac{dy}{y} \Rightarrow v = y.$$

Bu natija sistemaning ikkinchi tenglamasiga qo'yiladi:

$$\frac{dv}{dy} \cdot y = -\frac{y}{2} \Rightarrow du = -\frac{1}{2}dy \Rightarrow u = -\frac{1}{2}y + c.$$

Berilgan tenglamaning umumi yechimi:

$$x = u \cdot v = y \cdot (c - \frac{y}{2}).$$

$y|_{x=1} = 1$  boshlang'ich shartdan  $1 = 1\left(c - \frac{1}{2}\right) \Rightarrow c = \frac{1}{2}$ . Demak,  $x = \frac{1}{2}y(3 - y)$ .

### BERNULLI TENGLAMASI

$$y^1 + P(x)y = y^\alpha Q(x).$$

$\alpha - const.$ ,  $\alpha \neq 0$ ,  $\alpha \neq 1$ .

Tenglamani yechish uchun yangi  $z = y^{1-\alpha}$  funksiya kiritilib chiziqli tenglama hosil qilinadi:

$z^1 + (1-\alpha)zP(x) = (1-\alpha)Q(x)$ . Bernulli tenglamasini **z** funksiya kiritmasdan  $y = u \cdot v$  almashtirish orqali yechsa ham bo'ladi.

**Misol 974.**  $y^1 + \frac{y}{x} = y^2 \cdot \frac{\ln x}{x}$  differensial tenglamaning umumiy yechimini toping.

**Yechilishi.** Berilgan tenglama Bernulli tenglamasi bo'lганligidan:

$\alpha = 2$ ,  $y = u \cdot v$ ,  $y^1 = u^1 \cdot v + u \cdot v^1$  o'rniga qo'yish bajariladi:

$$u^1v + u \cdot v^1 + \frac{1}{x} \cdot u \cdot v = (u \cdot v)^2 \cdot \frac{\ln x}{x}; \quad u^1v + (v^1 + \frac{v}{x})u = u^2v^2 \cdot \frac{\ln x}{x}; \quad \begin{cases} v^1 + \frac{v}{x} = 0; \\ u^1 \cdot v = u^2v^2 \cdot \frac{\ln x}{x}. \end{cases}$$

Birinchi tenglamadan:

$\frac{dv}{dx} = -\frac{v}{x} \Rightarrow \frac{dv}{v} = -\frac{dx}{x} \Rightarrow \ln v = -\ln x \Rightarrow \ln v = \ln x^{-1} \Rightarrow v = \frac{1}{x}$ . Bu sistemaning ikkinchi tenglamasiga qo'yildi:

$$\frac{du}{dx} \cdot \frac{1}{x} = u^2 \cdot \frac{1}{x^2} \cdot \frac{\ln x}{x} \Rightarrow \frac{du}{u^2} = \frac{\ln x}{x^2} dx \Rightarrow -\frac{1}{u} = \int \frac{\ln x}{x^2} dx = \begin{vmatrix} S = \ln x \Rightarrow ds = \frac{dx}{x}; \\ dt = \frac{dx}{x^2} \Rightarrow t = -\frac{1}{x} \end{vmatrix} = -\frac{\ln x}{x} + \int \frac{dx}{x^2} = -\frac{\ln x}{x} - \frac{1}{x} - c \Rightarrow -\frac{1}{u} = -\frac{\ln x}{x} - \frac{1}{x} - c \Rightarrow u = \frac{x}{cx + 1 + \ln x}.$$

Berilgan Bernulli tenglamasining umumiy yechimi:

$$y = u \cdot v = \frac{1}{x} \cdot \frac{x}{cx + 1 + \ln x} \Rightarrow y = \frac{1}{cx + 1 + \ln x}.$$

### TO'LIQ DIFFERENSIALLI DIFFERENSIAL TENGLAMA

$M(x; y)dx + N(x; y)dy = 0$  tenglamaning chap qismi  $u(x; y)$  funksianing to'liq differensiali, ya'ni  $du = M(x; y)dx + N(x; y)dy$  dan iborat bo'lsa, bunday differensial tenglamani to'liq differensiali tenglama deyiladi.

Berilgan tenglama to'liq differensial tenglama bo'lishi uchun  $\frac{\partial M}{\partial y} = \frac{\partial N}{\partial x}$  shart

bajarilishi kerak.

To'liq differensiali tenglamaning ta'rifidan  $du = 0 \Rightarrow u = c$ . Bundan  $u(x; y) = c$  ekanligi kelib chiqadi.

$u(x; y)$  ni topish uchun  $y$  o'zgarmas deb olinadi, u holda  $dy = 0$  ekanligidan  $du = M(x; y)dx$  bo'ladi. Bu tenglik  $x$  bo'yicha integrallanadi:  $u = \int M(x; y)dx + \varphi(y)$ .

Oxirgi tenglik  $y$  bo'yicha differensiallanib, natija  $N(x; y)$  ga tenglanadi, chunki

$$\frac{\partial u}{\partial y} = N(x; y).$$

$$\frac{\partial u}{\partial y} = \int \frac{\partial M}{\partial y} dx + \varphi'(y) = N(x; y) \quad \text{yoki} \quad \varphi'(y) = N(x; y) - \int \frac{\partial M}{\partial y} dx.$$

$$\text{Bu ifoda } y \text{ bo'yicha integrallansa } \varphi(y) = \int \left[ N(x; y) - \int \frac{\partial M}{\partial y} dx \right] dy + c.$$

$$\text{Demak, } u(x; y) = \int M(x; y)dx + \int \left[ N(x; y) - \int \frac{\partial M}{\partial y} dx \right] dy + c.$$

Bu ifoda ixtiyoriy o'zgarmasga tenglanib, differensial tenglamaning umumiy yechimi hosil qilinadi.

**Misol 975.**  $(3x^2 + 6xy^2)dx + (6x^2y + 4y^3)dy = 0$  tenglamaning umumiy yechimini toping.

**Yechilishi.**  $M(x; y) = 3x^2 + 6xy^2$ ;  $N(x; y) = 6x^2y + 4y^3$ .

$$\frac{\partial M}{\partial y} = 12xy; \quad \frac{\partial N}{\partial x} = 12xy, \quad \text{ya'ni} \quad \frac{\partial M}{\partial y} = \frac{\partial N}{\partial x}$$

$$\frac{\partial u}{\partial x} = M(x; y) \Rightarrow \frac{\partial u}{\partial x} = 3x^2 + 6xy^2.$$

Bu tenglik  $x$  bo'yicha integrallanadi:  $u = x^3 + 3x^2y^2 + \varphi(y)$ . Bundan

$$\frac{\partial u}{\partial y} = 6x^2y + \varphi'(y) \Rightarrow \varphi'(y) = \frac{\partial u}{\partial y} - 6x^2y. \quad \frac{\partial u}{\partial y} = N(x; y) \text{ ekanligi e'tiborga olinsa}$$

$$\varphi'(y) = 6x^2y + 4y^3 - 6x^2y = 4y^3. \quad \text{Bundan } \varphi(y) = y^4 + c.$$

$$\text{Demak, } u = x^3 + 3x^2y^2 + y^4 = c \text{ yoki } x^3 + 3x^2y^2 + y^4 = c.$$

### INTEGRALLOVCHI KO'PAYTUVCHI

$M(x; y)dx + N(x; y)dy = 0$  tenglamaning chap tomoni biror funksiyaning to'liq differensiali emas, ya'ni  $\frac{\partial M}{\partial y} \neq \frac{\partial N}{\partial x}$  Bunday holda shunday  $\mu(x; y)$  funksiya tanlanib, berilgan differensial tenglama bu funksiyaga ko'paytirilsa, tenglamaning chap tomoni biror funksiyaning to'liq differensiali bo'lib qoladi.  $\mu(x; y)$  funksiyani integrallovchi ko'paytuvchi deyiladi.

$$\frac{d \ln \mu}{dy} = \frac{\frac{\partial N}{\partial x} - \frac{\partial M}{\partial y}}{M} \text{ oddiy differensial tenglama integrallovchi ko'paytuvchining faqat } y \text{ ga}$$

$$\text{bog'liqligini, } \frac{d \ln M}{dx} = \frac{\frac{\partial N}{\partial x} - \frac{\partial M}{\partial y}}{N} \text{ esa faqat } x \text{ ga bog'liqligini aniqlaydi.}$$

**Misol 976.**  $(y + xy^2)dx - xdy = 0$  differensial tenglamaning umumiy yechimini toping.

$$\text{Yechilishi. } M = y + xy^2, \quad N = -x, \quad \frac{\partial M}{\partial y} = 1 + 2xy, \quad \frac{\partial N}{\partial x} = -1. \quad \frac{\partial M}{\partial y} \neq \frac{\partial N}{\partial x}.$$

Bu tenglamaning chap tomoni biror funksiyaning to'liq differensiali emasligini bildiradi. Endi tenglamaning faqat  $y$  ga bog'liq bo'lgan integrallovchi ko'paytuvchisi bormi degan masala qo'yiladi:

$$\frac{\frac{\partial N}{\partial x} - \frac{\partial M}{\partial y}}{M} = \frac{-1 - 1 - 2xy}{y + xy^2} = \frac{-2(1 + xy)}{y(1 + xy)} = -\frac{2}{y}. \quad \text{Olingan natija } y \text{ ga bog'liq integrallovchi}$$

ko'paytuvchining borligini bildiradi. Bu ko'paytuvchi topiladi:

$$\frac{d \ln \mu}{dy} = -\frac{2}{y} \Rightarrow \ln \mu = -2 \ln y \Rightarrow \mu = y^{-2} \Rightarrow \mu = \frac{1}{y^2}.$$

$$\text{Berilgan tenglama hadlari } \frac{1}{y^2} \text{ ga ko'paytiriladi: } (\frac{1}{y} + x)dx - \frac{x}{y^2}dy = 0.$$

Bu to'liq differensialli tenglama:

$$M = \frac{1}{y} + x; N = -\frac{x}{y^2}, \quad \frac{\partial M}{\partial y} = -\frac{1}{y^2}, \quad \frac{\partial N}{\partial x} = -\frac{1}{y^2} \Rightarrow \frac{\partial M}{\partial y} = \frac{\partial N}{\partial x} = -\frac{1}{y^2}.$$

Hosil qilingan to'liq differensialli tenglama bundan oldingi mavzu bo'yicha yechiladi:

$$\frac{x}{y} + \frac{x^2}{2} + c = 0 \quad \text{yoki} \quad y = -\frac{2x}{x^2 + 2c}.$$

### MUSTAQIL BAJARISH UCHUN TOPSHIRIQLAR

**Quyidagi differensial tenglamalarning umumi yechimlarini toping:**

$$977. y^1 - \frac{1-2x}{x^2} \cdot y = 1.$$

$$\text{Javobi: } y = cx^2 e^{\frac{1}{x}} + x^2.$$

$$978. (1+x^2)y^1 - 2xy = (1+x^2)^2$$

$$\text{Javobi: } y = (x+c)(1+x^2).$$

$$979. yy^1 = 2y - x.$$

$$\text{Javobi: } y - x = c \cdot e^{\frac{x}{y-x}}.$$

$$980. x^2 + y^2 - 2xyy^1 = 0.$$

$$\text{Javobi: } x^2 - y^2 = c \cdot x.$$

$$981. y^1 - \frac{3y}{x} = x.$$

$$\text{Javobi: } y = cx^3 - x^2.$$

$$982. \left( 4 - \frac{y^2}{x^2} \right) dx + \frac{2y}{x} dy = 0.$$

$$\text{Javobi: } 4x^2 + y^2 = c \cdot x..$$

$$983. 3x^2 e^y dx + (x^3 e^y - 1) dy = 0.$$

$$\text{Javobi: } x^3 e^y - y = c.$$

**Quyidagi differensial tenglamalarning integrallovchi ko'paytuvchilarini toping va tenglamalarni yeching:**

$$984. (x^2 - y)dx + xdy = 0.$$

$$\text{Javobi: } \mu = \frac{1}{x^2}; \quad x + \frac{y}{x} = c.$$

$$985. y^2 dx + (yx - 1)dy = 0.$$

$$\text{Javobi: } \mu = \frac{1}{y}; \quad xy - \ln y = 0$$

$$986. (x^2 - 3y^2)dx + 2xydy = 0.$$

$$\text{Javobi: } \mu = \frac{1}{x^4}; \quad y^2 = cx^3 + x^2$$

$$987. 2xtgydx + (x^2 - 2 \cdot \sin y)dy = 0.$$

$$\text{Javobi: } \ln \mu = \ln \cos y; \quad x^2 \sin y + \frac{1}{2} \cos 2y = c.$$

**Quyidagi differensial tenglamalarning chap tomonlari to'liq differensialdan iborat ekanligini tekshiring va tenglamalarni yeching:**

- 988.**  $(3x^2 + 2y)dx + (2x - 3)dy = 0.$  Javobi:  $x^3 + 2xy - 3y = c.$
- 989.**  $(3x^2 y + 4xy^2)dx + (x^3 - 4x^2 y + 12y^3)dy = 0.$  Javobi:  $x^3 y - 2x^2 y^2 + 3y^4 = c.$
- Koshi masalasini yeching:**
- 990.**  $(y^2 + 2y + x^2)y' + 2x = 0; \quad y|_{x=1} = 0.$  Javobi:  $x^2 - y \ln \frac{4e}{y}.$
- 991.**  $x + y \cdot e^x + (y + e^x)y' = 0; \quad y|_{x=0} = 4.$  Javobi:  $x^2 + y^2 + 2ye^x = 24.$
- 992.**  $y' = 2y - x + e^x; \quad y|_{x=0} = -1.$  Javobi:  $y = \frac{1}{2}x - e^x + \frac{1}{4}(1 - e^{2x}).$

### 35-MAVZU. YUQORI TARTIBLI DIFFERENSIAL TENGLAMALAR

$y^{(n)} = f(x)$  ko'rinishdagi tenglama ketma-ket  $n$  marta integrallash orqali yechiladi va umumiy yechimda  $n$  ta o'zgarmas  $c$  soni qatnashadi.

**Misol 993.**  $y'' = x \cdot e^{-x}$  differensial tenglamaning

$y|_{x=0} = 1, \quad va \quad y'|_{x=0} = 0$  boshlang'ich shartlarni qanoatlantiruvchi xususiy yechimini toping.

**Yechilishi.**  $y' = \frac{dy}{dx} \quad va \quad y'' = \frac{d^2y}{dx^2} = \frac{d}{dx} \left( \frac{dy}{dx} \right).$   $\frac{d}{dx} \left( \frac{dy}{dx} \right) = xe^{-x} \Rightarrow$

$$d \left( \frac{dy}{dx} \right) = xe^{-x} dx \Rightarrow \int d \left( \frac{dy}{dx} \right) = \int xe^{-x} dx \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \int xe^{-x} dx = \begin{cases} u = x \Rightarrow du = dx; \\ dv = e^{-x} dx \Rightarrow v = -e^{-x} \end{cases} =$$

$$= -x \cdot e^{-x} - \int (-e^{-x}) dx = -xe^{-x} - e^{-x} + c_1 \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = c_1 - xe^{-x} - e^{-x} \Rightarrow$$

$$dy = (c_1 - xe^{-x} - e^{-x}) dx = c_1 dx - xe^{-x} dx - e^{-x} dx \Rightarrow$$

$$\Rightarrow \int dy = \int c_1 dx - \int xe^{-x} dx - \int e^{-x} dx \Rightarrow$$

$$\Rightarrow y = c_1 x - (-xe^{-x} - e^{-x}) + e^{-x} + c_2 = xe^{-x} + 2e^{-x} + c_1 x + c_2 \Rightarrow$$

$$\Rightarrow y = xe^{-x} + 2e^{-x} + c_1 x + c_2; \quad y' = c_1 - xe^{-x} - e^{-x}.$$

Aniqlangan  $y$  va  $y'$  larga boshlang'ich shartlar qo'yilib  $c_1$  va  $c_2$  lar topiladi:

$$\begin{cases} 1 = 2 + c_2 \\ 0 = c_1 - 1 \end{cases} \Rightarrow \begin{cases} c_2 = -1; \\ c_1 = 1. \end{cases}$$

U holda xususiy yechim  $y = xe^{-x} + 2e^{-x} + x - 1.$

**Misol 994.**  $y^{(IV)} = \frac{8}{(x-3)^5}$  differensial tenglamaning umumiy yechimini toping.

**Yechilishi.**

$$\begin{aligned}
y''' &= \int y'' dx = \int \frac{8dx}{(x-3)^5} = 8 \int \frac{d(x-3)}{(x-3)^5} = 8 \cdot \int (x-3)^{-5} d(x-3) = 8 \cdot \frac{(x-3)^{-5+1}}{-5+1} + c_1 = \\
&= -\frac{2}{(x-3)^4} + c_1 \Rightarrow y''' = -\frac{2}{(x-3)^4} + c_1; \\
y'' &= \int y'' dx = -2 \int \frac{dx}{(x-3)^4} + c_1 \int dx = -2 \int \frac{d(x-3)}{(x-3)^4} + c_1 x + c_2 = -2 \int (x-3)^{-4} d(x-3) + c_1 x + c_2 = \\
&= -2 \cdot \frac{(x-3)^{-4+1}}{-4+1} + c_1 x + c_2 = \frac{2}{3(x-3)^3} + c_1 x + c_2 \Rightarrow y'' = \frac{2}{3(x-3)^3} + c_1 x + c_2. \\
y' &= \int y'' dx = \int \frac{2dx}{3(x-3)^3} + \int c_1 x dx + \int c_2 dx = \frac{2}{3} \int (x-3)^{-3} d(x-3) + c_1 \int x dx + c_2 x + c_3 = \\
&= \frac{2}{3} \cdot \frac{(x-3)^{-3+1}}{-3+1} + c_1 \cdot \frac{x^2}{2} + c_2 x + c_3 = -\frac{1}{3(x-3)^2} + \frac{1}{2} c_1 x^2 + c_2 x + c_3; \\
\frac{dy}{dx} &= -\frac{1}{3(x-3)^2} + \frac{1}{2} c_1 x^2 + c_2 x + c_3. \\
dy &= -\frac{dx}{3(x-3)^2} + \frac{1}{2} c_1 x^2 dx + c_2 x dx + c_3 dx; \int dy = -\frac{1}{3} \int \frac{d(x-3)}{(x-3)^2} + \frac{1}{2} c_1 \int x^2 dx + c_2 \int x dx + c_3 \int dx + c_4; \\
y &= -\frac{1}{3} \int (x-3)^{-2} d(x-3) + \frac{1}{2} c_1 \cdot \frac{x^3}{3} + c_2 \cdot \frac{x^2}{2} + c_3 x + c_4 = -\frac{1}{3} \cdot \frac{(x-3)^{-2+1}}{-2+1} + \frac{1}{6} c_1 x^3 + \\
&+ \frac{1}{2} c_2 x^2 + c_3 x + c_4 = \frac{1}{3(x-3)} + \frac{1}{6} c_1 x^3 + \frac{1}{2} c_2 x^2 + c_3 x + c_4; \\
y &= \frac{1}{3(x-3)} + \frac{1}{6} c_1 x^3 + \frac{1}{2} c_2 x^2 + c_3 x + c_4.
\end{aligned}$$

Differensial tenlamada  $y$  qatnashmasa,  $y^l = z$  almashtirish olish orqali tenglamaning tartibi bittaga pasaytiriladi.

### Misol 995.

$$xy'' = y' \ln \frac{y'}{x} \text{ differensial tenglamaning}$$

$$\left. y \right|_{x=1} = e, \quad \left. y' \right|_{x=1} = e^2$$

boshlang'ich shartlarni qanoatlantiruvchi yechimi topilsin.

$$\text{Yechilishi. } y' = z \Rightarrow xz' = z \ln \frac{z}{x}.$$

Bu tenglamani yechish uchun  $z = u \cdot x \Rightarrow z' = u + u' \cdot x$  almashtirish olinadi.

U holda

$$x(u + u' \cdot x) = u \cdot x \cdot \ln \frac{u \cdot x}{x}; \quad ux + u'x^2 + u \cdot x \ln u; \quad u' \cdot x^2 = u \cdot x(\ln u - 1); \quad u' \cdot x = u(\ln u - 1);$$

$$\frac{du}{dx} \cdot x = u(\ln u - 1); \quad \frac{du}{u(\ln u - 1)} = \frac{dx}{x};$$

$$\int \frac{du}{u(\ln u - 1)} = \int \frac{dx}{x}; \quad \int \frac{d(\ln u - 1)}{\ln u - 1} = \ln x + \ln c_1; \quad \ln |\ln u - 1| = \ln x \cdot c_1;$$

$$\ln u - 1 = c_1 \cdot x; \quad \ln u = c_1 x + 1; \quad u = e^{c_1 x + 1};$$

$z = u \cdot x \Rightarrow u = \frac{z}{x}$  bo'lgani uchun  $z = x \cdot e^{c_1 x + 1}$ .  $z = y'$  bo'lganligidan

$$\frac{dy}{dx} = xe^{c_1 x + 1} \Rightarrow dy = xe^{c_1 x + 1} dx \Rightarrow y = \int xe^{c_1 x + 1} dx = \frac{1}{c_1} \int x \cdot d(e^{c_1 x + 1}) =$$

$$\begin{aligned} & \left| \begin{array}{l} u = x \Rightarrow du = dx; \\ dv = d(e^{c_1 x + 1}) \Rightarrow \end{array} \right| = \frac{1}{c_1} \left[ x \cdot e^{c_1 x + 1} - \int e^{c_1 x + 1} dx \right] = \\ & \Rightarrow v = e^{c_1 x + 1} \\ & = \frac{1}{c_1} \left[ xe^{c_1 x + 1} - \frac{1}{c_1} e^{c_1 x + 1} \right] = \frac{1}{c_1} \cdot e^{c_1 x + 1} \left( x - \frac{1}{c_1} \right) = \frac{c_1 x - 1}{c_1^2} \cdot e^{c_1 x + 1} + c_2; \quad y = \frac{c_1 x - 1}{c_1^2} \cdot e^{c_1 x + 1} + c_2. \end{aligned}$$

Bu umumiy yechimga va yuqorida topilgan  $y' = x \cdot e^{c_1 x + 1}$  ga boshlang'ich shart ma'lumotlarini qo'yib  $c_1$  va  $c_2$  lar topiladi.

$$e^2 = 1 \cdot e^{C_1 \cdot 1 + 1} \Rightarrow e^2 = e^{C_1 + 1} \Rightarrow 2 = C_1 + 1 \Rightarrow C_1 = 1;$$

$$e = \frac{1 \cdot 1 - 1}{1^2} \cdot e^{1 \cdot 1 + 1} + C_2 \Rightarrow C_2 = e.$$

U holda xususiy yechim  $y = (x - 1)e^{x+1} + e$ .

**Agar differensial tenglamada  $x$  qatnashmasa,  $y'$  hosila  $P(y)$  funksiya bilan almashtirilib, tenglamaning tartibi bittaga pasaytiriladi.**

**Misol 996.**  $y''' - \frac{(y'')^2}{y'} = 6(y')^2 \cdot y$  tenglamaning  $y(2) = 0$ ,  $y'(2) = 1$ ,

$y''(2) = 0$  boshlang'ich shartlarni qanoatlantiruvchi xususiy yechimi topilsin.

**Yechilishi.**  $P(y) = y'$ ;  $y'' = [P(y)]' = P'(y) \cdot y' = P(y) \cdot P'(y)$ ;

$$\begin{aligned} y''' &= [P(y) \cdot P'(y)]' = [P(y)]' \cdot P'(y) + P(y) \cdot [P'(y)]' = P'(y) \cdot y' \cdot P'(y) + P(y) \cdot P''(y) \cdot y' = \\ &= P'^2(y) \cdot P + P''(y) \cdot P^2(y). \end{aligned}$$

$$\text{Yoki } y' = P, \quad y'' = P \cdot P'; \quad y''' = P^2 P'' + P \cdot P'^2$$

Bular berilgan tenglamaga qo'yiladi:

$$P^2 P'' + P \cdot P'^2 - \frac{(P \cdot P')^2}{P} = 6P^2 \cdot y; \quad P^2 P'' + PP'^2 - P \cdot P'^2 = 6P^2 \cdot y;$$

$$P'' = 6y \Rightarrow \frac{d^2 P}{dy^2} = 6y \Rightarrow \frac{dP}{dy} = 6 \int y dy = 6 \cdot \frac{y^2}{2} + c_1 = 3y^2 + c_1 \Rightarrow dP = (3y^2 + c_1) dy = 3y^2 dy + c_1 dy \Rightarrow$$

$$\Rightarrow P = 3 \int y^2 dy + c_1 \int dy = y^3 + c_1 y + c_2 \Rightarrow P = y' = y^3 + c_1 y + c_2.$$

Boshlang'ich shartlardan quyidagilar hosil qilinadi:

$$y'(x) = P(y) \Rightarrow y'(2) = P(0) = 1; \quad y''(x) = P(y) \cdot \frac{dP(y)}{dy} \Rightarrow y''(2) = P(0) \cdot \frac{dP(0)}{dy} = 0.$$

Bu ma'lumotlar  $y' = y^3 + c_1 y + c_2$  va  $y'' = 3y^2 + c_1$  larga qo'yilib  $C_1$  va  $C_2$  lar topiladi:

$$\begin{cases} 1 = 0^3 + c_1 \cdot 0 + c_2 \\ 0 = 3 \cdot 0^2 + c_1 \end{cases} \Rightarrow \begin{cases} c_1 = 0; \\ c_2 = 1. \end{cases}$$

U holda

$$y' = y^3 + 1 \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = y^3 + 1 \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{y^3 + 1} = dx \Rightarrow \int \frac{dy}{y^3 + 1} = \int dx \Rightarrow \frac{1}{\sqrt{3}} \operatorname{arctg} \frac{2y-1}{\sqrt{3}} + \frac{1}{3} \ln \frac{y+1}{\sqrt{y^2 - y + 1}} x + c_3.$$

$y(2) = 0$  shartdan

$$\begin{aligned} \frac{1}{\sqrt{3}} \operatorname{arctg} \frac{2 \cdot 0 - 1}{\sqrt{3}} + \frac{1}{3} \ln \frac{0 + 1}{\sqrt{0^2 + 0 + 1}} &= 2 + c_3 \Rightarrow -\frac{1}{\sqrt{3}} \operatorname{arctg} \frac{1}{\sqrt{3}} + \frac{1}{3} \ln 1 = 2 + c_3 \Rightarrow \\ \Rightarrow -\frac{1}{\sqrt{3}} \cdot \frac{\pi}{6} + 0 &= 2 + c_3 \Rightarrow c_3 = -2 - \frac{\pi}{6\sqrt{3}}. \end{aligned}$$

$$\text{Demak, } x = \frac{1}{\sqrt{3}} \cdot \operatorname{arctg} \frac{2y-1}{\sqrt{3}} + \frac{1}{3} \cdot \ln \frac{y+1}{\sqrt{y^2 - y + 1}} + 2 + \frac{\pi}{6\sqrt{3}}.$$

**Misol 997.**  $y'' = \frac{1+y'^2}{y}$  differensial tenglamani yeching.

### Yechilishi.

Tenglamada  $x$  qatnashmaganligi uchun  $y' = P(y)$  almashtirish olinadi.

U holda  $y'' = P' \cdot P$ . Bular berilgan tenglamaga qo'yiladi

$$\begin{aligned} P'P = \frac{1+P^2}{y} \Rightarrow P \cdot \frac{dP}{dy} = \frac{1+P^2}{y} \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{y} = \frac{PdP}{1+P^2} \Rightarrow \int \frac{dy}{y} = \int \frac{PdP}{1+P^2} \Rightarrow \ln y = \frac{1}{2} \int \frac{d(1+P^2)}{1+P^2} \Rightarrow \\ \Rightarrow \ln y = \frac{1}{2} \ln(1+P^2) \Rightarrow \frac{1}{2} \ln(1+P^2) = \ln y + \ln c_1 \Rightarrow \ln \sqrt{1+P^2} = \ln c_1 \cdot y \Rightarrow \sqrt{1+P^2} = c_1 y \Rightarrow \\ \Rightarrow 1+P^2 = c_1^2 y^2 \Rightarrow P^2 = c_1^2 y^2 - 1 \Rightarrow P = \pm \sqrt{c_1^2 y^2 - 1} \Rightarrow y' = \pm \sqrt{c_1^2 y^2 - 1} \Rightarrow \\ \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \pm \sqrt{c_1^2 y^2 - 1} \Rightarrow dy = \pm \sqrt{c_1^2 y^2 - 1} \cdot dx \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{\sqrt{c_1^2 y^2 - 1}} = \pm dx \Rightarrow \frac{1}{c_1} \ln |c_1 y + \sqrt{c_1^2 y^2 - 1}| = \pm (x + c_2). \end{aligned}$$

## MUSTAQIL BAJARISH UCHUN TOPSHIRIQLAR

**Quyidagi differensial tenglamalarni ko'rsatilgan boshlang'ich shartlarda tartibini pasaytirish orqali yeching:**

**998.**  $y''' = \frac{6}{x^3}; \quad x = 1, y = 2, y' = 1, y'' = 1.$  Javobi:  $y = 3 \ln x + 2x^2 - 6x + 6.$

**999.**  $y'' = 4 \cos 2x; \quad x = 0, y = 0, y' = 0.$  Javobi:  $y = 1 - \cos 2x.$

**Quyidagi  $y$  qatnashmagan differensial tenglamalarni tartibini pasaytirish orqali yeching:**

**1000.**  $x^3 y'' + x^2 y' = 1.$  Javobi:  $y = \frac{1}{x} + c_1 \ln x + c_2.$

**1001.**  $y'' + y' \operatorname{tg} x = \sin 2x.$  Javobi:  $y = c_1 \sin x - x - \frac{1}{2} \sin 2x + c_2.$

**1002.**  $y'' \cdot x \ln x = y'.$  Javobi:  $y = c_1 x (\ln x - 1) + c_2.$

**Quyidagi  $x$  qatnashmagan differensial tenglamalarni tartibini pasaytirish orqali yeching:**

**1003.**  $yy'' + (y')^2 = 0.$  Javobi:  $y^2 = c_1 x + c_2.$

**1004.**  $y'' + 2y(y')^3 = 0.$  Javobi:  $y^3 + c_1 y + c_2 = 3x.$

$$1005. \quad y'' \cdot tgy = 2(y^I)^2.$$

Javobi:  $ctgy = c_2 - c_1x$ .

### 36-MAVZU. O'ZGARMAS KOEFFITSIYENTLI BIR JINSLI CHIZIQLI DIFFERENSIAL TENGLAMALAR

#### BIR JINSLI DIFFERENSIAL TENGLAMALAR

$y'' + py' + qy = 0$  differensial tenglamaning  $k^2 + pk + q = 0$  xarakteristik tenglamasi,  $y = c_1e^{k_1x} + c_2e^{k_2x}$  esa uning umumi yechimi.

**Misol 1006.**  $y'' + 3y' - 4y = 0$  tenglamaning umumi yechimini toping.

**Yechilishi.**  $p = 3, \quad q = -4, \quad k^2 + 3k - 4 = 0$ .

$$k_{1,2} = -\frac{3}{2} \pm \sqrt{\left(\frac{3}{2}\right)^2 - (-4)} = -\frac{3}{2} \pm \sqrt{\frac{9}{4} + 4} = -\frac{3}{2} \pm \frac{5}{2} \Rightarrow \begin{cases} k_1 = -4, \\ k_2 = 1. \end{cases} \Rightarrow y = c_1e^{-4x} + c_2e^x.$$

**Misol 1007.**  $y'' + 6y' = 0$  differensial tenglamaning umumi yechimini toping.

**Yechilishi.**

$$p = 6, \quad q = 0, \quad k^2 + 6k = 0 \Rightarrow k(k+6) = 0 \quad \begin{cases} k_1 = 0, \\ k_2 = -6. \end{cases} \Rightarrow y = c_1e^{0x} + c_2e^{-6x} = c_1 + c_2e^{-6x}.$$

Xarakteristik tenglama uchun  $D=0$  bo'lsa, differensial tenglamaning umumi yechimi  $y = e^{kx} (c_1 + c_2x)$  ko'rinishda bo'ladi.

**Misol 1008.**  $y'' + 4y' + 4y = 0$  differensial tenglamaning umumi yechimini toping.

**Yechilishi.**  $p = 4, \quad q = 4, \quad k^2 + 4k + 4 = 0 \Rightarrow k_{1,2} = -2 \pm \sqrt{4-4} = -2 \Rightarrow k_1 = k_2 = -2$ .

$$y = e^{-2x} (c_1 + c_2x).$$

Xarakteristik tenglama uchun  $D < 0$  bo'lsa. Differensial tenglamaning umumi yechimi  $y = e^{\alpha x} (c_1 \cos \beta x + c_2 \sin \beta x)$  bo'ladi. Bunda  $\alpha = -\frac{p}{2}, \quad \beta = \sqrt{q - \frac{p^2}{4}}$ .

**Misol 1009.**  $y'' - 4y' + 13y = 0$  differensial tenglamaning umumi yechimini toping.

**Yechilishi.**  $p = -4, \quad q = 13, \quad k^2 - 4k + 13 = 0 \Rightarrow$

$$\Rightarrow k_{1,2} = 2 \pm \sqrt{4-13} = 2 \pm \sqrt{-9} = 2 \pm 3\sqrt{-1} = 2 \pm 3i \Rightarrow \begin{cases} k_1 = 2 - 3i, \\ k_2 = 2 + 3i. \end{cases} \quad \alpha = -\frac{p}{2} = 2, \quad \beta = \sqrt{q - \frac{p^2}{4}} = 3.$$

$$\text{U holda } y = e^{2x} (c_1 \cos 3x + c_2 \sin 3x).$$

**Misol 1010.**  $y'' - 13y' + 36y = 0$  differensial tenglamaning umumi yechimini toping.

**Yechilishi.**  $k^4 - 13k^2 + 36 = 0 \Rightarrow k_{1,2} = \pm 3, \quad k_{3,4} = \pm 2$ . Bulardan quyidagi xususiy yechimlar hosil bo'ladi:

$$y_1 = e^{3x}, \quad y_2 = e^{-3x}, \quad y_3 = e^{2x}, \quad y_4 = e^{-2x}.$$

$$\text{Umumi yechim: } y = c_1e^{3x} + c_2e^{-3x} + c_3e^{2x} + c_4e^{-2x}.$$

**Misol 1011.**  $y'' - y' - 2y = 0$  tenglamaning  $y|_{x=0} = 0, \quad y'|_{x=0} = 3$  boshlang'ich shartni qanoatlantiruvchi yechimini toping.

**Yechilishi.**  $p = -1, \quad q = -2, \quad k^2 - k - 2 = 0 \Rightarrow k_1 = 2, \quad k_2 = -1 \Rightarrow y = c_1e^{2x} + c_2e^{-x}$ .

**Buning hosilasi:**  $y' = 2c_1e^{2x} - c_2e^{-x}$ .

**U holda**  $\begin{cases} 0 = c_1 e^{2x} + c_2 e^{-x}, \\ 3 = 2c_1 e^{2x} - c_2 e^{-x}. \end{cases} \Rightarrow \begin{cases} 0 = c_1 + c_2, \\ 3 = 2c_1 - c_2. \end{cases} \Rightarrow c_1 = 1, c_2 = -1.$

**Demak,**  $y = e^{2x} - e^{-x}.$

## BIR JINSLI BO'L MAGAN DIFFERENSIAL TENGLAMALAR

$$y'' + py' + qy = f(x).$$

Bir jinsli bo'l magan differensial tenglamaning umumiy yechimi, o'ziga mos bir jinsli differensial tenglamaning umumiy yechimi bilan o'zining birorta xususiy yechimining yig'indisiga teng, ya'ni  $y = u + \bar{y}$ .

**I.  $\alpha$  soni xarakteristik tenglamaning ildizi emas.** Bunda tenglamaning xususiy yechimi  $f(x) = P_n(x)e^{\alpha x}$  yoki  $\bar{y} = A_0 x^2 + A_1 x + A_2$  ko'rinishda izlanadi.

**Misol 1012.**  $y'' + 2y' - 8y = x^2$  differensial tenglamaning umumiy yechimini toping.

**Yechilishi.** 1)  $y'' + 2y' - 8y = 0 \Rightarrow k^2 + 2k - 8 = 0 \Rightarrow k_1 = -2, k_2 = 4 \Rightarrow u = c_1 e^{-2x} + c_2 e^{4x}.$

2)  $f(x) = x^2 \Rightarrow x^2 = P_2(x)e^{\alpha x} \Rightarrow x^2 \cdot e^{0x} = P_2(x)e^{\alpha x} \Rightarrow \alpha = 0.$

Demak,  $\alpha$  soni xarakteristik tenglamaning yechimi emas. Xususiy yechim  $f(x) = P_2(x)e^{\alpha x}$  yoki  $\bar{y} = A_0 x^2 + A_1 x + A_2$  ko'rinishda izlanadi. Buning uchun  $\bar{y}$  dan hosilalar olinib berilgan tenglamaga qo'yiladi:  $\bar{y}' = 2A_0 x + A_1; \bar{y}'' = 2A_0$ .

U holda

$$\begin{aligned} y'' + 2y' - 8y = x^2 &\Rightarrow 2A_0 + 2(2A_0 x + A_1) - 8(A_0 x^2 + A_1 x + A_2) = x^2 \Rightarrow \\ 2A_0 + 4A_0 x + 2A_1 - 8A_0 x^2 - 8A_1 x - 8A_2 &= x^2 \Rightarrow -8A_0 x^2 + (4A_0 - 8A_1)x + 2A_0 + 2A_1 - 8A_2 = x^2 \Rightarrow \end{aligned}$$

$$\Rightarrow \begin{cases} -8A_0 = 1, \\ 4A_0 - 8A_1 = 0, \\ 2A_0 + 2A_1 - 8A_2 = 0. \end{cases} \Rightarrow \begin{cases} A_0 = -\frac{1}{8}; \\ A_1 = -\frac{1}{16}; \\ A_2 = -\frac{3}{64}. \end{cases} \text{ U holda } \bar{y} = -\frac{1}{8}x^2 - \frac{1}{16}x - \frac{3}{64}.$$

Demak,  $y = c_1 e^{-2x} + c_2 e^{4x} - \frac{1}{8}x^2 - \frac{1}{16}x - \frac{3}{64}.$

**II.  $\alpha$  soni xarakteristik tenglamaning ildizi bo'lgan hol.**

**Misol 1013.**  $y'' - 2y' = x + 3$  differensial tenglamaning umumiy yechimini toping.

**Yechilishi.**

$$y'' - 2y' = 0 \Rightarrow p = -2, q = 0, k^2 - 2k = 0 \Rightarrow k(k-2) = 0 \quad \begin{cases} k_1 = 0 \\ k_2 = 2 \end{cases} \Rightarrow u = c_1 + c_2 e^{2x}.$$

2)  $f(x) = P_n(x)e^{\alpha x} \Rightarrow x + 3 = P_1(x)e^{\alpha x} \Rightarrow (x+3)e^{0x} = P_1(x)e^{\alpha x} \Rightarrow \alpha = 0.$

Demak,  $\alpha$  soni xarakteristik tenglamaning bir ildiziga teng.

3) Bunda xususiy yechim  $\bar{y} = x \cdot Q(x)$  yoki  $\bar{y} = x(A_0 x + A_1)$  ko'rinishda izlanadi:  $\bar{y}' = 2A_0 x + A_1; \bar{y}'' = 2A_0$ .

4)  $\bar{y}, \bar{y}' va \bar{y}''$  lar berilgan tenglamaga qo'yiladi:

$$2A_0 - 2(2A_0 x + A_1) = x + 3 \Rightarrow 2A_0 - 4A_0 x - 2A_1 = x + 3 \Rightarrow -4A_0 x + 2A_0 - 2A_1 = x + 3 \Rightarrow$$

$$\Rightarrow \begin{cases} -4A_0 = 1 \\ 2A_0 - 2A_1 = 3 \end{cases} \Rightarrow \begin{cases} A_0 = -\frac{1}{4} \\ 2 \cdot \left(-\frac{1}{4}\right) - 2A_1 = 3 \end{cases} \Rightarrow \begin{cases} A_0 = -\frac{1}{4} \\ A_1 = -\frac{7}{4} \end{cases} \Rightarrow \bar{y} = x \cdot \left(-\frac{1}{4}x - \frac{7}{4}\right) = -\frac{1}{4}x^2 - \frac{7}{4}x.$$

5) Umumiy yechim:  $y = u + \bar{y} = c_1 + c_2 e^{2x} - \frac{1}{4}x^2 - \frac{7}{4}x$ .

### III. α soni xarakteristik tenglamaning ikki karrali ildizi bo'lgan hol.

Bunda xususiy yechim  $\bar{y} = x^2 Q(x) e^{\alpha x}$  yoki  $\bar{y} = A_0 x^2 e^{\alpha x}$  ko'rinishda izlanadi.

**Misol 1014.**  $y'' - 6y' + 9y = 5e^{3x}$  differensial tenglamaning umumiy yechimini toping.

**Yechilishi.** 1)  $y'' - 6y' + 9y = 0 \Rightarrow k^2 - 6k + 9 = 0 \Rightarrow k_1 = k_2 = 3 \Rightarrow u = (c_1 + c_2 x) e^{3x}$ .

2)  $f(x) = P_n(x) e^{\alpha x} \Rightarrow 5 \cdot e^{3x} = P_0(x) e^{\alpha x} \Rightarrow \alpha = 3$ .

3)  $k_1 = k_2 = \alpha = 3$ . Bundan

$$\begin{aligned} \bar{y} &= A_0 x^2 e^{3x}; \quad \bar{y}' = 2A_0 x e^{3x} + 3A_0 x^2 e^{3x}; \quad \bar{y}'' = 2A_0 e^{3x} + 6A_0 x e^{3x} + 6A_0 x^2 e^{3x} + 9A_0 x^2 e^{3x} = \\ &= 9A_0 x^2 e^{3x} + 12A_0 x e^{3x} + 2A_0 e^{3x}. \end{aligned}$$

4)  $\bar{y}, \bar{y}'$  va  $\bar{y}''$  lar berilgan tenglamaga qo'yiladi:

$$\begin{aligned} 9A_0 x^2 e^{3x} + 12A_0 x e^{3x} + 2A_0 e^{3x} - 12A_0 x e^{3x} - 18A_0 x^2 e^{3x} + 9A_0 x^2 e^{3x} &= 5e^{3x} \Rightarrow \\ \Rightarrow 2A_0 e^{3x} &= 5e^{3x} \Rightarrow A_0 = \frac{5}{2} \Rightarrow \bar{y} = \frac{5}{2} x^2 e^{3x}. \end{aligned}$$

5) Umumiy yechim:  $y = u + \bar{y} = (C_1 + C_2 x) e^{3x} + \frac{5}{2} x^2 e^{3x} \Rightarrow y = \left(C_1 + C_2 x + \frac{5}{2} x^2\right) e^{3x}$ .

### Misol 1015. Ushbu

$$a_1(x)y''' + a_2(x)y'' + a_3(x)y' + a_4(x)y = f(x), \quad (1)$$

ko'rinishdagi differensial tenglamani

1<sup>0</sup>.  $a_1(x) = \frac{1}{x}, \quad a_2(x) = a_3(x) = a_4(x) = 0, \quad f(x) = \ln x$ ;

2<sup>0</sup>.  $a_1(x) = a_4(x) = 1, \quad a_2(x) = a_3(x) = 3, \quad f(x) = 0$ ;

3<sup>0</sup>.  $a_1(x) = a_3(x) = 1, \quad a_2(x) = a_4(x) = 0, \quad f(x) = 8e^{2x} + 5e^x \sin x$

bo'lgan hollarda yeching.

**Yechilishi. I.** 1<sup>0</sup>. shart bo'yicha berilganlarni (1) tenglamaga qo'yib,

$$\frac{1}{x} y''' = \ln x \text{ yoki } y''' = x \ln x$$

tenglamani hosil qilamiz. Ma'lumki bu uchinchi tartibli differensial tenglama *kemaket uch marta integrallash yo'li* bilan yechiladi. Oxirgi tenglamani ketma-ket uch marta integrallaymiz:

1)  $y'' = \int x \ln x dx + c_1$  .o'ng tomondagi integralni bo'laklab integrallaymiz:

$$\begin{aligned} u &= \ln x, du = \frac{dx}{x} \\ dv &= x dx, v = \frac{x^2}{2} \end{aligned} \Rightarrow \int x \ln x dx = \frac{x^2 \ln x}{2} - \int \frac{x^2 dx}{2x} = \frac{x^2 \ln x}{2} - \frac{x^2}{4} + c_1 = \frac{x^2 \ln x}{2} - \frac{x^2}{4} + c_1.$$

Demak,

$$y'' = \frac{x^2 \ln x}{2} - \frac{x^2}{4} + c_1.$$

2) Yuqoridagi jarayonni davom ettirib,

$$y' = \frac{x^3 \ln x}{6} - \frac{5x^3}{36} + c_1 x + c_2 \quad \text{yoki}$$

$$3) \quad y = \frac{x^4 \ln x}{24} - \frac{13}{288} x^4 + c_1 \frac{x^2}{2} + c_2 x + c_3$$

ga ega bo'lamiz. Bu esa yuqoridagi  $y''' = x \ln x$  uchinchi tartibli differensial tenglamaning umumiy yechimidir.

## II. 2<sup>0</sup>. shart bo'yicha

$$y'''+3y''+3y'+y=0$$

tenglamani hosil qilamiz. Bu *chiziqli bir jinsli o'zgarmas koeffisiyentli* uchinchi tartibli differensial tenglama bo'lib, uni yechish uchun *xarakteristik tenglamasini* tuzamiz:

$$k^3 + 3k^2 + 3k + 1 = 0 \quad \text{yoki} \quad (k+1)^3 = 0.$$

Ko'rribi turibdi, hosil qilingan differensial tenglamaning xarakteristik tenglamasi uch karali haqiqiy ildizga ega ( $k_1 = k_2 = k_3 = -1$ ).

Demak berilgan tenglamaning umumiy yechimi:

$$y = e^{-x}(c_1 + c_2 x + c_3 x^2)$$

ko'inishda bo'ladi.

## III. 3<sup>0</sup>. shartdagilarni (1) tenglamaga qo'yib,

$$y'''+4y'=8e^{2x}+5e^x \sin x$$

ko'inishdagi tenglamaga ega bo'lamiz. Bu *chiziqli bir jinsli bo'lмаган о'згармас кoeffisiyentli* 3-tartibli differensial tenglamadir. Bu tenglamaga mos chiziqli bir jinsli differensial tenglamaning xarakteristik tenglamasi

$$k^3 + 4k = 0 \quad \text{yoki} \quad k(k^2 + 4) = 0$$

Bo'lib,  $k_1 = 0$  haqiqiy ildiz va  $k_{1,2} = \pm 2i$  kompleks ildizlarga ega. Demak berilgan tenglamaga mos keluvchi chiziqli bir jinsli differensial tenglamaning umumiy yechimi

$$u = c_1 + c_2 \cos 2x + c_3 \sin 2x \tag{2}$$

bo'ladi.

Berilgan chiziqli bir jinsli bo'lмаган о'згармас кoeffisiyentli 3-tartibli differensial tenglamaning umumiy yechimi

$$y = u + y_1 \tag{3}$$

ko'inishda bo'ladi. Bu yerda  $y_1$  berilgan chiziqli bir jinsli bo'lмаган о'згармас кoeffisiyentli 3-tartibli differensial tenglamaning xususiy yechimlaridan biri.  $y_1$  xususiy yechimni *aniqmas koeffisiyentlar usuli* bilan topamiz. Buning uchun berilgan chiziqli bir jinsli bo'lмаган о'згармас кoeffisiyentli 3-tartibli differensial tenglamaning o'ng tomonidagi funksiya

$$f(x) = 8e^{2x} + 5e^x \sin x = 8e^{2x} + 0e^x \cos x + 5e^x \sin x = 8e^{2x} + e^x(0 \cos x + 5 \sin x)$$

ko'inishida bo'lганligi sababli  $y_1$  xususiy yechimni

$$y_1 = Ae^{2x} + e^x(B \cos x + C \sin x) \tag{4}$$

ko'inishda izlaymiz. A,V va S aniqmas koeffisiyentlarni aniqlash uchun  $y_1$  dan kema-ket uch marta hosila olamiz:

$$\begin{aligned} y_1 &= 2Ae^{2x} + e^x[(B+C)\cos x + (C-B)\sin x]; \\ y_1' &= 4Ae^{2x} + 2e^x(C\cos x - B\sin x); \\ y_1'' &= 8Ae^{2x} + 2e^x[(C-B)\cos x - (B+C)\sin x]. \end{aligned}$$

Bularni berilgan tenglamaga qo'ysak,

$$16Ae^{2x} + 2e^x[(B+3C)\cos x + (C-3B)\sin x] = 8e^{2x} + 5e^x \sin x$$

bo'ladi.

Oxirgi tenglikdagi o'xshash hadlar oldidagi koeffisiyentlarni tenglashtirib,

$$\begin{cases} 16A = 8 \\ 2(B+3C) = 0 \\ 2(C-3B) = 5 \end{cases}$$

Tenglamalar sistemasini hosil qilamiz. Tenglamalar sistemasini yechib,

$$A = \frac{1}{2}, B = -\frac{3}{4} \quad \text{va} \quad C = \frac{1}{4} \text{ larni topamiz.}$$

Demak bularni (4) ga qo'ysak,

$$y_1 = \frac{1}{2}e^{2x} + \frac{1}{4}e^x(\sin x - 3\cos x) \quad (5)$$

bo'ladi.

(2) va (5) ni (3) ga qo'yib, berilgan chiziqli bir jinsli bo'limgan o'zgarmas koeffisiyentli 3-tartibli differensial tenglamaning umumiy yechimini hosil qilamiz:

$$y = u + y_1 = c_1 + c_2 \cos 2x + c_3 \sin 2x + \frac{1}{2}e^{2x} + \frac{1}{4}e^x(\sin x - 3\cos x).$$

### MUSTAQIL BAJARISH UCHUN TOPSHIRIQLAR

**Quyidagi bir jinsli tenglamalarning umumiy yechimlarini toping:**

**1016.**  $y'' + 4y' + 3y = 0$ . J.:  $y = c_1e^{-x} + c_2e^{-3x}$ .

**1017.**  $y'' - 4y' + 4y = 0$ . J.:  $y = e^{2x}(c_1 + c_2x)$ .

**1018.**  $y'' + 4y' + 8y = 0$ . J.:  $y = e^{-2x}(c_1 \cos 2x + c_2 \sin 2x)$ .

**Koshi masalasini yeching:**

**1019.**  $y'' + 4y' + 29y = 0$ ;  $y|_{x=0} = 0$ ;  $y'|_{x=0} = 15$ . J.:  $y = 3e^{-2x} \sin 5x$ .

**1020.**  $y'' - 2y' + y = 0$ ;  $y|_{x=2} = 1$ ;  $y'|_{x=2} = -2$ . J.:  $y = (7 - 3x)e^{x-2}$ .

**Quyidagi bir jinsli bo'limgan tenglamalarning umumiy yechimlarini toping:**

**1021.**  $y'' + 2y' - 8y = 3x$ . J.:  $y = c_1e^{-2x} + c_2e^{4x} - \frac{3}{8}x - \frac{3}{32}$ .

**1022.**  $y'' - 5y = 5x$ . J.:  $y = c_1e^{-\sqrt{5}x} + c_2e^{\sqrt{5}x} - x$ .

**1023.**  $y'' - 3y' - 4y = x^2 + 1$ . J.:  $y = c_1e^{-x} + c_2e^{4x} - \frac{1}{4}x^2 + \frac{3}{8}x - \frac{17}{32}$ .

**1024.**  $y'' - y' = x^3$ . J.:  $y = c_1 + c_2e^x - \frac{1}{4}x^4 - x^3 - 3x^2 - 6x$ .

**1025.**  $y'' - 2y' + y = \frac{e^x}{2}$ . J.:  $y = (c_1 + c_2x + x \ln|x|)e^x$ .

## 37-MAVZU. KOMBINATORIKA

### O'RIN ALMASHTIRISH

$n$  elementdan  $n$  tadan o'rin almashtirish soni  $P_n = 1 \cdot 2 \cdot 3 \cdot \dots \cdot (n-1) \cdot n = n!$  ga teng. ! – faktorial.  $0! = 1$ ,  $1! = 1$ .

**Misol 1026.**  $3! = 1 \cdot 2 \cdot 3 = 6$ ;  $5!! = 1 \cdot 3 \cdot 5 = 15$ ;  $8!! = 2 \cdot 4 \cdot 6 \cdot 8 = 384$ ;

### O'RINLASHTIRISH

$n$  elementdan  $m$  tadan o'rinalashtirishlar soni quyidagi formula yordamida topiladi:

$$A_n^m = n(n-1)(n-2) \cdots (n-m+1).$$

**Misol 1027.**  $A_8^4 = ?$

Yechilishi:  $n - m + 1 = 8 - 4 + 1 = 5$ ;  $A_8^4 = 8 \cdot 7 \cdot 6 \cdot 5 = 1680$ .

**Misol 1028.**  $A_8^3 = 8 \cdot 7 \cdot 6 = 336$ .

**Misol 1029.**  $A_8^8 = 8 \cdot 7 \cdot 6 \cdot 5 \cdot 4 \cdot 3 \cdot 2 \cdot 1 = 8!$ .

### GRUPPALASH

$n$  elementdan  $m$  tadan gruppashlar soni quyidagi formuladan topiladi:

$$C_n^m = \frac{n!}{m!(n-m)!}$$

**Misol 1030.**  $C_5^3 = ?$

Yechilishi:

$$C_5^3 = \frac{5!}{3!(5-3)!} = \frac{3! \cdot 4 \cdot 5}{3! \cdot 2!} = \frac{20}{1 \cdot 2} = 10.$$

**Misol 1031.**

$$C_5^2 = \frac{5!}{2!(5-2)!} = \frac{1 \cdot 2 \cdot 3 \cdot 4 \cdot 5}{1 \cdot 2 \cdot 1 \cdot 2 \cdot 3} = 10.$$

**Misol 1032.**

$$C_5^4 = \frac{4!}{4!(5-4)!} = \frac{4! \cdot 5}{4! \cdot 1!} = 5.$$

**Misol 1033.**

$$C_5^0 = \frac{5!}{0!(5-0)!} = \frac{5!}{5! \cdot 0!} = 1.$$

**Misol 1034.**

$$C_5^5 = \frac{5!}{5!(5-5)!} = \frac{5!}{5! \cdot 0!} = 1.$$

### MUSTAQIL BAJARISH UCHUN TOPSHIRIQLAR

Quyidagi ifodalarning son qiymatlarini hisoblang:

**1035.**  $8!;$

**1036.**  $10!;$

**1037.**  $12!!;$

**1038.**  $13!!;$

**1039.**  $\frac{6!}{4!};$

**1040.**  $\frac{20!}{22!};$

**1041.**  $\frac{16!!}{14!!};$

**1042.**  $\frac{15!!}{17!!};$

- 1043.**  $\frac{49!!}{47!!}$ .
- 1044.** Tarelkadagi oltita olmaning o'rinalarini almashtirishlar sonini toping.
- 1045.** 12 ta mehmonni 12 kishilik taom tayyorlangan stolga necha xil usulda o'tkazish mumkin?
- 1046.** 10 ta raqamdan foydalanib, bu raqamlarning birortasi ham takrorlanmaydigan nechta to'rt xonali son hosil qilish mumkin (bunda 0 bilan boshlanadigan  $A_3^3$  o'rinalashtirishlar chiqarib tashlanadi)?
- 1047.** Bir sinf o'quvchilari 8 ta o'quv predmetini o'rganishadi. Agar dars jadvaliga har kuni 4 tadan predmet qo'yilsa, bir kunlik darsni necha usul bilan joylashtirish mumkin?
- 1048.** 12 ta shaxmatchining har biri 2 partiyadan o'ynashsa, turnirda jami necha partiya o'yin bo'ladi?
- 1049.** Fazoda 8 ta nuqtaning hech bir to'rttasi bir tekislikda yotmasa, ular orqali nechta turli tekislik o'tkazish mumkin(tekislikning 3 nuqta bilan aniqlanishi e'tiborga olinsin)?
- 1050.** Ketma-ket kelgan har uchtasi bir to'g'ri chiziqda yotmaydigan 7 ta nuqtadan o'tuvchi to'g'ri chiziq kesmalarini sonini toping (bunda ikki nuqtadan bitta to'g'ri chiziq o'tishi e'tiborga olinsin).
- 1051.**  $C_n^m = C_n^{n-m}$  tenglikning to'g'riliini isbotlang.
- 1052.** Shaxmat turnirida ishtirok etayotgan har bir shaxmatchi ikki partiyadan shaxmat o'ynaydi. Agar turnirda jami 462 partiya o'ynalgan bo'lsa, turnir ishtirokchilari sonini toping.

## 38-MAVZU. ELEMENTAR HODISA VA EHTIMOLNING TA'RIFLARI

### ELEMENTAR HODISA

Tajribaning har qanday natijasi elementar hodisa deyiladi.

**Misol 1053.** Tajriba simmetrik, bir jinsli tangani ikki marta tashlashdan iborat bo'lsin. Bunda ro'y berishi mumkin bo'lgan elementar hodisalar to'plamini yozing.

Yechilishi.  $P = \{\Gamma\Gamma; \Gamma\bar{\Gamma}; \bar{\Gamma}\Gamma; \bar{\Gamma}\bar{\Gamma}\}$ . Elementar hodisalar soni  $n = 4$  ta elementar hodisadan faqat bittasi ro'y beradi.

**Misol 1054.** Tajriba yoqlari birdan oltigacha nomerlangan bir jinsli o'yin soqqasini ikki marta tashlashdan iborat bo'lsin. Elementar hodisalar to'plamini yozing.

Yechilishi.

$$P = \left\{ \begin{array}{l} 1; 1 \ 2; 1 \ 3; 1 \ 4; 1 \ 5; 1 \ 6; 1 \\ 1; 2 \ 2; 2 \ 3; 2 \ 4; 2 \ 5; 2 \ 6; 2 \\ 1; 3 \ 2; 3 \ 3; 3 \ 4; 3 \ 5; 3 \ 6; 3 \\ 1; 4 \ 2; 4 \ 3; 4 \ 4; 4 \ 5; 4 \ 6; 4 \\ 1; 5 \ 2; 5 \ 3; 5 \ 4; 5 \ 5; 5 \ 6; 5 \\ 1; 6 \ 2; 6 \ 3; 6 \ 4; 6 \ 5; 6 \ 6; 6 \end{array} \right\} \quad n = 36 \text{ elementar hodisalar soni}$$

Elementar hodisalar sonini quyidagicha topish qulay: tanganing tomoni ikkita bo'lgani uchun 2 ni, o'yin soqqasining yoqlari 6 ta bo'lgani uchun 6 ni darajaga ko'tarish kerak. Masalan, tanga bir marta tashlansa, elementar hodisalar soni  $2^1 = 2$ , ikki marta tashlansa  $2^2 = 4$ , uch marta tashlansa  $2^3 = 8$  va hokazo bo'ladi. Shuningdek, o'yin soqqasi bir marta tashlansa  $6^1 = 6$ , ikki marta tashlansa  $6^2 = 36$ , uch marta tashlansa  $6^3 = 216$  va hokazo bo'ladi.

## EHTIMOLNING KLASSIK TA'RIFI

$$P(A) = \frac{m}{n}.$$

$n$  – sinovning mumkin bo'lgan elementar hodisalari soni;  $m$  –  $A$  hodisaning ro'y berishiga qulaylik tug'diruvchi elementar hodisalar soni;  $P$  – ehtimol.

**Misol 1055.** Ikkita o'yin soqqasi bir marta tashlangan. Soqqalarning tushgan yoqlaridagi ochkolar yig'indisi juft son, shu bilan birga soqqalardan hech bo'limganda bittasining yog'ida olti ochko chiqish ehtimolini toping.

Yechilishi. Ma'lumki  $n = 36$ .

$$P = \left\{ \begin{array}{l} (2; 6) \\ (4; 6) \\ (6; 2) \\ (6; 4) \\ (6; 6) \end{array} \right\} \Rightarrow m = 5. \text{ U holda } P(A) = \frac{5}{36} \text{ bo'ladi.}$$

**Misol 1056.** Qutida 15 ta shar bo'lib, ulardan 5 tasi qizil, qolganlari boshqa rangda. Tavakkaliga olingan 1 ta sharning qizil bo'lish ehtimolini toping.

Yechilishi.  $n = 15, m = 5$ .

$$P(A) = \frac{5}{15} = \frac{1}{3}$$

## EHTIMOLNING STATISTIK TA'RIFI.

$$W(A) = \frac{m}{n}.$$

$m$  –  $A$  hodisa ro'y bergan sinovlar soni;  $n$  – o'tkazilgan jami sinovlar soni;

$W$  – nisbiy chastota.

**Misol 1057.** Nishonga 20 ta o'q uzilgan, shundan 18 ta o'qning nishonga tekkaligi qayd qilingan. Nishonga tegishlar nisbiy chastotasini toping.

Yechilishi.  $n = 20, m = 18$ .

$$W(A) = \frac{18}{20} = \frac{9}{10} = 0.9$$

## MUSTAQIL BAJARISH UCHUN TOPSHIRIQLAR

**1058.** Tajriba simmetrik, bir jinsli tangani uch marta tashlashdan iborat bo'lsin. Ro'y berishi mumkin bo'lgan barcha elementar hodisalar to'plamini yozing.

**1059.**  $B$  hodisa bitta tangani uch marta tashlashda hech bo'limganda ikki marta gerb tushishidan iborat bo'lsin.  $B$  hodisani tashkil qiluvchi elementar hodisalar to'plamini yozing.

**1060.**  $C$  hodisa tangani uch marta tashlashda hech bo'limganda bir marta gerb tushishidan iborat bo'lsin.  $C$  hodisani tashkil qiluvchi elementar hodisalar to'plamini yozing.

Tajriba ikkita o'yin soqqasini bir marta tashlashdan iborat. Quyidagi hodisalarni tashkil etuvchi elementar hodisalar to'plamini yozing:

- 1061.** Ochkolar yig'indisi juft son.
- 1062.** Ochkolar yig'indisi toq son.
- 1063.** Ochkolar yig'indisi tub son.
- 1064.** Ochkolar ko'paytmasi tub son.

**1065.** Ochkolar o'zaro tub son.

Tajriba ikkita o'yin soqqasini bir marta tashlashdan iborat. Quyidagi hodisalarning ro'y berish ehtimolini toping:

**1066.** Ochkolar yig'indisi yettiga teng.

**1067.** Ochkolar yig'indisi sakkizga, ayirmasi esa to'rtga teng.

**1068.** Ochkolar yig'indisi beshga, ko'paytmasi esa to'rtga teng.

**1069.** Qutida 15 ta detal bo'lib ulardan 10 tasi bo'yagan. Yig'uvchi tavakkaliga 3 ta detal oldi. Olingan detallarning bo'yagan bo'lish ehtimolini toping.

$$P(A) = \frac{C_{10}^3}{C_{15}^3}.$$

**1070.** Konvertdagi 100 ta fotokartochka orasida bitta izlanayotgan fotokartochka bor.

Konvertdan tavakkaliga 10 ta fotokartochka olindi. Bular orasida kerakli fotokartochkaning ham bo'lish ehtimolini toping.

$$P(B) = \frac{C_{99}^9}{C_{100}^{10}}.$$

**1071.** Qutida 100 ta detal bo'lib, ulardan 10 tasi yaroqsiz. Tavakkaliga 4 ta detal olingan.

Olingan detallar orasida: yaroqsiz detallar bo'lmasligi; yaroqli detallar bo'lmasligi ehtimolini toping.

$$a) P(A) = \frac{C_{90}^4}{C_{100}^4}; \quad b) P(B) = \frac{C_{10}^4}{C_{100}^4}.$$

**1072.** 100 ta mahsulotdan iborat partiyada 10 ta mahsulot yaroqsiz. Olingan 4 ta mahsulotdan 3 tasining sifatli bo'lish ehtimolini toping.

$$P(A) = \frac{C_{90}^3 \cdot C_{10}^1}{C_{100}^4}.$$

**1073.** 36 kartali tsastadan tavakkaliga bitta karta tortib olindi. Chillik karta chiqish ehtimolini toping.  $n = 36, m = 9$ .

**1074.** Texnik nazorat hodimi tasodifan ajratib olingan 100 ta kitobdan iborat partiyada 2 ta yaroqsiz kitob borligini aniqladi. Yaroqsiz kitoblar chiqishining nisbiy chastotasini toping.

**1075.** Tajriba uchun 1000 dona urug' ajratib ekildi. Ulardan 125 tasi unib chiqmadi: urug'ning unib chiqish nisbiy chastotasini; birinchi olingan urug'ning unib chiqmaslik ehtimolini toping.

**1076.** 10000 dona tarvuzni transport bilan tashishda 36 tasi buzildi. Buzilmagan tarvuzlar sonining nisbiy chastotasini toping.

**1077.** 100 detalli partiyadan texnik nazorat bo'limi 5 ta nostandart detal topdi. Nostandart detallar chiqishining nisbiy chastotasini toping.

**1078.** Miltiqdan o'q uzishda nishonga tekkan o'qlar sonining nisbiy chastotasi 0,85 ga teng. Jami 120 ta o'q uzilgan bo'lsa, nishonga tekkan o'qlar sonini toping.

**1079.** Tanga 10 marta tashlanadi. 3 marta gerbil tomon tushish ehtimolini toping.

$$P(A) = \frac{C_{10}^3}{2^{10}}.$$

### 39-MAVZU. EHTIMOLNING ASOSIY TEOREMALARI

#### BIRGALIKDA BO'L MAGAN HODISALAR EHTIMOLLARINI QO'SHISH TEOREMASI

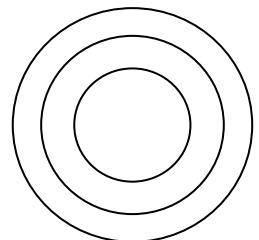
$$P(A + B) = P(A) + P(B).$$

**Misol 1080.** Bir-biri bilan kesishmaydigan 3 ta aylanadan iborat  $D$  sohaga qarata o'q otildi. O'qning I doiraga tegish ehtimoli  $P(A) = \frac{5}{100}$ , II doiraga tegish ehtimoli  $P(B) = \frac{10}{100}$ , III doiraga tegish ehtimoli  $P(C) = \frac{17}{100}$ . O'qning  $D$  sohaga tegish ehtimolini toping.

Yechish.

$$P(A + B + C) = P(A) + P(B) + P(C) = \frac{5}{100} + \frac{10}{100} + \frac{17}{100} = \frac{32}{100} = 0.32$$

**Misol 1081.** Qutida 50 ta shar bor, ulardan 20 tasi qizil, 12 tasi ko'k, 18 tasi bo'yalmagan. Tavakkaliga bitta shar olindi, uning rangli bo'lish ehtimolini toping.



Yechilishi.  $n = 50$

$$\text{Qizil shar chiqish hodisa}(A) \text{ ehtimoli: } P(A) = \frac{20}{50} = \frac{1}{5} = 0.4;$$

$$\text{Ko'k shar chiqish hodisa}(B) \text{ ehtimoli: } P(B) = \frac{12}{50} = \frac{6}{25} = 0.24;$$

A va B hodisalar birgalikda emas. Rangli shar chiqish hodisa( $A+B$ ) ehtimoli:

$$P(A + B) = P(A) + P(B) = 0.4 + 0.24 = 0.64$$

#### BIRGALIKDA BO'LGAN HODISALAR EHTIMOLLARINI QO'SHISH TEOREMASI.

$$P(A + B) = P(A) + P(B) \vee P(A \cdot B)$$

**Misol 1082.** Otishmada birinchi to'pdan nishonga tegish ehtimoli  $\frac{8}{10}$  ga, ikkinchi to'pdan nishonga tegish ehtimoli esa  $\frac{7}{10}$  ga teng. Ikki to'pdan bir vaqtda o'q uzilganda nishonga tegish ehtimolini toping.

Yechilishi.

$$P(A) = \frac{8}{10}; \quad P(B) = \frac{7}{10}$$

$$P(A + B) = P(A) + P(B) - P(A \cdot B) = \frac{8}{10} + \frac{7}{10} - \frac{8}{10} \cdot \frac{7}{10} = 0.94$$

**Misol 1083.** Agar  $A$  hodisa  $B$  hodisani ergashtirsa, u holda  $P(B) \geq P(A)$  bo'lishini isbotlang.

Isboti.  $B$  hodisani birligida bo'limgan  $A$  va  $AB$  hodisalarining yig'indisi ko'rinishida tasvirlash mumkin:  $B = A + AB$

Teoremaga asosan:  $P(B) = P(A + \overline{AB}) = P(A) + P(\overline{AB})$ .

Bunda  $P(\overline{AB}) \geq 0$  bo'lgani uchun  $P(B) \geq P(A)$  bo'ladi.

### ERKLI HODISALAR EHTIMOLLARINI KO'PAYTIRISH TEOREMASI.

$$P(AB) = P(A) \cdot P(B)$$

**Misol 1084.** Ikkita tankdan bitta nishonga qarata o'q uzildi. Birinchi tankdan otilgan o'qning nishonga tegish ehtimoli  $\frac{9}{10}$ , ikkinchidan esa  $\frac{5}{6}$  ga teng. Ikkala tankdan bir vaqtida bittadan o'q uzelgan. Nishonga ikkita o'q tegish ehtimolini aniqlang.

Yechilishi:

$$P(A) = \frac{9}{10}; \quad P(B) = \frac{5}{6}$$

$$P(AB) = P(A) \cdot P(B) = \frac{9}{10} \cdot \frac{5}{6} = \frac{3}{4}.$$

**Misol 1085.** Ikkita quti bor: birinchi qutida 1 ta oq; 3 ta qora va 4 ta qizil shar bor. Ikkinchchi qutida 3 ta oq, 2 ta qora va 3 ta qizil shar bor. Har bir qutidan bittadan olingan sharlarning ranglari bir xil bo'lish ehtimolini toping.

Yechilishi. Birinchi qutidan oq shar olinishi  $B_1$ , qora shar olinishi  $C_1$ , qizil shar olinishini  $D_1$  hodisa deb belgilaymiz. Bularga mos ravishda ikkinchi quti uchun  $B_2, C_2, D_2$  bo'ladi. U holda

$$\begin{aligned} A &= B_1 B_2 + C_1 C_2 + D_1 D_2 \Rightarrow P(A) = P(B_1 B_2 + C_1 C_2 + D_1 D_2) = \\ &= P(B_1 B_2) + P(C_1 C_2) + P(D_1 D_2) = P(B_1)P(B_2) + P(C_1)P(C_2) + P(D_1)P(D_2) = \\ &= \frac{1}{8} \cdot \frac{3}{8} + \frac{3}{8} \cdot \frac{2}{8} + \frac{4}{8} \cdot \frac{3}{8} = \frac{3}{64} + \frac{3}{32} + \frac{3}{16} = \frac{3+6+12}{64} = \frac{21}{64} = 0.328125 \end{aligned}$$

### MUSTAQIL BAJARISH UCHUN TOPSHIRIQLAR.

**1086.** Qutida 10 ta detal bo'lib, ularidan 4 tasi bo'yagan. Yig'uvchi tavakkaliga 3 ta detal oldi. Olingan detalning hech bo'limganda bittasi bo'yagan bo'lish ehtimolini toping.

$$P = 1 - \frac{C_4^3}{C_{10}^3}$$

**1087.** Ikki mergan nishonga qarata o'q uzmoqda. Bitta o'q uzishda nishonga tekkizish ehtimoli birinchi mergan uchun 0.8 ga teng, ikkinchi mergan uchun esa 0.7 ga teng. Bir yo'la o'q uzishda merganlardan faqat bittasining nishonga tekkizish ehtimolini toping ( $P = 0.38$ ).

**1088.** Tajriba uchun uch navdagi shaftoli urug'i ekildi. Ulardan 150 donasi  $A$  navdan, 250 donasi  $B$  navdan, 100 donasi  $C$  navdan. Tavakkaliga olingan bir dona urug'ning  $B$  navdan bo'lmaslik ehtimolini aniqlang.

**1089.** Ekish uchun 15 ta gilos ko'chati keltirilgan bo'lib, ulardan 5 tasi sariq mevali gilos. Tajriba maydoniga tavakkaliga ekilgan 3 tup ko'chatning hech bo'limganda bittasining sariq gilos bo'lish ehtimolini toping.

**1090.** Talaba o'ziga kerakli formulani uchta adabiyotdan izlamoqda. Formulaning birinchi, ikkinchi, uchinchi adabiyotda bo'lish ehtimoli mos ravishda 0,6; 0,7; 0,8 ga teng. Formulaning: 1) Faqat bitta adabiyotda; 2) Faqat ikkita adabiyotda; 3) Uchala adabiyotda bo'lish ehtimolini toping.

**1091.** 200 ta qo'ydan 10 tasi nasldor emas. Tavakkaliga 30 ta qo'y ajratildi. Ularning nasldor bo'lish ehtimolini toping.

**1092.** Urug'chilik punktiga uchta xo'jalikdan urug' keltiriladi. Birinchi xo'jalikdan 15, ikkinchi xo'jalikdan 10, uchinchi xo'jalikdan 5 mashina urug' keltirildi. Keltirilgan ikki mashina urug'ning har ikkalasi birinchi xo'jalikdan keltirilgan bo'lish ehtimolini toping.

**1093.** Guruhda 12 o'g'il va 8 qiz bola o'qiydi. Navbatchilik uchun tasodifiy ravishda ikki talaba olindi. Ulardan biri o'g'il, ikkinchisining qiz bola bo'lish ehtimolini toping.

## 40-MAVZU. KAMIDA BITTA HODISANING RO'Y BERISH EHTIMOLI

### N TA HODISANING RO'Y BERISH EHTIMOLLARI HAR XIL BO'LGANDA ULARDAN KAMIDA BITTASINING RO'Y BERISH EHTIMOLI

$A_1, A_2, \dots, A_n$  hodisalar birgalikda erkli, hamda  $P(A_1) = P_1, P(A_2) = P_2, \dots, P(A_n) = P_n$  bo'lsin. U holda bu hodisalardan kamida bittasining ro'y berishidan iborat  $A$  hodisaning ro'y berish ehtimolini topish uchun  $\overline{A_1}, \overline{A_2}, \dots, \overline{A_n}$  qarama-qarshi hodisalar ehtimollari ko'paytmasini birdan ayirish kerak.

$$P(A) = 1 - q_1 \cdot q_2 \cdot q_3 \cdot \dots \cdot q_n.$$

**Misol 1094.** Elektr zanjiriga erkli ishlaydigan uchta element ketma-ket ulangan. Birinchi, ikkinchi va uchunchi elementlarning buzilish ehtimollari mos ravishda  $P_1 = 0.1, P_2 = 0.15,$   $P_3 = 0.2$  ga teng. Zanjirda tok bo'lmaslik ehtimolini toping.

Yechilishi. Elementlar ketma-ket ulanganligi uchun ulardan kamida bittasi buzilsa zanjirda tok bo'lmaydi. Izlanayotgan ehtimol:

$$\begin{aligned} P(A) &= 1 - (1 - P_1) \cdot (1 - P_2) \cdot (1 - P_3) = 1 - (1 - 0.1) \cdot (1 - 0.15) \cdot (1 - 0.2) = \\ &= 1 - 0.9 \cdot 0.85 \cdot 0.8 = 1 - 0.612 = 0.388 \end{aligned}$$

*n ta hodisaning ro'y berish ehtimollari bir xil bo'lganda ulardan kamida bittasining ro'y berish ehtimoli*

$A_1, A_2, \dots, A_n$  hodisalar birgalikda erkli, hamda

$$P(A_1) = P, P(A_2) = P, \dots, P(A_n) = P \text{ bo'lsin.}$$

U holda bu hodisalardan kamida bittasining ro'y berishidan iborat  $A$  hodisaning ro'y berish ehtimoli quyidagicha bo'ladi:

$$P(A) = 1 - q^n.$$

**Misol 1095.** Ikki sportchidan har birining mashqni muvaffaqiyatli bajarish ehtimoli 0.5 ga teng. Mashqni sportchilar navbat bilan bajaradilar, bunda har bir sportchi o'z kuchini ikki marta sinab ko'radi. Mashqni birinchi bo'lib muvaffaqiyatli bajargan sportchi mukofot oladi. Ularning mukofotni olishlari ehtimolini toping.

Yechilishi. Mukofotni olish uchun to'rtta sinovdan kamida bittasini muvaffaqiyatli bajarish kifoya. Mashqning muvaffaqiyatli bo'lish ehtimoli  $P = 0.5$ , muvaffaqiyatsiz bo'lish ehtimoli  $q = 1 - P = 0.5$ .

Izlanayotgan ehtimol:

$$P(A) = 1 - q^4 = 1 - \left(\frac{1}{2}\right)^4 = 1 - \frac{1}{16} = \frac{15}{16} = 0.9375.$$

### MUSTAQIL BAJARISH UCHUN TOPSHIRIQLAR.

**1096.** Qurilma o'zaro erkli ishlaydigan ikkita elementni o'z ichiga oladi. Elementlarning buzilish ehtimollari mos ravishda 0.05 va 0.08 ga teng. Qurilmaning buzilishi uchun kamida bitta elementning buzilishi yetarli bo'lsa, qurilmaning ishlamay qolish ehtimolini toping ( $P = 0.126$ ).

**1097.** Ko'priq yakson bo'lishi uchun bitta aviatsiya bombasining kelib tushishi kifoya. Agar ko'prikkta tushish ehtimollari mos ravishda 0.3, 0.4, 0.6 va 0.7 bo'lgan 4 ta bomba tashlansa, ko'priknning yakson bo'lish ehtimolini toping ( $P = 0.95$ ).

**1098.** Uchta talaba bir-birian erkli ravishda biror hayvon qonining tarkibini tahlil qilmoqda. Birinchi talabaning asbob ko'rsatishini o'qishdagi xatoga yo'yish ehtimoli 0.1 ga teng. Ikkinci va uchinchi talabalar uchun bu ehtimol mos ravishda 0.15 va 0.2. Bir martadan tahlil qilishda talabalarning kamida bittasining xatoga yo'l qo'yish ehtimolini toping ( $P = 0.388$ ).

**1099.** Qurilma o'zaro erkli, ishonchlilik darajasi bir xil  $P = 0.99$  ga teng bo'lgan ikki elementni o'z ichiga olgan. Qurilmaning ishdan chiqishi uchun kamida bitta elementning buzilishi kifoya bo'lsa, qurilmaning ishlamay qolish ehtimolini toping.

**1100.** Ikki mergandan har birining o'jni nishonga tekkizish ehtimoli 0.9 ga teng. Merganlar navbat bilan ikkitadan o'q uzadilar. Birinchi bo'lib nishonga o'q tekkizgan mergan g'olib bo'ladi. Merganlarning g'olib bo'lish ehtimolini toping.

**1101.** Merganning uchta o'q uzishda kamida bitta o'jni nishonga tekkizish ehtimoli  $P = 0.875$  ga teng. Uning bitta o'q uzishda nishonga tekkizish ehtimolini toping.

**1102.** To'rtta o'q uzishda kamida bitta o'qning nishonga tegish ehtimoli  $P = 0.9984$  ga teng. Bitta o'q uzunganda nishonga tekkizish ehtimolini toping.

## 41-MAVZU. SHARTLI EHTIMOL

### TO'LA EHTIMOL FORMULASI

To'la gruppaga tashkil etadigan, birgalikda bo'limgagan  $B_1, B_2, \dots, B_n$  gipotezalarning biri ro'y bergandagina ro'y berishi mumkin bo'lgan  $A$  hodisaning ehtimoli gipotezalardan har birining ehtimolini  $A$  hodisaning tegishli shartli ehtimoliga ko'paytmalari yig'indisiga teng:

$$P(A) = P(B_1) \cdot P(A/B_1) + \dots + P(B_n) \cdot P(A/B_n) \text{ yoki}$$

$$P(A) = P(B_1) \cdot P_{B_1}(A) + \dots + P(B_n) \cdot P_{B_n}(A).$$

**Misol 1103.** Uchta quti bor. Birinchi qutida 5 ta oq va 3 ta qora shar, ikkinchisida 4 ta oq va 4 ta qora shar, uchinchisida esa 8 ta oq shar bor. Qutilardan biri tavakkaliga tanlanib, undan tavakkaliga bitta shar olinsin. Ushbu sharning qora rangli bo'lish ehtimoli topilsin.

Yechilishi. Shar yo birinchi, yo ikkinchi, yoki uchinchi qutidan olinishi mumkin; ushbu gipotezani mos ravishda  $B_1, B_2, B_3$  bilan belgilaymiz. Qutilardan har birini tanlash teng imkoniyatli bo'lgani uchun quyidagicha bo'ladi:

$$P(B_1) = P(B_2) = P(B_3) = \frac{1}{3}$$

$A$  hodisaning ro'y berishi albatta  $B_1, B_2, B_3$  gipotezalarga bog'liq. Shuning uchun  $A$  hodisaning ehtimolini  $B_1, B_2, B_3$  gipotezalarga nisbatan topamiz:

$$P(A/B_1) = \frac{3}{8}; \quad P(A/B_2) = \frac{4}{8}; \quad P(A/B_3) = \frac{0}{8}$$

Bundan to'la ehtimol formulasiga asosan quyidagi kelib chiqadi:

$$\begin{aligned} P(A) &= P(A/B_1) \cdot P(B_1) + P(A/B_2) \cdot P(B_2) + P(A/B_3) \cdot P(B_3) = \\ &= \frac{3}{8} \cdot \frac{1}{3} + \frac{4}{8} \cdot \frac{1}{3} + \frac{0}{8} \cdot \frac{1}{3} = \frac{1}{8} + \frac{1}{6} = \frac{3+4}{24} = \frac{7}{24} = 0.291(6) \end{aligned}$$

**Misol 1104.**  $X$  talaba to'liq tayyorlanmagan holda yakuniy nazorat topshirishga keldi.  $Y$  talaba 25 ta biletidan 15 tasini o'rgandi. Qaysi holda talaba uchun "yaxshi" bilet olish ehtimoli yuqori bo'ladi? Birinchi bo'lib bilet olgandami yoki ikkinchi bo'lib bilet olgandami?

Yechilishi.  $X$  talaba birinchi bo'lib bilet olsa, quyidagicha bo'ladi:

$$P(A) = \frac{15}{25} = \frac{3}{5} = 0.6$$

Endi  $X$  talaba ikkinchi bo'lib bilet olgan holni qaraymiz. Bu holda  $X$  talabaning fikricha ikki gipoteza (yaxshi, yomon bilet chiqish hodisasi) bo'ladi.

$B_1$  – yaxshi bilet chiqish hodisasi;

$B_2$  – yomon bilet chiqish hodisasi;

Ravshan-ki,

$$P(B_1) = \frac{15}{25} = \frac{3}{5} = 0.6;$$

$$P(A/B_1) = \frac{15 - 1}{25 - 1} = \frac{14}{24} = 0.58(3);$$

$$P(B_2) = \frac{25 - 15}{25} = \frac{10}{25} = 0.4;$$

$$P(A/B_2) = \frac{15}{25 - 1} = \frac{15}{24} = 0.625$$

bo'ladi. U holda

$$\begin{aligned} P(A) &= P(B_1) \cdot P(A/B_1) + P(B_2) \cdot P(A/B_2) = \\ &= \frac{3}{5} \cdot \frac{14}{24} + \frac{2}{5} \cdot \frac{15}{24} = \frac{1}{20} (42 + 30) = \frac{72}{120} = 0.6 \end{aligned}$$

kelib chiqadi.

Bulardan ko'rindi-ki, "yaxshi" bilet olish ehtimoli talabaning birinchi yoki ikkinchi bo'lib bilet olishiga bog'liq emas.

### BEYES FORMULASI

Faraz qilamiz,  $A$  hodisa hodisalarning to'la guruhini tashkil etadigan, bir-biri bilan birgalikda bo'lмаган  $B_1, B_2, \dots, B_n$  gipotezalarning ro'y berish shartidagina ro'y berishi mumkin bo'lsin. Maqsad  $A$  hodisa ro'y berdi degan shartda, gipotezalarning ehtimolini topishdan iborat. Bu Beyes formulasi yordamida topiladi:

$$P(B_i/A) = \frac{P(A/B_i) \cdot P(B_i)}{P(A/B_1) \cdot P(B_1) + \dots + P(A/B_n) \cdot P(B_n)}$$

yoki

$$P_A(B_i) = \frac{P(B_i) \cdot P_{B_i}(A)}{P(B_1) \cdot P_{B_1}(A) + \dots + P(B_n) \cdot P_{B_n}(A)}$$

**Misol 1106.** Quyon tekshirilganda unda ikkita  $B_1$  va  $B_2$  kasalliklardan biri bo'lishi mumkin deb gumon qilindi. Bu holda ularning ehtimollari mos ravishda  $P(B_1) = 0.6$  va  $P(B_2) = 0.4$  dan iborat. Tashxisni aniqlash uchun quyonni tahlil qilish rejalashtirildi. Tahlil natijasi salbiy yoki ijobjiy bo'ladi.  $B_1$  kasallik bo'lgan holda tahlil natijasi ijobjiy

bo'lish ehtimoli 0.9 ga, salbiy bo'lish ehtimoli 0.1 ga teng.  $B_2$  kasallik uchun esa tahlilning ijobiy va salbiy bo'lishi teng ehtimolli. Tahlil ikki marta o'tkazildi va ikki marta ham natija salbiy bo'lib chiqdi ( $A$  hodisa). O'tkazilgan tahlildan so'ng har bir kasallikning ehtimolini topish talab qilindi.

Yechilishi  $B_1$  kasallik bo'lganda  $A$  hodisa  $P(A/B_1) = 0.1 \cdot 0.1 = 0.01$  ehtimol bilan,  $B_2$  kasallik bo'lganda esa  $P(A/B_2) = 0.5 \cdot 0.5 = 0.25$  ehtimol bilan yuz beradi. Demak, Beyes formulasiga asosan:

$$\begin{aligned} P(B_1/A) &= \frac{P(A/B_1) \cdot P(B_1)}{P(A/B_1) \cdot P(B_1) + P(A/B_2) \cdot P(B_2)} = \\ &= \frac{0.01 \cdot 0.6}{0.01 \cdot 0.6 + 0.25 \cdot 0.4} = \frac{0.006}{0.006 + 0.1} = \frac{0.006}{0.106} = 0.0566. \\ P(B_2/A) &= \frac{P(A/B_2) \cdot P(B_2)}{P(A/B_1) \cdot P(B_1) + P(A/B_2) \cdot P(B_2)} = \\ &= \frac{0.25 \cdot 0.4}{0.01 \cdot 0.6 + 0.25 \cdot 0.4} = \frac{0.1}{0.006 + 0.1} = \frac{0.1}{0.106} = 0.9434. \end{aligned}$$

Natijadan ko'rinib turibdiki, tahlil natijalari  $B_2$  kasallik deb jiddiy taxmin qilishga asos bo'ladi.

**Misol 1107.** Fabrikada pillaning 30% ini I mashina, 25% ini II mashina, qolgan qismini III mashina qayta ishlaydi. I mashina qayta ishlagan barcha pilladan 1% i, II mashina uchun 1.5% i, III mashina uchun esa 2% i yaroqsiz bo'ladi. Tavakkaliga tanlangan mahsulot birligi yaroqsiz bo'lib chiqdi( $A$  hodisa). Uning I mashinada qayta ishlangan bo'lish ehtimolini toping.

Yechilishi. Bunda quyidagi gipotezalar bo'ladi:

$B_1$  – I mashinada qayta ishlangan;

$B_2$  – II mashinada qayta ishlangan;

$B_3$  – III mashinada qayta ishlangan;

U holda

$$P(B_1) = 0.3; \quad P(B_2) = 0.25; \quad P(B_3) = 0.45.$$

$$P(A/B_1) = 0.01; \quad P(A/B_2) = 0.015; \quad P(A/B_3) = 0.02$$

$$\begin{aligned} P(A) &= P(A/B_1) \cdot P(B_1) + P(A/B_2) \cdot P(B_2) + P(A/B_3) \cdot P(B_3) = \\ &= 0.01 \cdot 0.3 + 0.015 \cdot 0.25 + 0.02 \cdot 0.45 = 0.015 \end{aligned}$$

$$P(B_1/A) = \frac{0.01 \cdot 0.3}{0.015} = 0.2$$

Shunday qilib, barcha qayta ishlangan mahsulotning o'rtacha 20% ini I mashina ishlab chiqargan ekan.

Bu misolda *B<sub>1</sub>* gipotezaning tajribadan keyingi ehtimoli, uning tajribadan oldingi ehtimolidan kichik bo'lib chiqdi. Buni tushuntirishga urinib ko'ring.

## MUSTAQIL BAJARISH UCHUN TOPSHIRIQLAR

- 1108.** Omborga 360 ta detal keltirildi. Bulardan 300 tasi I korxonada tayyorlangan bo'lib, ularning 250 tasi yaroqli. 40 tasi II korxonada tayyorlangan bo'lib, ularning 30 tasi yaroqli, 20 tasi III korxonada tayyorlangan bo'lib, ularning 10 tasi yaroqli. Tavakkaliga olingan mahsulotning yaroqli bo'lish ehtimolini toping.
- 1109.** Yuqoridagi masalada tavakkaliga olingan detal yaroqli ekanligi ma'lum bo'lsa, uning I korxonada tayyorlangan bo'lish ehtimolini toping.
- 1110.** Sportchilar guruhida 20 chang'ichi, 6 velosipedchi va 4 yuguruvchi bor. Saralash normasini bajarish ehtimoli chang'ichi uchun 0.9 ga, velosipedchi uchun 0.8 ga, yuguruvchi uchun 0.75 ga teng. Tavakkaliga ajratilgan sportchilarning normani bajara olish ehtimolini toping.
- 1111.** Birinchi qutidagi 20 ta detaldan 15 tasi, ikkinchi qutidagi 30 ta detaldan 24 tasi, uchinchi qutidagi 10 tadetaldan 6 tasi standart. Tavakkal tanlangan qutidan tavakkaliga olingan detalning standart bo'lish ehtimolini toping.
- 1112.** Ichida 2 ta shar bo'lgan xaltaga yana bitta oq shar solinib, shundan keyin undan tavakkaliga bitta shar olindi. Sharlarning rangi bo'yicha dastlabki tarkibi haqidagi mumkin bo'lgan gipotezalar teng imkoniyatlari bo'lsa, olingan sharning oq rangda bo'lish ehtimolini toping.
- 1113.** Benzokolonka yonidan o'tadigan yuk mashinalar sonining yengil mashinalar soniga nisbati 3:2 kabi. Yuk mashinasining benzin olish ehtimoli 0.1 ga, yengil mashinaning benzin olish ehtimoli esa 0.2 ga teng. Benzokolonka yoniga benzin olish uchun mashina kelib to'xtadi. Uning yuk mashina bo'lish ehtimolini toping.
- 1114.** Piramidada 10 ta miltiq bo'lib, ularning 4 tasi optik nishon bilan ta'minlangan. Merganning optik nishonli miltiqdan o'q uzunganda nishonga tekkizish ehtimoli 0.95 ga teng; optik nishon o'rnatilmagan miltiq uchun bu ehtimol 0.8 ga teng. Mergan tavakkaliga olingan miltiqdan nishonga o'q tekkizdi. Qaysi birining ehtimoli aniqroq: mergan optik nishon miltiqdan o'q uzganmi yoki optik nishonsiz miltiqdan o'q uzganmi?
- 1115.** Har birida 20 tadan detal bo'lgan uch partiya detal bor. Birinchi, ikkinchi va uchinchi partiyalardagi standart detallar soni mosh ravishda 20, 15, 10 ga teng. Tavakkaliga tanlangan partiyadan tavakkaliga olingan bitta detal standart bo'lib chiqdi. Bu detalni joyiga qaytarib qo'yib, ikkinchi marta tavakkaliga bitta detal olingan edi, u ham standart detal bo'lib chiqdi. Detallarning uchinchi partiyadan olinganlik ehtimolini toping.
- 1116.** Uchta to'pdan bir yo'la o'q otildi va ulardan ikkitasi nishonga tegdi. Agar birinchi, ikkinchi va uchinchi to'pning nishonga tekkizish ehtimoli mos ravishda 0.4, 0.3, 0.5 bo'lsa, birinchi to'pning nishonga tekkizgan bo'lish ehtimolini toping.

**1117.** Uch mergan bir yo'la o'q uzishdi, bundan ikki o'q nishonga tegdi. Agar birinchi, ikkinchi, uchinchi merganlarning nishonga tekkizish ehtimoli mos ravishda 0.6, 0.5, 0.4 ga teng bo'lsa, uchinchi merganning nishonga tekkizganlik ehtimolini toping.

**1118.** Hisoblash qurilmasining bir-biridan erkli ishlaydigan uchta elementinidan ikkitasi ishlamay qo'ydi. Agar birinchi, ikkinchi va uchinchi elementlarning ishlamay qo'yish ehtimoli mos ravishda 0.2, 0.4 va 0.3 ga teng bo'lsa, birinchi va ikkinchi elementlarning ishlamay qo'yish ehtimolini toping.

## 42-MAVZU. TAJRIBALARING TAKRORLANISHI

### BERNULLI FORMULASI

Har birida hodisaning ro'y berish ehtimoli  $p$  ( $0 < p < 1$ ) ga teng bo'lgan  $n$  ta erkli sinovda hodisaning rosa  $k$  marta ro'y berish ehtimoli  $P_n(k) = C_n^k \cdot p^k \cdot q^{n-k}$  ga teng. Bunda  $q = 1 - p$ .

**Misol 1119.** Tanga 10 marta tashlanadi. Gerb tomonining rosa 3 marta tushish ehtimolini toping.

Yechilishi. Gerb yoki raqam tushishi teng imkoniyatli bo'lGANI uchun

$$p = q = \frac{1}{2}.$$

U holda

$$\begin{aligned} P_{10}(3) &= C_{10}^3 \cdot \left(\frac{1}{2}\right)^3 \cdot \left(\frac{1}{2}\right)^{10-3} = \frac{10!}{3!(10-3)!} \cdot \frac{1}{2^3} \cdot \frac{1}{2^7} = \\ &= \frac{7! \cdot 8 \cdot 9 \cdot 10}{3! \cdot 7!} \cdot \frac{1}{2^{10}} = \frac{8 \cdot 9 \cdot 10}{1 \cdot 2 \cdot 3} \cdot \frac{1}{2^{10}} = \frac{1}{128}. \end{aligned}$$

**Misol 1120.** Chigitning unuvchanligi 80% bo'lsa, ekilgan 4 ta chigitdan:

- a) rosa uchtasining unib chiqish;
- b) hech bo'limganda ikkitasining unib chiqish;
- c) ko'pi bilan uchtasining unib chiqish ehtimolini toping.

Yechilishi.  $n = 4$ ;  $p = 0.8$ ;  $q = 1 - p = 0.2$ ;  $k = 3$ .

a)

$$P_4(3) = C_4^3 \cdot 0.8^3 \cdot 0.2^{4-3} = \frac{4!}{3! 1!} \cdot 0.512 \cdot 0.2 = 4 \cdot 0.1024 = 0.4096;$$

b)  $P_4$ (yoki 2, yoki, 3, yoki 4)=  $P_4(2) + P_4(3) + P_4(4)$ .

$$P_4(2) = C_4^2 \cdot 0.8^2 \cdot 0.2^{4-2} = \frac{4!}{2! 2!} \cdot 0.64 \cdot 0.64 = 6 \cdot 0.256 = 0.1536;$$

$$P_4(3) = 0.4096; \quad P_4(4) = C_4^4 \cdot 0.8^4 \cdot 0.2^{4-4} = 0.4096 \text{ bo'ladi.}$$

U holda  $P_4$ (yoki 2, yoki, 3, yoki 4)=  $0.1536 + 0.4096 + 0.4096 = 0.9728$ .

c)  $P_4$ (yoki 1, yoki, 2, yoki 3)=  $P_4(1) + P_4(2) + P_4(3)$ .

$$P_4(1) = C_4^1 \cdot 0.8^1 \cdot 0.2^{4-1} = \frac{4!}{1! 3!} \cdot 0.8 \cdot 0.008 = 0.0256;$$

$$P_4(2) = 0.1536; \quad P_4(3) = 0.4096;$$

U holda  $P_4$ (yoki 1, yoki, 2, yoki 3)=  $0.0256 + 0.1536 + 0.4096 = 0.5888$  bo'ladi.

### PUASSON FORMULASI

Tajribalar soni  $n$  katta bo'lganda

$$P_n(k) = \frac{\lambda^k}{k!} \cdot e^{-\lambda}, \quad \lambda = n \cdot p.$$

Puasson formulasidan foydalaniladi.

**Misol 1121.** Darslik 200 000 nusxada bosib chiqarilgan. Darslikning yaroqsiz bo'lish ehtimoli 0.00005 ga teng. Butun tirajda rosa 5 ta yaroqsiz kitob bo'lish ehtimolini toping.

Yechilishi.

$$n = 200000; \quad k = 5; \quad p = 0.00005; \quad \lambda = 200000 \cdot 0.00005 = 10$$

$$P_{200000}(5) = \frac{10^5}{5!} \cdot e^{-10} = \frac{100000}{1 \cdot 2 \cdot 3 \cdot 4 \cdot 5} \cdot \frac{1}{e^{10}} = \frac{100000}{120} \cdot 0.000045 = 0.0375.$$

Misol 4. Hamirga mayiz aralashtirib, uni teng bo'laklarga bo'linib, mayizli bo'g'irsoq yopildi.  $N$  barcha bo'laklar,  $n$  esa barcha mayizlar soni bo'lsin. Tasodifan tanlangan bo'g'irsoqda rosa  $k$  ta mayiz bo'lish ehtimolini toping.

Yechilishi. Har qaysi mayizning hamirga tashlanishi bitta tajriba desak,  $n$  ta tajriba o'tkazilgan bo'ladi. Biz tanlangan bo'g'irsoqqa mayizning tushishi  $A$  hodisa bo'lsin. Hamirga mayiz yaxshilab aralashtirilgani uchun mayizning har bir bo'g'irsoqqa tushishi teng ehtimolli, ya'ni  $p = \frac{1}{N}$  bo'ladi. U holda bitta bo'g'irsoqdagi mayizning o'rtacha soni  $\lambda = n \cdot p$ ,  $\lambda = \frac{n}{N}$  ga teng bo'ladi. Mayizning aniq qiymati 8-10 ta atrofida bo'ladi. U holda  $P_n(k)$  ehtimol quyidagi ko'rinishda bo'ladi:

$$P_n(k) = \frac{\lambda^k}{k!} \cdot e^{-\lambda}.$$

Masalan,  $\lambda = 8$  uchun quyidagilarni topamiz:

$P(0) = 0.000$	$P(5) = 0.092$	$P(10) = 0.099$
$P(1) = 0.003$	$P(6) = 0.122$	$P(11) = 0.072$
$P(2) = 0.011$	$P(7) = 0.139$	$P(12) = 0.048$
$P(3) = 0.029$	$P(8) = 0.139$	$P(13) = 0.030$
$P(4) = 0.057$	$P(9) = 0.124$	$P(14) = 0.017$

va  $k > 14$  bo'lsa,  $P_n(k) < 0.001$  bo'ladi. Bu bo'g'irsoqlarning 0.3 foizi bittadan mayizga, 1.1 foizi ikkitadan mayizga va hokazo ekanligini ko'rsatadi.

## MUSTAQIL BAJARISH UCHUN TOPSHIRIQLAR

**1122.** Ikki teng kuchli raqib shaxmat o'ynashmoqda. Qaysi ehtimol kattaroq:

- a) raqiblardan birining ikki partiyadan bittasini yutish ehtimolimi yoki to'rt partiyadan ikkitasini yutish ehtimolimi?
- b) to'rt partiyadan kamida ikkitasini yutish ehtimolimi yoki besh partiyadan kamida uchtasini yutish ehtimolimi? Durang natijalar e'tiborga olinmaydi.

**1123.** Ikki eng kuchli kurashchi kuch sinashmoqda. Qaysi birining ehtimoli kattaroq:

- a) ikki partiyadan bir partiyani yutishnimi yoki to'rt partiyadan ikkitasini yutishnimi?
- b) to'rt partiyadan kamida ikkitasini yutishnimi yoki besh partiyadan kamida uchtasini yutishnimi? Durang natijalar e'tiborga olinmaydi.

**1124.** Tanga 5 marta tashlanadi. Gerbli tomon:

- a) ikki martadan kam tushish;
- b) kamida ikki marta tushish ehtimolini toping.

**1125.** Agar bitta sinovda  $A$  hodisaning ro'y berish ehtimoli 0.4 ga teng bo'lsa, to'rtta erkli sinovda  $A$  hodisaning kamida uch marta ro'y berish ehtimolini toping.

**1126.**  $A$  hodisa kamida to'rt marta ro'y berganda  $B$  hodisa ro'y beradi. Agar har birida  $A$  hodisaning ro'y berish ehtimoli 0.8 ga teng bo'lgan 5 ta erkli sinov o'tkaziladi.  $B$  hodisaning ro'y berish ehtimolini toping.

**1127.** Oilada 5 farzand bor. Bu bolalar orasida:

- a) ikki o'g'il bola;
- b) ko'pi bilan ikki o'g'il bola;
- c) ikkitadan ortiq o'g'il bolalar;
- d) kamida ikkita va ko'pi bilan uchta o'g'il bola bo'lish ehtimolini toping. O'g'il bolalar tug'ilish ehtimoli 0.51 ga teng deb olinsin.

**1128.** 500 betli kitobda 50 ta xato mavjud. Tasodifan tanlangan betda  $k$  ta xato bo'lish ehtimolini toping.

### 43-MAVZU. LAPLASNING LOKAL VA INTEGRAL TEOREMALARI

#### LAPLASNING LOKAL TEOREMASI.

Har birida hodisaning ro'y berish ehtimoli  $p$  ( $0 < p < 1$ ) ga teng bo'lgan  $n$  ta erkli sinovda hodisaning  $k$  marta ro'y berish ehtimoli

$$P_n(k) \approx \frac{1}{\sqrt{npq}} \cdot \varphi(x)$$

ga teng.

$$\varphi(x) = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2\pi}} \cdot e^{-\frac{x^2}{2}}, \quad x = \frac{k - np}{\sqrt{npq}}$$

$\varphi(-x) = \varphi(x)$  bo'lib, uning qiymati tegishli jadvaldan topiladi.

**Misol 1129.** Biror korxonada yaroqsiz mahsulot ishlab chiqarish ehtimoli 0.05 ga teng bo'lsin. 500 ta buyum tekshiriladi. Bular orasida rosa 25 ta yaroqsiz buyum bo'lish ehtimolini toping.

Yechilishi. Masala shartiga ko'ra  $n = 500$ ;  $k = 25$ ;  $p = 0.05$ ;  $q = 0.95$ .

Masalani yechishga Bernulli formulasini qo'llasak bo'ladi:

$$P_{500}(25) = C_{500}^{25} \cdot (0.05)^{25} \cdot (0.95)^{500-25} = \frac{500!}{25! 475!} \cdot (0.05)^{25} \cdot (0.95)^{475}.$$

Puasson formulasini qo'llasak ham bo'ladi:

$$P_{500}(25) = \frac{25^{25}}{25!} \cdot e^{-25}.$$

Bularni hisoblash katta texnik qiyinchilik tug'diradi. Ushbu masala Laplasning lokal teoremasi yordamida osongina hal qilinadi:

$$x = \frac{25 - 500 \cdot 0.05}{\sqrt{500 \cdot 0.05 \cdot 0.95}} = \frac{25 - 25}{\sqrt{23.75}} = 0; \quad \varphi(0) = 0.3989;$$

$$P_{500}(25) = \frac{1}{\sqrt{npq}} \cdot \varphi(x) = \frac{0.3989}{4.8734} = 0.0818.$$

**Misol 1130.** Har bir sovliqning sog'lom qo'zi berish ehtimoli 0.9 ga teng. 150 ta sovliqdan rosa 145 ta sog'lom qo'zi olish ehtimolini toping.

Yechilishi.  $n = 150$ ;  $k = 145$ ;  $p = 0.8$ ;  $q = 0.1$ ;

$$x = \frac{145 - 150 \cdot 0.9}{\sqrt{150 \cdot 0.9 \cdot 0.1}} = \frac{145 - 135}{\sqrt{13.5}} = 2.7; \quad \varphi(2.7) = 0.0104;$$

$$P_{150}(145) = \frac{1}{\sqrt{npq}} \cdot \varphi(x) = \frac{0.0104}{3.67} = 0.028.$$

### LAPLASNING INTEGRAL TEOREMASI.

Har birida hodisaning ro'y berish ehtimoli  $p$  ( $0 < p < 1$ ) ga teng bo'lgan  $n$  ta sinovda hodisaning  $k_1$  marta va ko'pi bilan  $k_2$  marta ro'y berish ehtimoli  $P_n(k_1; k_2) = \Phi(x'') - \Phi(x')$  ga teng.

Bunda

$$\Phi(x) = \frac{1}{2\pi} \int_0^x e^{-\frac{x^2}{2}} dx - \text{Laplas funksiyasi}$$

$$x' = \frac{k_1 - np}{\sqrt{npq}}; \quad x'' = \frac{k_2 - np}{\sqrt{npq}}.$$

$\Phi(-x) = -\Phi(x)$  bo'lib, uning qiymati  $0 \leq x \leq 5$  bo'lganda tegishli jadvaldan olinadi.  $x > 5$  bo'lganda  $\Phi(x) = 0.5$  deb qabul qilingan.

**Misol 1131.** Hodisaning 100 ta erkli sinovda ro'y berish ehtimoli o'zgarmas bo'lib, 0.8 ga teng. Hodisaning:

- a) kamida 75 marta va ko'pi bilan 90 marta;
- b) kamida 75 marta;
- c) ko'pi bilan 74 marta ro'y berish ehtimolini toping.

Yechilishi.

- a) Masalaning shartiga ko'ra,  $n = 100$ ;  $p = 0.8$ ;  $q = 0.2$ ;  $k_1 = 75$ ;  $k_2 = 90$

$$x' = \frac{k_1 - np}{\sqrt{npq}} = \frac{75 - 100 \cdot 0.8}{\sqrt{100 \cdot 0.8 \cdot 0.2}} = \frac{75 - 80}{\sqrt{16}} = -\frac{5}{4} = -1.25;$$

$$x'' = \frac{k_2 - np}{\sqrt{npq}} = \frac{90 - 100 \cdot 0.8}{\sqrt{100 \cdot 0.8 \cdot 0.2}} = \frac{90 - 80}{\sqrt{16}} = \frac{10}{4} = 2.5;$$

$$\Phi(-1.25) = -\Phi(1.25) = -0.3944; \quad \Phi(2.5) = 0.4938.$$

$$P_{100}(75 \leq k \leq 90) = 0.4938 + 0.3944 = 0.8882.$$

- b) Masalaning shartiga ko'ra,  $n = 100$ ;  $p = 0.8$ ;  $q = 0.2$ ;  $k_1 = 75$ ;  $k_2 = 100$ .

$$x' = \frac{75 - 100 \cdot 0.8}{\sqrt{100 \cdot 0.8 \cdot 0.2}} = \frac{75 - 80}{\sqrt{16}} = -\frac{5}{4} = -1.25;$$

$$x'' = \frac{100 - 100 \cdot 0.8}{\sqrt{100 \cdot 0.8 \cdot 0.2}} = \frac{100 - 80}{\sqrt{16}} = \frac{20}{4} = 5;$$

$$\Phi(-1.25) = -\Phi(1.25) = -0.3944; \quad \Phi(5) = 0.5.$$

$$P_{100}(75 \leq k \leq 90) = 0.5 + 0.3944 = 0.8944.$$

- c) "kamida 75 marta ro'y beradi" va "ko'pi bilan 74 marta ro'y beradi" hodisalar qarama-qarshi hodisalar. Shuning uchun bu hodisalar ehtimollarining yig'indisi birga teng. Demak, izlanayotgan ehtimol:

$$P_{100}(0: 74) = 1 - P_{100}(75: 100) = 1 - 0.8944 = 0.1056.$$

## MUSTAQIL BAJARISH UCHUN TOPSHIRIQLAR

- 1132.** Korxonada ishlab chiqarilgan detalning yaroqsiz bo'lish ehtimoli 0.005 ga teng. 10000 ta detaldan rosa 40 tasining yaroqsiz bo'lish ehtimolini toping.
- 1133.** Tavakkaliga ajratib olingan qo'yning kasal bo'lish ehtimoli 0.2 ga teng. Tasodifan ajratib olingan 400 ta qo'ydan 80 tasining kasal bo'lish ehtimolini toping.
- 1134.** O'g'il bola tug'ilish ehtimoli 0.51 ga teng. Tug'ilgan 100 chaqaloqning 50 tasi o'g'il bola bo'lish ehtimolini toping.
- 1135.** Har bir otilgan o'qning nishonga tegish ehtimoli 0.001 ga teng. Agar 5000 ta o'q otilgan bo'lsa, kamida 2 ta o'qning nishonga tegish ehtimolini toping.
- 1136.** Hodisaning 2100 ta erkli sinovning har birida ro'y berish ehtimoli 0.7 ga teng. Hodisaning:
- kamida 1470 marta;
  - kamida 1470 marta va ko'pi bilan 1500 marta;
  - ko'pi bilan 1469 marta ro'y berish ehtimolini toping.
- 1137.** Tavakkaliga olingan pillaning yaroqsiz bo'lish ehtimoli 0.2 ga teng. Tavakkaliga olingan 400 ta pilladan:
- kamida 70 da, ko'pi bilan 130 ta;
  - kamida 70 ta;
  - ko'pi bilan 69 ta yaroqsiz bo'lish ehtimolini toping.
- 1138.**  $n$  ta tajribaning har birida ijobiy natija olinish ehtimoli 0.9 ga teng. Kamida 180 ta tajribada ijobiy natija olinishini 0.98 ehtimol bilan kutish mumkin bo'lishi uchun nechta tajriba o'tkazish lozim?

*Jadval 1.  $\varphi(x)$  funksiyaning qiymatlar jadvali.*

	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>9</b>
<b>0</b>	0,3989	0,3989	0,3989	0,3988	0,3986	0,3984	0,3982	0,398	0,3977	0,3973
<b>0,1</b>	0,397	0,3965	0,3961	0,3956	0,3951	0,3945	0,3939	0,3932	0,3925	0,3918
<b>0,2</b>	0,391	0,3902	0,3894	0,3885	0,3876	0,3867	0,3857	0,3847	0,3836	0,3825
<b>0,3</b>	0,3814	0,3802	0,379	0,3778	0,3765	0,3752	0,3739	0,3726	0,3712	0,3698
<b>0,4</b>	0,3683	0,3668	0,3652	0,3637	0,3621	0,3605	0,3589	0,3572	0,3555	0,3538
<b>0,5</b>	0,3521	0,3503	0,3485	0,3467	0,3448	0,3429	0,341	0,3391	0,3372	0,3352
<b>0,6</b>	0,3332	0,3312	0,3292	0,3271	0,3251	0,323	0,3209	0,3187	0,3166	0,3144
<b>0,7</b>	0,3123	0,3101	0,3079	0,3056	0,3034	0,3011	0,2989	0,2966	0,2943	0,292
<b>0,8</b>	0,2897	0,2874	0,285	0,2827	0,2803	0,278	0,2756	0,2732	0,2709	0,2685
<b>0,9</b>	0,2661	0,2637	0,2613	0,2589	0,2565	0,2541	0,2516	0,2492	0,2468	0,2444
<b>1</b>	0,242	0,2396	0,2371	0,2347	0,2323	0,2299	0,2275	0,2251	0,2227	0,2203
<b>1,1</b>	0,2179	0,2155	0,2131	0,2107	0,2083	0,2059	0,2036	0,2012	0,1989	0,1965
<b>1,2</b>	0,1942	0,1919	0,1895	0,1872	0,1849	0,1826	0,1804	0,1781	0,1758	0,1736
<b>1,3</b>	0,1714	0,1691	0,1669	0,1647	0,1626	0,1604	0,1582	0,1561	0,1539	0,1518
<b>1,4</b>	0,1497	0,1476	0,1456	0,1435	0,1415	0,1394	0,1374	0,1354	0,1334	0,1315
<b>1,5</b>	0,1295	0,1276	0,1257	0,1238	0,1219	0,12	0,1182	0,1163	0,1145	0,1127

<b>1,6</b>	0,1109	0,1092	0,1074	0,1057	0,104	0,1023	0,1006	0,0989	0,0973	0,0957
<b>1,7</b>	0,094	0,0925	0,0909	0,0893	0,0878	0,0863	0,0848	0,0833	0,0818	0,0804
<b>1,8</b>	0,079	0,0775	0,0761	0,0748	0,0734	0,0721	0,0707	0,0694	0,0681	0,0669
<b>1,9</b>	0,0656	0,0644	0,0632	0,062	0,0608	0,0596	0,0584	0,0573	0,0562	0,0551
<b>2</b>	0,054	0,0529	0,0519	0,0508	0,0498	0,0488	0,0478	0,0468	0,0459	0,0449
<b>2,1</b>	0,044	0,0431	0,0422	0,0413	0,0404	0,0395	0,0387	0,0379	0,0371	0,0363
<b>2,2</b>	0,0353	0,0347	0,0339	0,0332	0,0325	0,0317	0,031	0,0303	0,0297	0,029
<b>2,3</b>	0,0283	0,0277	0,027	0,0264	0,0258	0,0252	0,0246	0,0241	0,0235	0,0229
<b>2,4</b>	0,0224	0,0219	0,0213	0,0208	0,0203	0,0198	0,0194	0,0189	0,0184	0,018
<b>2,5</b>	0,0175	0,0171	0,0167	0,0163	0,0158	0,0154	0,0151	0,0147	0,0143	0,0139
<b>2,6</b>	0,0136	0,0132	0,0129	0,0126	0,0122	0,0119	0,0116	0,0113	0,011	0,0107
<b>2,7</b>	0,0104	0,0101	0,0099	0,0096	0,0093	0,0091	0,0088	0,0086	0,0084	0,0081
<b>2,8</b>	0,0079	0,0077	0,0075	0,0073	0,0071	0,0069	0,0067	0,0065	0,0063	0,0061
<b>2,9</b>	0,006	0,0058	0,0056	0,0055	0,0053	0,0051	0,005	0,0048	0,0047	0,0046
<b>3</b>	0,0044	0,0043	0,0042	0,004	0,0039	0,0038	0,0037	0,0036	0,0035	0,0034
<b>3,1</b>	0,0033	0,0032	0,0031	0,003	0,0029	0,0028	0,0027	0,0026	0,0025	0,0025
<b>3,2</b>	0,0024	0,0023	0,0022	0,0022	0,0021	0,002	0,002	0,0019	0,0018	0,0018
<b>3,3</b>	0,0017	0,0017	0,0016	0,0016	0,0015	0,0015	0,0014	0,0014	0,0013	0,0013
<b>3,4</b>	0,0012	0,0012	0,0012	0,0011	0,0011	0,001	0,001	0,001	0,0009	0,0009
<b>3,5</b>	0,0009	0,0008	0,0008	0,0008	0,0008	0,0007	0,0007	0,0007	0,0007	0,0006
<b>3,6</b>	0,0006	0,0006	0,0006	0,0005	0,0005	0,0005	0,0005	0,0005	0,0005	0,0004
<b>3,7</b>	0,0004	0,0004	0,0004	0,0004	0,0004	0,0004	0,0003	0,0003	0,0003	0,0003
<b>3,8</b>	0,0003	0,0003	0,0003	0,0003	0,0003	0,0002	0,0002	0,0002	0,0002	0,0002
<b>3,9</b>	0,0002	0,0002	0,0002	0,0002	0,0002	0,0002	0,0002	0,0002	0,0002	0,0001

Jadval 2.  $\Phi(x)$  funksiyaning qiymatlar jadvali.

<b>x</b>	<b><math>\Phi(x)</math></b>	<b>x</b>	<b><math>\Phi(x)</math></b>								
<b>0</b>	0	<b>0,5</b>	0,1915	<b>1</b>	0,3413	<b>1,5</b>	0,4332	<b>2</b>	0,4772	<b>3</b>	0,49865
<b>0,01</b>	0,004	<b>0,51</b>	0,195	<b>1,01</b>	0,3438	<b>1,51</b>	0,4345	<b>2,02</b>	0,4783	<b>3,2</b>	0,49931
<b>0,02</b>	0,008	<b>0,52</b>	0,1985	<b>1,02</b>	0,3461	<b>1,52</b>	0,4357	<b>2,04</b>	0,4793	<b>3,4</b>	0,49966
<b>0,03</b>	0,012	<b>0,53</b>	0,2019	<b>1,03</b>	0,3485	<b>1,53</b>	0,437	<b>2,06</b>	0,4803	<b>3,6</b>	0,49984
<b>0,04</b>	0,016	<b>0,54</b>	0,2054	<b>1,04</b>	0,3508	<b>1,54</b>	0,4382	<b>2,08</b>	0,4812	<b>3,8</b>	0,49993
<b>0,05</b>	0,0199	<b>0,55</b>	0,2088	<b>1,05</b>	0,3531	<b>1,55</b>	0,4394	<b>2,1</b>	0,4821	<b>4</b>	0,49997
<b>0,06</b>	0,0239	<b>0,56</b>	0,2123	<b>1,06</b>	0,3554	<b>1,56</b>	0,4406	<b>2,12</b>	0,483	<b>4,5</b>	0,5
<b>0,07</b>	0,0279	<b>0,57</b>	0,2157	<b>1,07</b>	0,3577	<b>1,57</b>	0,4418	<b>2,14</b>	0,4838	<b>5</b>	0,5
<b>0,08</b>	0,0319	<b>0,58</b>	0,219	<b>1,08</b>	0,3599	<b>1,58</b>	0,4429	<b>2,16</b>	0,4846		
<b>0,09</b>	0,0359	<b>0,59</b>	0,2224	<b>1,09</b>	0,3621	<b>1,59</b>	0,4441	<b>2,18</b>	0,4854		
<b>0,1</b>	0,0398	<b>0,6</b>	0,2257	<b>1,1</b>	0,3643	<b>1,6</b>	0,4452	<b>2,2</b>	0,4861		
<b>0,11</b>	0,0438	<b>0,61</b>	0,2291	<b>1,11</b>	0,3665	<b>1,61</b>	0,4463	<b>2,22</b>	0,4868		
<b>0,12</b>	0,0478	<b>0,62</b>	0,2324	<b>1,12</b>	0,3686	<b>1,62</b>	0,4474	<b>2,24</b>	0,4875		
<b>0,13</b>	0,0517	<b>0,63</b>	0,2357	<b>1,13</b>	0,3708	<b>1,63</b>	0,4484	<b>2,26</b>	0,4881		
<b>0,14</b>	0,0557	<b>0,64</b>	0,2389	<b>1,14</b>	0,3729	<b>1,64</b>	0,4495	<b>2,28</b>	0,4887		
<b>0,15</b>	0,0596	<b>0,65</b>	0,2422	<b>1,15</b>	0,3749	<b>1,65</b>	0,4505	<b>2,3</b>	0,4893		
<b>0,16</b>	0,0636	<b>0,66</b>	0,2454	<b>1,16</b>	0,377	<b>1,66</b>	0,4515	<b>2,32</b>	0,4898		
<b>0,17</b>	0,0675	<b>0,67</b>	0,2486	<b>1,17</b>	0,379	<b>1,67</b>	0,4525	<b>2,34</b>	0,4904		

<b>0,18</b>	0,0714	<b>0,68</b>	0,2517	<b>1,18</b>	0,381	<b>1,68</b>	0,4535	<b>2,36</b>	0,4909		
<b>0,19</b>	0,0753	<b>0,69</b>	0,2549	<b>1,19</b>	0,383	<b>1,69</b>	0,4545	<b>2,38</b>	0,4913		
<b>0,2</b>	0,0793	<b>0,7</b>	0,258	<b>1,2</b>	0,3849	<b>1,7</b>	0,4554	<b>2,4</b>	0,4918		
<b>0,21</b>	0,0832	<b>0,71</b>	0,2611	<b>1,21</b>	0,3869	<b>1,71</b>	0,4564	<b>2,42</b>	0,4922		
<b>0,22</b>	0,0871	<b>0,72</b>	0,2642	<b>1,22</b>	0,3883	<b>1,72</b>	0,4573	<b>2,44</b>	0,4927		
<b>0,23</b>	0,091	<b>0,73</b>	0,2673	<b>1,23</b>	0,3907	<b>1,73</b>	0,4582	<b>2,46</b>	0,4931		
<b>0,24</b>	0,0948	<b>0,74</b>	0,2703	<b>1,24</b>	0,3925	<b>1,74</b>	0,4591	<b>2,48</b>	0,4934		
<b>0,25</b>	0,0987	<b>0,75</b>	0,2734	<b>1,25</b>	0,3944	<b>1,75</b>	0,4599	<b>2,5</b>	0,4938		
<b>0,26</b>	0,1026	<b>0,76</b>	0,2764	<b>1,26</b>	0,3962	<b>1,76</b>	0,4608	<b>2,52</b>	0,4941		
<b>0,27</b>	0,1064	<b>0,77</b>	0,2794	<b>1,27</b>	0,398	<b>1,77</b>	0,4616	<b>2,54</b>	0,4945		
<b>0,28</b>	0,1103	<b>0,78</b>	0,2823	<b>1,28</b>	0,3997	<b>1,78</b>	0,4625	<b>2,56</b>	0,4948		
<b>0,29</b>	0,1141	<b>0,79</b>	0,2852	<b>1,29</b>	0,4015	<b>1,79</b>	0,4633	<b>2,58</b>	0,4951		
<b>0,3</b>	0,1179	<b>0,8</b>	0,2881	<b>1,3</b>	0,4032	<b>1,8</b>	0,4641	<b>2,6</b>	0,4953		
<b>0,31</b>	0,1217	<b>0,81</b>	0,291	<b>1,31</b>	0,4049	<b>1,81</b>	0,4649	<b>2,62</b>	0,4956		
<b>0,32</b>	0,1255	<b>0,82</b>	0,2939	<b>1,32</b>	0,4066	<b>1,82</b>	0,4656	<b>2,64</b>	0,4959		
<b>0,33</b>	0,1293	<b>0,83</b>	0,2967	<b>1,33</b>	0,4082	<b>1,83</b>	0,4664	<b>2,66</b>	0,4961		
<b>0,34</b>	0,1331	<b>0,84</b>	0,2995	<b>1,34</b>	0,4099	<b>1,84</b>	0,4671	<b>2,68</b>	0,4963		
<b>0,35</b>	0,1368	<b>0,85</b>	0,3023	<b>1,35</b>	0,4115	<b>1,85</b>	0,4678	<b>2,7</b>	0,4965		
<b>0,36</b>	0,1406	<b>0,86</b>	0,3051	<b>1,36</b>	0,4131	<b>1,86</b>	0,4686	<b>2,72</b>	0,4967		
<b>0,37</b>	0,1443	<b>0,87</b>	0,3078	<b>1,37</b>	0,4147	<b>1,87</b>	0,4693	<b>2,74</b>	0,4969		
<b>0,38</b>	0,148	<b>0,88</b>	0,3106	<b>1,38</b>	0,4162	<b>1,88</b>	0,4699	<b>2,76</b>	0,4971		
<b>0,39</b>	0,1517	<b>0,89</b>	0,3133	<b>1,39</b>	0,4177	<b>1,89</b>	0,4706	<b>2,78</b>	0,4973		
<b>0,4</b>	0,1554	<b>0,9</b>	0,3159	<b>1,4</b>	0,4192	<b>1,9</b>	0,4713	<b>2,8</b>	0,4974		
<b>0,41</b>	0,1591	<b>0,91</b>	0,3186	<b>1,41</b>	0,4207	<b>1,91</b>	0,4719	<b>2,82</b>	0,4976		
<b>0,42</b>	0,1628	<b>0,92</b>	0,3212	<b>1,42</b>	0,4222	<b>1,92</b>	0,4726	<b>2,84</b>	0,4977		
<b>0,43</b>	0,1664	<b>0,93</b>	0,3238	<b>1,43</b>	0,4236	<b>1,93</b>	0,4732	<b>2,86</b>	0,4979		
<b>0,44</b>	0,17	<b>0,94</b>	0,3264	<b>1,44</b>	0,4251	<b>1,94</b>	0,4738	<b>2,88</b>	0,498		
<b>0,45</b>	0,1736	<b>0,95</b>	0,3289	<b>1,45</b>	0,4265	<b>1,95</b>	0,4744	<b>2,9</b>	0,4981		
<b>0,46</b>	0,1772	<b>0,96</b>	0,3315	<b>1,46</b>	0,4279	<b>1,96</b>	0,475	<b>2,92</b>	0,4982		
<b>0,47</b>	0,1808	<b>0,97</b>	0,334	<b>1,47</b>	0,4292	<b>1,97</b>	0,4756	<b>2,94</b>	0,4984		
<b>0,48</b>	0,1844	<b>0,98</b>	0,3365	<b>1,48</b>	0,4306	<b>1,98</b>	0,4761	<b>2,96</b>	0,4985		
<b>0,49</b>	0,1879	<b>0,99</b>	0,3389	<b>1,49</b>	0,4319	<b>1,99</b>	0,4767	<b>2,98</b>	0,4986		

#### 44-MAVZU. TASODIFIY MIQDORLAR

##### DISKRET TASODIFIY MIQDOR EHTIMOLLARINING TAQSIMOT QONUNI.

$X$  diskret tasodifiy miqdorning taqsimot qonuni deb, uning mumkin bo'lgan  $x_1, x_2, \dots, x_n$  qiymatlari bilan ularga mos  $P_1, P_2, \dots, P_n$  ehtimollar ro'yxatiga aytildi:

$$\begin{array}{cccc} X & x_1 & x_2 & \dots & x_n \\ P & P_1 & P_2 & \dots & P_n \end{array}$$

Misol 1139.  $X$  diskret tasodifiy miqdor ushbu taqsimot qonuni bilan berilgan:

$$\begin{array}{ccccc} X & 1 & 2 & 5 & 6 \\ P & 0.5 & 0.1 & 0.3 & 0.1 \end{array}$$

Taqsimot ko'pburchagini yasang.

$$A(1; 0.5),$$

$$B(2; 0.1),$$

$$C(5; 0.3),$$

$$D(6; 0.1)$$

$$P = P_1 + P_2 + P_3 + P_4 = 1$$

### BINOMINAL TAQSIMOT QONUNI

Bunda  $X$  diskret tasodifiy miqdorning  $x_1, x_2, \dots, x_n$  qiymatlariga mos  $P_1, P_2, \dots, P_n$  ehtimollar Bernulli formulasiga bo'yicha topiladi.  $P_n(k) = C_n^k \cdot p^k \cdot q^{n-k}$

**Misol 1140.** Qurilma bir-biridan erkli ishlaydigan uchta elementdan iborat. Har bir elementning bitta tajribada ishdan chiqish ehtimoli 0.1 ga teng. Bitta tajribada ishdan chiqqan elementlar sonining taqsimot qonunini tuzing.

Yechilishi.  $p = 0.1; q = 0.9; x_1 = 0; x_2 = 1; x_3 = 2; x_4 = 3$ .

U holda Bernulli formulasiga asosan

$$P_3(0) = C_3^0 \cdot p^0 \cdot q^3 = q^3 = 0.9^3 = 0.729;$$

$$P_3(1) = C_3^1 \cdot p^1 \cdot q^2 = \frac{3!}{2! \cdot 1!} \cdot 0.1 \cdot 0.9^2 = 0.3 \cdot 0.81 = 0.243;$$

$$P_3(2) = C_3^2 \cdot p^2 \cdot q^1 = \frac{3!}{2! \cdot 1!} \cdot 0.1^2 \cdot 0.9 = 0.03 \cdot 0.9 = 0.027;$$

$$P_3(3) = C_3^3 \cdot p^3 \cdot q^0 = \frac{3!}{3! \cdot (3-3)!} \cdot 0.1^3 \cdot 1 = 0.001;$$

bo'ladi. Tekshirish  $0.729 + 0.243 + 0.027 + 0.001 = 1$

Bulardan  $X$  diskret tasodifiy miqdorning taqsimot qonuni quyidagi ko'rinishni oladi:

$X$	0	1	2	3
$P$	0.729	0.243	0.027	0.001

### PUASSONNING TAQSIMOT QONUNI

Bunda  $X$  diskret tasodifiy miqdorning  $x_1, x_2, \dots, x_n$  qiymatlariga mos  $P_1, P_2, \dots, P_n$  ehtimollar Puasson formulasiga yordamida topiladi:

$$P_n(k) = \frac{\lambda^k}{k!} \cdot e^{-\lambda}, \quad \lambda = n \cdot p.$$

**Misol 1141.** Lampochka zavodida 10 000 ta lampochka ishlab chiqarilgan. Har qaysi lampochkaning yaroqsiz bo'lish ehtimoli 0.0001 ga teng. Bu lampochkalar ichidan tavakkaliga 4 ta lampochka olingan. Yaroqsiz lampochkalar sonining taqsimot qonunini tuzing.

Yechilishi.  $n = 10000; p = 0.0001; \lambda = n \cdot p = 1; k = 0,1,2,3,4$ .

U holda

$$P_4(0) = \frac{\lambda^0}{0!} \cdot e^{-\lambda} = e^{-1};$$

$$P_4(1) = \frac{\lambda^1}{1!} \cdot e^{-1} = e^{-1};$$

$$P_4(2) = \frac{\lambda^2}{2!} \cdot e^{-1} = \frac{1}{2} \cdot e^{-1};$$

$$P_4(3) = \frac{\lambda^3}{3!} \cdot e^{-1} = \frac{1}{6} \cdot e^{-1};$$

$$P_4(4) = \frac{\lambda^4}{4!} \cdot e^{-1} = \frac{1}{24} \cdot e^{-1};$$

Bulardan foydalanib tasodifiy miqdorning taqsimot qonunini tuzsak bo'ladi:

$X$	0	1	2	3	4
$P$	$e^{-1}$	$e^{-1}$	$\frac{1}{2} \cdot e^{-1}$	$\frac{1}{6} \cdot e^{-1}$	$\frac{1}{24} \cdot e^{-1}$

### MUSTAQIL BAJARISH UCHUN TOPSHIRIQLAR

**1142.**  $X$  diskret tasodifiy miqdor quyidagi taqsimot qonuni bilan berilgan:

- a) 
$$\begin{array}{ccccc} X & 2 & 4 & 5 & 6 \\ P & 0.3 & 0.1 & 0.2 & 0.4 \end{array};$$
- b) 
$$\begin{array}{ccc} X & 10 & 15 & 20 \\ P & 0.1 & 0.7 & 0.2 \end{array}$$

Taqsimot ko'pburchagini yasang.

**1143.** Qurilma bir-biridan erkli ishlaydigan uchta elementdan iborat. Har bir elementning bitta tajribada ishdan chiqish ehtimoli 0.1 ga teng. Bitta tajribada ishdan chiqqan elementlar sonining binominal taqsimot qonunini tuzing.

**1144.** Partiyada 10% nostandard detal bor. Tavakkaliga 4 ta detal olingan. Olingan detallarning taqsimot qonunini yozing va hosil qilingan taqsimotning ko'pburchagini yasang.

**1145.**  $X$  diskret tasodifiy miqdor – tangani ikki marta tashlashda gerb tomon tushish sonining binominal taqsimot qonunini tuzing.

**1146.** Ikkita o'yin soqqasi bir vaqtida 2 marta tashlanadi.  $X$  tasodifiy miqdor – ikkita o'yin soqqasida juft ochkolar tushish sonining binominal taqsimot qonuni yozing.

**1147.** Qutidagi 6 ta detal orasida 4 ta standart detal bor. Tavakkaliga 3 ta detal olingan.  $X$  diskret tasodifiy miqdor – olingan detallar orasidagi standart detallar sonining taqsimot qonunini tuzing.

**1148.** Ekilgan har bir ko'chatning ko'karish ehtimoli 0.9 ga teng. Ekilgan 3 ta ko'chatdan ko'karganlari sonining taqsimot qonunini tuzing.

**1149.** Otilgan o'qning nishonga, tegish ehtimoli 0.6 ga teng. Otilgan 4 ta o'qdan nishonga tegishlar sonining taqsimot qonunini toping.

**1150.** Har bir tup g'o'zaning vilt kasaliga chalinish ehtimoli 0.001 bo'lsa, tavakkaliga olingan 2000 tup g'o'zadan vilt kasaliga chalinganlari sonining taqsimot qonunini tuzing. (Puasson taqsimotidan foydalaning).

## 45-MAVZU. DISKRET TASODIFIY MIQDORLARNING SONLI XARAKTERISTIKALARI

### DISKRET TASODIFIY MIQDORNING MATEMATIK KUTILISHI

Diskret tasodifiy miqdorning matematik kutilishi deb, uning mumkin bo'lgan barcha qiymatlari bilan ularga mos ehtimollar ko'paytmasining yig'indisiga aytiladi:

$$M(x) = x_1 p_1 + x_2 p_2 + \dots + x_n p_n.$$

Matematik kutilishning xossalari:

1<sup>o</sup>. O'zgarmas sonning matematik kutilishi shu sonning o'ziga teng:  $M(C) = C$ .

2<sup>o</sup>. Tasodifiy miqdorlar yig'indisining matematik kutilishi qo'shiluvchilar matematik kutilishlarining yig'indisiga teng:

$$M(x_1 + x_2 + \dots + x_n) = M(x_1) + M(x_2) + \dots + M(x_n).$$

3<sup>o</sup>. O'zaro erkli tasodifiy miqdorlar ko'paytmasining matematik kutilishi ko'paytuvchilar matematik kutilishlarining ko'paytmasiga teng:

$$M(x_1 \cdot x_2 \cdot \dots \cdot x_n) = M(x_1) \cdot M(x_2) \cdot \dots \cdot M(x_n).$$

4<sup>o</sup>. Binomial taqsimotning matematik kutilishi sinovlar soni bilan bitta sinovda hodisaning ro'y berish ehtimoli ko'paytmasiga teng:  $M(x) = n \cdot p$ .

**Misol 1151.** Quyidagi taqsimot qonuni bilan berilgan diskret tasodifiy miqdorning matematik kutilishini toping.

$$X \quad 2 \quad 4 \quad 5 \quad 6$$

$$P \quad 0.3 \quad 0.1 \quad 0.2 \quad 0.4$$

Yechilishi. Ta'rifga asosan

$$M(x) = 2 \cdot 0.3 + 4 \cdot 0.4 + 5 \cdot 0.2 + 6 \cdot 0.4 = 0.6 + 1.6 + 1 + 2.4 + 5.6.$$

**Misol 1152.**  $X$  diskret tasodifiy miqdorning mumkin bo'lган qiyatlarining ro'yxati berilgan:  $x_1 = 1$ ;  $x_2 = 2$ ;  $x_3 = 3$ . Shuningdek, bu miqdorning va uning kvadratining matematik kutilishlari ma'lum:  $M(x) = 2.3$ ;  $M(x^2) = 5.9$ .

$X$  ning mumkin bo'lган qiyatlariga mos ehtimollarni toping.

Yechilishi:

$X$	1	2	3
$P$	$p_1$	$p_2$	$p_3$

$$p_1 + p_2 + p_3 = 1;$$

$$M(x) = 1 \cdot p_1 + 2 \cdot p_2 + 3 \cdot p_3;$$

$$M(x^2) = 1^2 \cdot p_1 + 2^2 \cdot p_2 + 3^2 \cdot p_3;$$

Bundan

$$\begin{cases} p_1 + p_2 + p_3 = 1 \\ p_1 + 2p_2 + 3p_3 = 2.3 \\ p_1 + 4p_2 + 9p_3 = 5.9 \end{cases} \Leftrightarrow \begin{cases} p_1 + p_2 + p_3 = 1 \\ p_2 + 2p_3 = 1.3 \\ 3p_2 + 8p_3 = 4.9 \end{cases} \leq>$$

$$\leq> \begin{cases} p_1 + p_2 + p_3 = 1 \\ 3p_2 + 6p_3 = 3.9 \\ 3p_2 + 8p_3 = 4.9 \end{cases} \Leftrightarrow \begin{cases} p_1 + p_2 + p_3 = 1 \\ p_2 + 2p_3 = 1.3 \\ 2p_3 = 1 \end{cases} \leq>$$

$$\begin{cases} p_1 = 0.2 \\ p_2 = 0.3 \\ p_3 = 0.5 \end{cases}$$

## DISKRET TASODIFIY MIQDORNING DISPERSIYASI VA O'RTACHA KVADRATIK CHETLANISHI

$X$  tasodifiy miqdorning dispersiyasi deb, chetlanish kvadratining matematik kutilishiga aytildi:  $D(x) = M[x - M(x)]^2$ .

Dispersiyani  $D(x) = M(x^2) - [M(x)]^2$  formula orqali hisoblash qulay.

Dispersiyani xossalari:

1<sup>0</sup>. O'zgarmas sonning dispersiyasi nolga teng:  $D(C) = 0$ .

2<sup>0</sup>. O'zgarmas son dispersiya belgisidan kvadratga ko'tarilib chiqadi:

$$D(Cx) = C^2 D(x).$$

3<sup>0</sup>. Erkli tasodifiy miqdorlar yig'indisining dispersiyasi qo'shiluvchilar dispersiyalarining yig'indisiga teng:

$$D(x_1 + x_2 + \dots + x_n) = D(x_1) + D(x_2) + \dots + D(x_n).$$

Binomial taqsimotning dispersiyasi sinovlar soni bilan hodisaning bitta sinovda ro'y berish va ro'y bermaslik ehtimollari ko'paytmasiga teng:

$$M(x) = n \cdot p \cdot q.$$

Tasodifiy miqdorning o'rtacha kvadratik chetlanishi deb, dispersiyaning olingan kvadrat ildizga aytildi:

$$\delta(x) = \sqrt{D(x)}.$$

**Misol 1153.**  $X$  diskret tasodifiy miqdor

$$X \quad 10 \quad 12 \quad 20 \quad 25 \quad 30$$

$$P \quad 0.1 \quad 0.2 \quad 0.1 \quad 0.2 \quad 0.4$$

taqsimot qonuni bilan berilgan. Tasodify miqdorlar matematik kutilishini, dispersiyasini va o'rtacha kvadratik chetlanishini toping.

Yechilishi:

- $M(x) = 10 \cdot 0.1 + 12 \cdot 0.2 + 20 \cdot 0.1 + 25 \cdot 0.2 + 30 \cdot 0.4 =$   
 $= 1 + 2.4 + 2 + 5 + 12 = 22.4.$
- $M(x^2) = 10^2 \cdot 0.1 + 12^2 \cdot 0.2 + 20^2 \cdot 0.1 + 25^2 \cdot 0.2 + 30^2 \cdot 0.4 =$   
 $= 100 \cdot 0.1 + 144 \cdot 0.2 + 400 \cdot 0.1 + 625 \cdot 0.2 + 900 \cdot 0.4 =$   
 $= 10 + 28.8 + 40 + 125 + 360 = 563.8$   
 $D(x) = M(x^2) - [M(x)]^2 = 563.8 - 22.4^2 = 563.8 - 501.76 = 62.04$
- $\delta(x) = \sqrt{D(x)} = \sqrt{62.04} = 7.9.$

### MUSTAQIL BAJARISH UCHUN TOPSHIRIQLAR

X tasodify miqdor taqsimot qonuni bilan berilgan. Uning matematik kutilishi, dispersiyasi va o'rtacha kvadratik chetlanishini toping.

1154.  $X \begin{matrix} 8 & 12 & 18 & 24 & 30 \\ P & 0.3 & 0.1 & 0.3 & 0.2 & 0.1 \end{matrix}$
1155.  $X \begin{matrix} 21 & 25 & 32 & 40 & 50 \\ P & 0.1 & 0.2 & 0.3 & 0.2 & 0.2 \end{matrix}$
1156.  $X \begin{matrix} 10.2 & 12.4 & 16.5 & 18.1 & 20 \\ P & 0.2 & 0.2 & 0.4 & 0.1 & 0.1 \end{matrix}$
1157.  $X \begin{matrix} 12 & 16 & 21 & 26 & 30 \\ P & 0.2 & 0.1 & 0.4 & 0.1 & 0.1 \end{matrix}$
1158.  $X \begin{matrix} 12 & 13.6 & 15 & 18 & 18.5 \\ P & 0.1 & 0.2 & 0.4 & 0.2 & 0.1 \end{matrix}$
1159.  $X \begin{matrix} 11.5 & 13.5 & 15 & 17.5 & 18 \\ P & 0.1 & 0.5 & 0.2 & 0.1 & 0.1 \end{matrix}$
1160.  $X \begin{matrix} 4.6 & 0.2 & 6.8 & 7.2 & 8.4 \\ P & 0.3 & 0.3 & 0.1 & 0.2 & 0.1 \end{matrix}$
1161.  $X \begin{matrix} 1.4 & 2.2 & 3.5 & 4.1 & 5.2 \\ P & 0.3 & 0.2 & 0.3 & 0.1 & 0.1 \end{matrix}$
1162. Ikki tasodify miqdorning taqsimot qonunlari berilgan:  
a)  $X \begin{matrix} 4 & 6 & 10 & 15 & 20 \\ P & 0.15 & 0.16 & 0.2 & 0.4 & 0.1 \end{matrix}$   
b)  $Y \begin{matrix} 12 & 10 & 8 & 25 \\ P & 0.2 & 0.1 & 0.3 & 0.4 \end{matrix}$

X + Y yig'indining taqsimot qonunini tuzing. X, Y va X + Y miqdorlarning dispersiyasini toping.

1163. X va Y tasodify miqdorlarning taqsimot qonunlari berilgan:  
a)  $X \begin{matrix} 10 & 20 & 30 \\ P & 0.2 & 0.3 & 0.5 \end{matrix}$   
b)  $Y \begin{matrix} 6 & 8 \\ P & 0.4 & 0.6 \end{matrix}$

$X - Y$  yig'indining taqsimot qonunini tuzing.  $D(X)$ ,  $D(Y)$ ,  $D(X - Y)$  larni toping.

1164.  $X$  va  $Y$  ning matematik kutilishi ma'lum bo'lsa,  $Z$  tasodifiy miqdorning matematik kutilishini toping.

1165.  $X$  diskret tasodifiy miqdor uchta mumkin bo'lgan qiymatni qabul qiladi:  $x_1 = 4$  ni  $p_1 = 0.5$  ehtimol bilan,  $x_2 = 6$  ni  $p_2 = 0.3$  ehtimol bilan,  $x_3$  ni  $p_3$  ehtimol bilan.

$M(X) = 8$  ni bilgan holda,  $x_3$  va  $p_3$  ni toping.

1166.  $X$  va  $Y$  tasodifiy miqdorlar erkli. Agar  $D(X) = 5$ ,  $D(Y) = 6$  bo'lsa,  $Z = 3X + 2Y$  tasodifiy miqdorning dispersiyasini toping.

1167.  $A$  hodisaning har bir sinovda ro'y berish ehtimoli o'zgarmas hamda  $M(X) = 1.2$  ekanligi ma'lum bo'lsa,  $X$  diskret tasodifiy miqdor – ikkita erkli sinovda  $A$  hodisaning ro'y berish sonining dispersiyasini toping.

1168.  $X$  diskret tasodifiy miqdor faqat ikkita mumkin bo'lgan  $x_1$  va  $x_2$  qiymatga ega bo'lib,  $x_2 \geq x_1$ .  $X$  ning  $x_1$  qiymatni qabul qilish ehtimoli 0.6 ga teng. Matematik kutilish va dispersiya ma'lum:  $M(X) = 1.4$ ;  $D(X) = 0.24$ .  $X$  miqdorning taqsimot qonunini tuzing.

## 46-MAVZU. TANLANMA METOD

### TANLANMANING STATISTIK TAQSIMOTI

Tanlanmaning statistik taqsimoti deb, variatsion qatorning variantalari va ularga mos keluvchi  $n_i$  chastotalari yoki  $W_i$  nisbiy chastotalari ro'yxatiga aytildi va quyidagicha yoziladi:

$$x_i: x_1 \quad x_2 \quad \dots \quad x_k$$

$$n_i: n_1 \quad n_2 \quad \dots \quad n_k$$

$$n_1 + n_2 + \dots + n_k = n$$

yoki

$$x_i: x_1 \quad x_2 \quad \dots \quad x_k$$

$$W_i: W_1 \quad W_2 \quad \dots \quad W_k$$

$$W_1 + W_2 + \dots + W_k = 1$$

**Misol 1169.** Gruppadagi 20 talabaning bo'yisi o'lchanib, quyidagi ma'lumotlar olindi:

Talabaning tartib nomeri	Bo'yisi (sm)	Talabaning tartib nomeri	Bo'yisi (sm)
1	145	11	163
2	147	12	171
3	151	13	174
4	155	14	145
5	163	15	169
6	147	16	163
7	168	17	166
8	155	18	168
9	179	19	151
10	155	20	155

Bu ma'lumotlarga ko'r'a taqsimotni tuzing.

Yechilishi:  $n = 20$ .

$x_i$	Bo'yi (sm)	145	147	151	155	163	166	168	169	171	174	179
$n_i$	Talabalar soni	2	2	2	4	3	1	2	1	1	1	1
$W_i$	$\frac{n_i}{n}$	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.15	0.05	0.1	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05

$$W_1 = \frac{n_1}{n} = \frac{2}{20} = 0.1; W_4 = \frac{n_4}{n} = \frac{4}{20} = 0.2;$$

$$W_5 = \frac{n_5}{n} = \frac{3}{20} = 0.15; W_6 = \frac{n_6}{n} = \frac{1}{20} = 0.05.$$

Tekshirish:  $W_1 + W_2 + \dots + W_k = 1 \Rightarrow$

$$\Rightarrow 0.1 \cdot 4 + 0.2 \cdot 1 + 0.15 \cdot 1 + 0.05 \cdot 5 = 0.4 + 0.2 + 0.15 + 0.25 = 1.$$

### Misol 1170. Tanlanma

$x_i$  5 7 12

$n_i$  2 5 3

chastotalar taqsimoti ko'rinishida berilgan. Nisbiy chastotalar taqsimotini tuzing.

Yechilishi:

Tanlanma hajmi  $n = 2 + 5 + 3 = 10$ ;

U holda

$$W_1 = \frac{n_1}{n} = \frac{2}{10} = 0.2; W_2 = \frac{n_2}{n} = \frac{5}{10} = 0.5; W_3 = \frac{n_3}{n} = \frac{3}{10} = 0.3.$$

Demak

$x_i$  5 7 12

$W_i$  0.2 0.5 0.3

bo'ladi.

## STATISTIK TAQSIMOTNING INTERVALLI VARIATSION QATORI

Tanlanma hajmi  $n$  katta bo'lganda tanlanmaning statistik taqsimotini tuzishda intervallardan foydalaniladi. Variantalar(ma'lumotlar)ning har biri birorta intervalning ichida joylashishi shart.

Intervallar soni  $k$  Sterlej formulasi yordamida topiladi:

$$k = 1 + 3.322 \lg n.$$

Intervalning uzunligi

$$h = \frac{x_{\max} - x_{\min}}{k}.$$

formula yordamida topiladi.

$x_{\max}$  – eng katta varianta;

$x_{\min}$  – eng kichik varianta.

**Misol 1171.** Paxta maydonidan tasodifiy ravishda  $n = 50$  tup g'o'za olindi va har biridan terib olingan paxta hosili alohida-alohida tortilganda og'irligi gramm hisobida quyidagicha bo'lди:

38.0	51.5	48.3	40.8	33.2	40.2	49.2	34.6	32.0	27.5
41.3	43.2	42.0	30.3	48.0	43.0	36.0	39.6	38.2	56.0
47.4	53.8	45.6	33.2	38.2	39.0	35.0	40.5	45.0	44.4
30.0	35.7	43.5	42.1	42.0	37.3	42.8	50.3	44.6	46.3
59.0	49.0	37.8	45.0	36.1	44.3	51.7	44.5	48.5	36.4

Shu tanlanma to'plamning statistik taqsimotini tuzing.

Yechilishi.  $n = 50$ .

Sterlej formulasi yordamida intervallar sonini topamiz:

$$k = 1 + 3.322 \lg n = 1 + 3.322 \lg 50 = 1 + 3.322 \lg 10 \cdot 5 = 1 + 3.322 \cdot (\lg 10 + \lg 5) \\ == 1 + 3.322(1 + 0.6990) + 1 + 3.322 + 2.3227 = 6.644 \approx 7$$

Intervalning uzunligini topamiz:

$$h = \frac{x_{\max} - x_{\min}}{k} = \frac{59 - 27.5}{6.644} = \frac{31.5}{6.644} = 4.74$$

Uzunligi  $h = 4.74$  ga teng bo'lgan intervallar yoziladi (bunda biror son ixtiyoriy tanlanib unga 4.74 qo'shiladi. Natijada yuqoridagi variantalar hosil bo'lgan intervalning ichiga tushadigan bo'ladi):

[26.50 – 31.24], [31.24 – 35.96], [35.96 – 40.72],

[40.72 – 45.46], [45.46 – 50.20], [50.20 – 54.94],

[54.94 – 59.68].

Har bir intervalga tegishli  $n_1$  chastotalar soni topiladi:

Birinchi intervalga tushadigan variantalar: 27.5; 30.0; 30.3;  $n_1 = 3$ ;

Ikkinchchi intervalga tushadigan variantalar:

32.0; 33.2; 33.2; 34.6; 35.0; 35.7;  $n_2 = 6$ ;

Uchinchi intervalga tushadigan variantalar:

36.0; 36.1; 36.4; 37.3; 37.8; 38.0; 38.2; 39.0; 39.6; 40.2; 40.5;  $n_3 = 12$ ;

To'rtinchi intervalga tushadigan variantalar:

40.8; 41.3; 42.0; 42.0; 42.1; 42.6; 43.0; 43.2;

43.5; 44.3; 44.4; 44.5; 44.6; 45.0; 45.0;  $n_4 = 15$ ;

Beshinchi intervalga tushadigan variantalar:

45.6; 46.0; 46.3; 47.4; 48.0; 48.3; 48.5; 49.2;  $n_5 = 8$ ;

Oltinchi intervalga tushadigan variantalar: 50.3; 51.5; 51.7; 53.8;  $n_6 = 4$ ;

Yettinchi intervalga tushuvchi variantalar: 56.0; 59.0;  $n_7 = 2$ ;

Tekshirish:

$$n = n_1 + n_2 + n_3 + n_4 + n_5 + n_6 + n_7 = 50$$

Nisbiy chastotalar hisoblanadi:

$$W_1 = \frac{n_1}{n} = \frac{3}{50} = 0.06; \quad W_2 = \frac{n_2}{n} = \frac{6}{50} = 0.12; \quad W_3 = \frac{n_3}{n} = \frac{12}{50} = 0.24;$$

$$W_4 = \frac{n_4}{n} = \frac{15}{50} = 0.30; \quad W_5 = \frac{n_5}{n} = \frac{8}{50} = 0.16; \quad W_6 = \frac{n_6}{n} = \frac{4}{50} = 0.08;$$

$$W_7 = \frac{n_7}{n} = \frac{2}{50} = 0.04;$$

Tekshirish:

$$W_1 + W_2 + W_3 + W_4 + W_5 + W_6 + W_7 =$$

$$= 0.06 + 0.12 + 0.24 + 0.3 + 0.16 + 0.08 + 0.04 = 1$$

Yuqoridagi hisoblashlar asosida 50 ta ma'lumotning statistik taqsimoti tuziladi:

Variantalar intervallari	Intervalga tegishli variantalar soni (chastotasi) $n_i$	Intervalning o'rtasi	Nisbiy chastota $W_i$
26.50 – 31.24	3	28.87	0.06
31.24 – 35.96	6	33.61	0.12
35.96 – 40.72	12	38.35	0.24
40.72 – 45.46	15	43.09	0.30
45.46 – 50.20	8	47.83	0.16
50.20 – 54.94	4	52.57	0.08
54.94 – 59.68	2	57.31	0.04

### MUSTAQIL BAJARISH UCHUN TOPSHIRIQLAR

**1172.** Tajriba uchastkasidagi olmalardan 45 tasi tortib ko'rildganda ularning og'irliklari gramm hisobida quyidagicha bo'ldi:

65	28	38	55	77	100	40	46	52
80	74	70	25	30	58	46	80	69
60	25	33	50	60	74	87	90	98
22	39	60	74	80	55	92	95	38
78	70	49	30	92	100	50	43	95

Ushbu tanlanmaning variatsion qatori va statistik taqsimotini tuzing.

**1173.** Chastotali statistik taqsimot berilgan:

$x_i$	6	8	12	16	25
$n_i$	3	5	8	2	2

Nisbiy chastotali taqsimotni tuzing.

**1174.** Tanlanma

$x_i$	2	5	7
$n_i$	1	3	6

chastotalar taqsimoti ko'rinishida berilgan. Nisbiy chastotalar taqsimotini toping.

**1175.** Tanlanma

$x_i$	4	7	8	12
$n_i$	5	2	3	10

chastotalar taqsimoti ko'rinishida berilgan. Nisbiy chastotalar taqsimotini toping.

## 47-MAVZU. POLIGON VA GISTOGRAMMA

### POLIGON

Hajmi  $n$  bo'lgan tanlanma statistik taqsimoti bilan berilgan:

$$x_i: \quad x_1 \quad x_2 \quad \dots \quad x_k$$

$$n_i: \quad n_1 \quad n_2 \quad \dots \quad n_k$$

$$W_i: \quad W_1 \quad W_2 \quad \dots \quad W_k$$

$x_i$  – variantalar;

$n_i$  – chastotalar;

$W_i$  – nisbiy chastotalar;

$$(x_1; n_1), (x_2; n_2), \dots, (x_k; n_k)$$

nuqtalarni tutashtiruvchi siniq chiziqqa chastotali poligoni deyiladi.

$$(x_1; W_1), (x_2; W_2), \dots, (x_k; W_k)$$

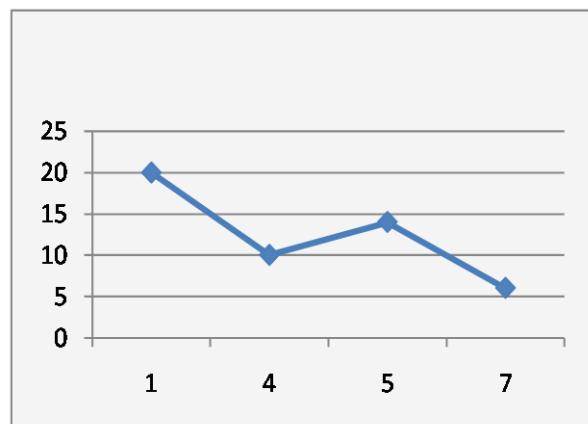
nuqtalarni tutashtiruvchi siniq chiziqqa nisbiy chastotalar poligoni deyiladi.

Siniq chiziqni yasash uchun variantalar abssissa o'qiga, chastotalar yoki nisbiy chastotalar esa ordinate o'qiga qo'yiladi.

**Misol 1176.** Tanlanmaning quyida berilgan taqsimoti bo'yicha chastotalar poligonini yasang:

$$\begin{array}{cccccc} x_i & 1 & 4 & 5 & 7 \\ n_i & 20 & 10 & 14 & 6 \end{array}$$

- A(1; 20),
- B(4; 10),
- C(5; 14),
- D(7; 6).



## GISTOGRAMMA

Statistik taqsimotning histogrammasini yasash uchun variantalarni uzunligi  $h$  gat eng bo'lgan ketma-ket intervallarga bo'linadi va har bir intervalga tushgan variantalarning chastotalari topiladi.

Asoslari  $h$  uzunlikdagi intervallardan, balandliklari  $\frac{n_i}{h}$  nisbatdan iborat bo'lgan pog'onaviy to'g'ri to'rtburchaklarga chastotalar histogrammasi deyiladi.

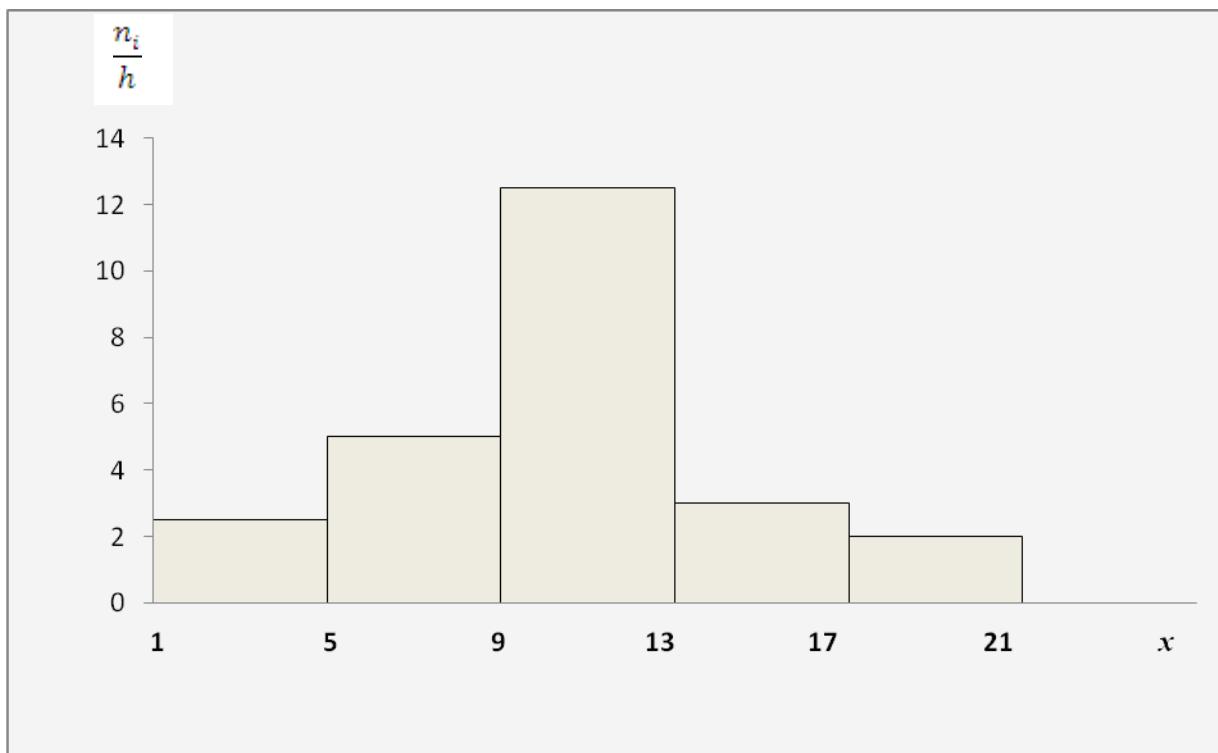
Asoslari  $h$  uzunlikdagi intervallardan, balandliklari  $\frac{w_i}{h}$  nisbatdan iborat bo'lgan pog'onaviy to'g'ri to'rtburchaklarga nisbiy chastotalar histogrammasi deyiladi.

Chastotalar histogrammasining yuzi tanlanma hajmi  $n$  ga, nisbiy chastotalar histogrammasining yuzi esa birga teng bo'ladi.

**Misol 1177.**  $n = 100$  hajmli tanlanmaning quyida berilgan taqsimoti bo'yicha chastotalar histogrammasini yasang:

Interval nomeri	Qismiy intervallar	Intervaldagи variantalar chastotalari yig'indisi	Chastota zichligi
1	1 – 5	10	2.5
2	5 – 9	20	5
3	9 – 13	50	12.5
4	13 – 17	12	3
6	17 – 21	8	2

Yechilishi. Abssisaga  $h = 4$  intervallarni qo'yib chiqamiz,  $\frac{n_i}{h}$  zichlikni ordinataga joylashtiramiz va ulardan abssissaga parallel to'g'ri chiziqlar o'tkazib, pog'onaviy to'rtburchaklarni, ya'ni chastotalar histogrammasini yasaymiz. Chastotalar histogrammasining yuzi tanlanma hajmi  $n$  ga teng bo'ladi.



**Misol 1178.** Tanlanmaning quyidagi taqsimoti bo'yicha nisbiy chastotalar gistogrammasini yasang.

Interval nomeri	Qismiy intervallar	Qismiy intervaldagи variantalar chastotalarining yig'indisi
$i$	$h = x_i + x_{i+1}$	$n_i$
1	0 – 2	20
2	2 – 4	30
3	4 – 6	50

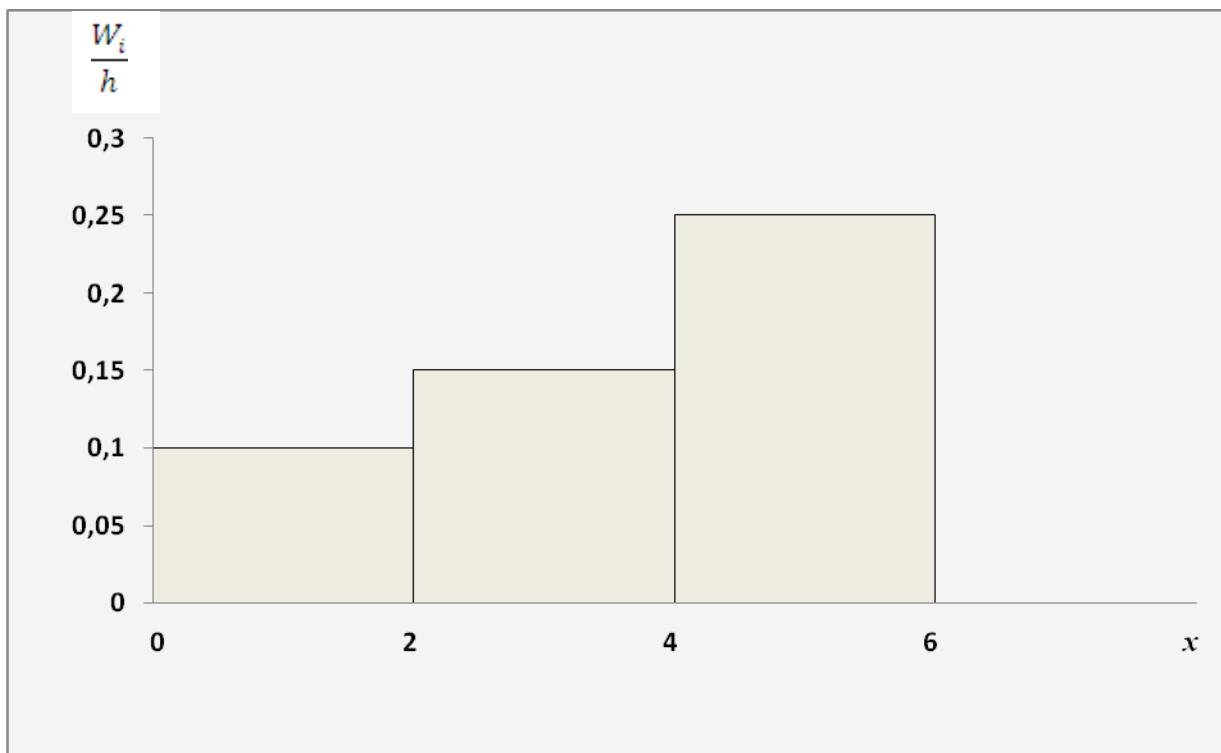
$$n = 20 + 30 + 50 = 100$$

Yechilishi.

$$W_1 = \frac{20}{100} = 0.2; \quad W_2 = \frac{30}{100} = 0.3; \quad W_3 = \frac{50}{100} = 0.5. \quad h = 2.$$

Nisbiy chastotalar zichligini topamiz:

$$\frac{W_1}{h} = \frac{0.2}{2} = 0.1; \quad \frac{W_2}{h} = \frac{0.3}{2} = 0.15; \quad \frac{W_3}{h} = \frac{0.5}{2} = 0.25.$$



Nisbiy chastotalar gistogrammasining yuzi 1 ga teng.

### MUSTAQIL BAJARISH UCHUN TOPSHIRIQLAR

**1179.** Tanlanmaning quyida berilgan taqsimoti bo'yicha chastotalar poligonini yasang:

a)	$x_i$	2	3	5	6
	$n_i$	10	15	5	20

b)

$x_i$	15	20	25	30	10
$n_i$	10	15	30	30	25

**1180.** Tanlanmaning quyidagi berilgan taqsimoti bo'yicha nisbiy chastotalar poligonini yasang:

a)

$x_i$	2	4	5	7	10
$W_i$	0.15	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.45

b)

$x_i$	1	4	5	8	9
$W_i$	0.15	0.25	0.3	0.2	0.1

c)

$x_i$	20	40	65	80
$W_i$	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.4

**1181.** Tanlanmaning quyida berilgan taqsimoti bo'yicha chastotalar gistogrammasini yasang.

a)

$i$	$h = x_i - x_{i+1}$	$n_i$	$\frac{n_i}{h}$
1	2 – 7	5	
2	7 – 12	10	
3	12 – 17	25	
4	17 – 22	6	
5	22 – 27	4	

b)

$i$	$h = x_i - x_{i+1}$	$n_i$	$\frac{n_i}{h}$
1	3 – 5	4	
2	5 – 7	6	
3	7 – 9	20	
4	9 – 11	40	
5	11 – 13	20	
6	13 – 15	4	
7	15 – 17	6	

**1182.** Tanlanmaning quyida berilgan taqsimoti bo'yicha nisbiy chastotalar gistogrammasini yasang:

a)

$i$	$h = x_i - x_{i+1}$	$n_i$
1	10 – 15	2
2	15 – 20	4
3	20 – 25	8
4	25 – 30	4
5	30 – 35	2

$$n = 20$$

b)

$i$	$h = x_i - x_{i+1}$	$n_i$
1	2 – 5	6
2	5 – 8	10
3	8 – 11	4

4	11 – 14	5
		<i>n = 25</i>

## 48-MAVZU: KVADRATIK FORMA

V vektor fazo va  $R$  haqiqiy sonlar to'plami berilgan bo'lib,  $V$  vektor fazoning har bir  $\vec{x}$  vektoriga,  $R$  haqiqiy sonlar to'plamidan aniq bitta son mos keltirilgan bo'lsa,  $V$  vektor fazoda vektor argumentli skalyar funksiya berilgan deyiladi va u  $\varphi = \varphi(\vec{x})$  ko'rinishda yoziladi.

Agar  $V$  vektor fazoning ixtiyoriy ikki  $\vec{x}$  va  $\vec{y}$  vektorlariga,  $R$  haqiqiy sonlar to'plamidan aniq bitta haqiqiy soni mos kelsa, u holda  $V$  vektor fazoda ikki argumentli skalyar funksiya aniqlangan deyiladi va uni  $\varphi = \varphi(\vec{x}, \vec{y})$  ko'rinishda yoziladi.

Agar shu ikkita vektor argumentli funksiyaning o'ng tomoni ikkinchi darajali ko'phaddan iborat, ya'ni,  $\varphi(\vec{x}, \vec{y}) = a_{11}x_1y_1 + a_{12}x_1y_2 + a_{13}x_1y_3 + \dots + a_{nn}x_ny_n$  yoki qisqacha

$$\varphi(\vec{x}, \vec{y}) = \sum_{i,j=1}^n a_{ij} \cdot x_i \cdot y_j$$

bo'lsa, bu o'ng tomondagi ko'phadni bichiziqli forma deyiladi.

Bichiziqli formaning koeffitsiyentlaridan tuzilgan

$$M = \begin{pmatrix} a_{11} & a_{12} & \dots & a_{1n} \\ a_{21} & a_{22} & \dots & a_{2n} \\ \dots & \dots & \dots & \dots \\ a_{n1} & a_{n2} & \dots & a_{nn} \end{pmatrix}$$

matrisani, bichiziqli formaning matrisasi deyiladi.

Xususiy holda

$$\varphi(\vec{x}, \vec{y}) = x_1y_1 + x_2y_2 + \dots + x_ny_n$$

Bichiziqli formaning matrisasi

$$M = \begin{pmatrix} 1 & 0 & \dots & 0 \\ 0 & 1 & \dots & 0 \\ \dots & \dots & \dots & \dots \\ 0 & 0 & \dots & 1 \end{pmatrix}$$

ko'rinishda bo'ladi.

**Ta'rif.** Agar ixtiyoriy  $\vec{x}, \vec{y} \in V$  vektorlar uchun  $\varphi(\vec{x}, \vec{y}) = \varphi(\vec{y}, \vec{x})$  munosabat o'rinali bo'lsa,  $\varphi(\vec{x}, \vec{y})$  bichiziqli formani simmetrik bichiziqli forma deyiladi.  $\varphi(\vec{x}, \vec{y}) = -\varphi(\vec{y}, \vec{x})$  bo'lsa,  $\varphi(\vec{x}, \vec{y})$  bichiziqli formani antisimmetrik bichiziqli forma deyiladi.

Simmetrik bichiziqli formaning matrisasi ham simmetrik bo'ladi va bu matrisaning rangi deb yuritiladi. Antisimmetrik bichiziqli formaning bosh diagonalidagi elementlari nol bo'ladi.

$\varphi(\vec{x}, \vec{y})$  simmetrik bichiziqli formada  $\vec{x} = \vec{y}$  deb olishdan hosil qilinadigan  $\varphi(\vec{x}, \vec{x})$  formaga kvadratik forma deyiladi. Bunday holda  $\varphi(\vec{x}, \vec{y})$  qutbiy forma deb yuritiladi.

**Misol.** Ikkita  $x_1$  va  $x_2$  o'zgaruvchili kvadratik formaning umumiy ko'rinishi quyidagicha bo'ladi:

$$\varphi(\vec{x}, \vec{x}) = a_{11}x_1x_1 + 2a_{12}x_1x_2 + a_{22}x_2x_2$$

Shunga o'xshash uchta  $x_1, x_2$  va  $x_3$  o'zgaruvchilarning kvadratik formasi quyidagi ko'rinishda bo'ladi:

$$\begin{aligned} \varphi(\vec{x}, \vec{x}) = & a_{11}x_1x_1 + a_{12}x_1x_2 + a_{13}x_1x_3 + a_{21}x_2x_1 + a_{22}x_2x_2 + a_{23}x_2x_3 + \\ & + a_{31}x_3x_1 + a_{32}x_3x_2 + a_{33}x_3x_3 = \end{aligned}$$

$$= a_{11}x_1x_1 + 2a_{12}x_1x_2 + 2a_{13}x_1x_3 + 2a_{23}x_2x_3 + a_{22}x_2x_2 + a_{33}x_3x_3$$

Bularni quyidagi ko'rinishda yozsa ham bo'ladi:

$$\varphi(\vec{x}, \vec{x}) = a_{11}x_1^2 + 2a_{12}x_1x_2 + a_{22}x_2^2;$$

$$\varphi(\vec{x}, \vec{x}) = a_{11}x_1^2 + a_{22}x_2^2 + a_{33}x_3^2 + 2a_{12}x_1x_2 + 2a_{13}x_1x_3 + 2a_{23}x_2x_3;$$

$$\varphi(\vec{x}, \vec{x}) = a_{11}x_1^2 + a_{22}x_2^2 + \dots + a_{nn}x_n^2.$$

ko'rinishdagi kvadratik formani, uning kanonik ko'rinishi deyiladi.

Kanonik ko'rinishdagi kvadratik formaning matrisasi

$$M = \begin{pmatrix} a_{11} & 0 & \dots & 0 \\ 0 & a_{22} & \dots & 0 \\ \dots & \dots & \dots & \dots \\ 0 & 0 & \dots & a_{nn} \end{pmatrix}$$

ko'rinishda bo'ladi.

**1-teorema.** Agar kvadratik formada birorta ham o'zgaruvchining kvadrati qatnashma-gan bo'lsa, uni chiziqli almashtirishlar yordamida eng kamida bitta o'zgaruvchining kvadrati qatnashgan kvadratik formaga keltirish mumkin.

**Isboti.** Teorema shartiga ko'ra  $a_{11} = a_{22} = \dots = a_{nn} = 0$ .

U holda kvadratik forma  $\varphi(\vec{x}, \vec{x}) = 2a_{12}x_1x_2 + 2a_{13}x_1x_3 + \dots + 2a_{n-1,n}x_{n-1}x_n$  ko'rinishda bo'ladi.

Bunda eng kamida bitta o'zgaruvchining kvadratini hosil qilish uchun quyidagi chiziqli almashtiruvchi olinadi:

$$x_1 = y_1 + y_2$$

$$x_2 = y_1 - y_2$$

$$x_3 = y_3$$

...

$$x_n = y_n$$

$$\begin{pmatrix} 1 & 1 & 0 & \dots & 0 \\ 1 & -1 & 0 & \dots & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 1 & \dots & 0 \\ \dots & \dots & \dots & \dots & \dots \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & \dots & 1 \end{pmatrix} \neq 0$$

Bu chiziqli almashtirish aynimagan, sababi

$$\varphi(\vec{x}, \vec{x}) = 2a_{12}y_1^2 - 2a_{12}y_1y_2 + 2a_{13}y_1y_3 + 2a_{23}y_2y_3 + \dots + 2a_{n-1,n}y_{n-1}y_n$$

kelib chiqadi.

**Misol.**  $\varphi(\vec{x}, \vec{x}) = 2x_1x_3 - x_2x_3$  kvadratik formani o'zgaruvchilarining kvadratlari qatnashgan holga keltiring.

**Yechilishi.** Chiziqli almashtirish olinadi:

$$\begin{cases} x_1 = y_1 + y_3 \\ x_2 = y_2 \\ x_3 = y_1 + y_3 \end{cases}$$

Chiziqli almashtirishning aynimaganligi tekshiriladi:

$$\begin{vmatrix} 1 & 0 & 1 \\ 0 & 1 & 0 \\ 1 & 0 & -1 \end{vmatrix} = -1 - 1 = 2 \neq 0$$

Demak, chiziqli almashtirish aynimagan.

Endi  $x_1, x_2, x_3$  lar almashtirilgan ifodalar  $\varphi(\vec{x}, \vec{x})$  kvadratik formaga qo'yiladi:

$$\begin{aligned} \varphi(\vec{x}, \vec{x}) &= 2(y_1 + y_3)(y_1 - y_3) - y_2(y_1 - y_3) = 2(y_1^2 - y_3^2) - y_1y_2 + y_2y_3 \Rightarrow \\ &\Rightarrow \varphi(\vec{x}, \vec{x}) = 2y_1^2 - 2y_3^2 - y_1y_2 + y_2y_3. \end{aligned}$$

**2-teorema.** Bir o'zgaruvchining kvadrati va undan boshqa hadlarda shu o'zgaruvchi qatnashsa, chiziqli almashtirishlar yordamida, bunday kvadratik formani, barcha o'zgaruvchilarning kvadratlari qatnashgan kvadratik formaga keltirish mumkin.

Bu teorema aynimaganligini misolda ko'rsatamiz.

**Misol.**  $\varphi(\vec{x}, \vec{x}) = x_1^2 - 4x_1x_2 - 4x_1x_3 + 3x_2^2$ .

**Yechilishi.**  $x_1^2$  va shu o'zgaruvchi qatnashayotgan hadlar bor. Bunda

$$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} y_1 = a_{11}x_1 + a_{12}x_2 + \dots + a_{1n}x_n \\ y_2 = x_2 \\ \dots \\ y_n = x_n \end{array} \right.$$

Almashtirish asosida, quyidagi almashtirishni olamiz:

$$y_1 = x_1 - 2x_2 - 2x_3;$$

$$y_2 = x_2;$$

$$y_3 = x_3.$$

Chiziqli almashtirishning aynimaganligi tekshriladi:

$$\begin{vmatrix} 1 & -2 & -2 \\ 0 & 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 1 \end{vmatrix} = 1 \neq 0$$

$y_1$  almashtirish kvadratga ko'paytiriladi:

$$y_1^2 = x_1^2 + 4x_2^2 + 4x_3^2 - 4x_1x_2 - 4x_1x_3 + 8x_2x_3.$$

$\varphi(\vec{x}, \vec{x}) - y_1^2$  topiladi.

U holda

$$\varphi(\vec{x}, \vec{x}) - y_1^2 = x_1^2 - 4x_1x_2 - 4x_1x_3 + 3x_2^2 - (x_1^2 + 4x_2^2 + 4x_3^2 - 4x_1x_2 - 4x_1x_3 + 8x_2x_3)$$

$$\varphi(\vec{x}, \vec{x}) - y_1^2 = -x_2^2 - 4x_3^2 - 8x_2x_3$$

U holda,

$$\varphi(\vec{x}, \vec{x}) = y_1^2 - y_2^2 - 4y_3^2 - 8y_2y_3$$

bo'ladi.

**3-teorema.** Chiziqli almashtirishlar yordamida har qanday kvadratik formani kanonik ko'rinishga keltirish mumkin.

**Misol.**  $\varphi(\vec{x}, \vec{x}) = x_1^2 + 2x_1x_2 + 2x_2^2 + 4x_2x_3 + 8x_3^2$  kvadratik formani kanonik ko'ri-nishga keltiring.

**Yechilishi.** Berilgan kvadratik formani quyidagi ko'rinishda yozib olamiz.

$$\begin{aligned} \varphi(\vec{x}, \vec{x}) &= x_1^2 + 2x_1x_2 + x_2^2 + x_2^2 + 4x_2x_3 + (2x_3)^2 + 4x_3^2 = \\ &= (x_1 + x_2)^2 + (x_2 + x_3)^2 + 4x_3^2 \end{aligned}$$

Oxirgi natijani e'tiborga olgan holda quyidagi chiziqli almashtirish olinadi:

$$y_1 = x_1 + x_2;$$

$$y_2 = x_2 + 2x_3;$$

$$y_3 = x_3.$$

Chiziqli almashtirishning aynimaganligi tekshiriladi:

$$\begin{vmatrix} 1 & 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 & 2 \\ 0 & 0 & 1 \end{vmatrix} = 1 \neq 0$$

Natijada

$$\varphi(\vec{x}, \vec{x}) = y_1^2 + y_2^2 + 4y_3^2$$

kanonik shakli hosil bo'ladi.

## MUSTAQIL BAJARISH UCHUN TOPSHIRIQLAR

Quyidagi kvadratik formalarni kanonik ko'rinishga keltiring.

1.  $\varphi(\vec{x}, \vec{x}) = 27x_1^2 - 10x_1x_2 + 3x_2^2$
2.  $\varphi(\vec{x}, \vec{x}) = 2x_1^2 + 8x_1x_2 + 8x_2^2$
3.  $\varphi(\vec{x}, \vec{x}) = 3x_1^2 + 2x_2^2 + x_3^2 + 4x_1x_2 + 4x_2x_3$
4.  $\varphi(\vec{x}, \vec{x}) = 6x_1^2 + 3x_2^2 + 3x_3^2 + 4x_1x_2 + 4x_1x_3 - 8x_2x_3.$

### 49-MAVZU: XOSMAS INTEGRALLAR.

#### Cheksiz chegarali integrallar

Integrallash chegarasi cheksiz bo'lgan hol uchun aniq integral tushunchasini umumlashtiramiz.

Ta'rifga o'tishdan oldin misol qaraymiz.

**Misol.**  $y = \frac{1}{x^2}$  funksiya  $[1; +\infty)$  intervalda uzluksiz. Shuning uchun istalgan  $[1; b]$

segmentda  $\int_1^b \frac{dx}{x^2} = 1 - \frac{1}{b}$  integral mavjud. Bu integral  $b \rightarrow \infty$  da 1 ga teng limitga ega. Bu

limitni  $\frac{1}{x^2}$  funksiyadan olingan xosmas integral deyiladi va  $\int_1^{+\infty} \frac{dx}{x^2}$  ko'rinishda yoziladi.

Shunday qilib,  $\int_1^{+\infty} \frac{dx}{x^2} = \lim_{b \rightarrow \infty} \int_1^b \frac{dx}{x^2} = \lim_{b \rightarrow \infty} \left( 1 - \frac{1}{b} \right) = 1$  bo'ladi.

Ushbu misolni umumlashtirib,  $a \leq x < +\infty$  intervalda uzluksiz  $y = f(x)$  funksiyani qaraymiz.

$[a; b]$  segmentda  $\int_a^b f(x) dx$  integral mavjudligi bizga oldingi mavzulardan ma'lum.

**Ta'rif.** Agar  $b \rightarrow \infty$  da,  $\int_a^b f(x) dx$  integral chekli limitga intilsa, u holda bu limitni

$f(x)$  funksiyaning xosmas integrali deyiladi va  $\int_a^{+\infty} f(x) dx$  ko'rinishida belgilanadi.

Demak,

$$\int_a^{+\infty} f(x) dx = \lim_{b \rightarrow \infty} \int_a^b f(x) dx \text{ bo'ladi.}$$

Bunday holda  $\int_a^{+\infty} f(x) dx$  xosmas integral mavjud yoki yaqinlashadi deyiladi. Agar shu limit mavjud bo'lmasa yoki cheksiz bo'lsa, u holda integral mavjud emas yoki uzoqlashmadи deyiladi.

Quyi chegarasi cheksiz bo'lgan xosmas integral ham shunday aniqlanadi:

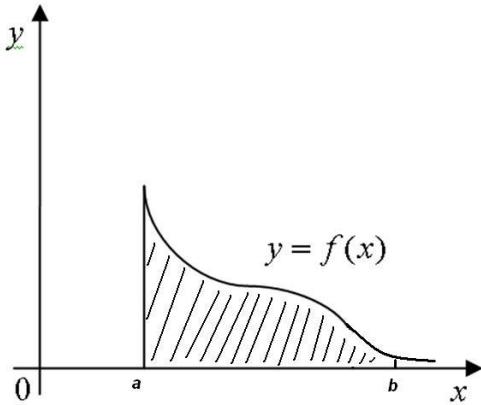
$$\int_{-\infty}^b f(x) dx = \lim_{a \rightarrow -\infty} \int_a^b f(x) dx .$$

Ikki chegarasi ham cheksiz bo'lgan xosmas integral quyidagicha yoziladi:

$$\int_{-\infty}^{+\infty} f(x) dx = \int_{-\infty}^c f(x) dx + \int_c^{+\infty} f(x) dx .$$

Bu yerda  $c - (Ox)$  o'qining ixtiyoriy nuqtasi.

Shunday qilib,  $\int_{-\infty}^{+\infty} f(x)dx$  integral  $\int_{-\infty}^c f(x)dx$  va  $\int_c^{+\infty} f(x)dx$  integrallarning har biri mavjud bo'lgandagina mavjud bo'ladi.



trapetsiya sifatida talqin qilish mumkin.

**Misol 1.**  $\int_1^{+\infty} \frac{dx}{x^\alpha}$  integralni qaraymiz.

$$1) \text{ Agar } \alpha \neq 1 \text{ bo'lsa, } \int_1^b \frac{dx}{x^\alpha} = \frac{x^{1-\alpha}}{1-\alpha} \Big|_1^b = \frac{1}{1-\alpha} (b^{1-\alpha} - 1)$$

$$2) \text{ Agar } \alpha = 1 \text{ bo'lsa, } \int_1^b \frac{dx}{x} = \ln x \Big|_1^b = \ln b.$$

3) Agar  $\alpha > 1$  bo'lsa,  $\alpha - 1 > 0$  bo'ladi. Shuning uchun  $b^{1-\alpha}$  ning limiti:  $\lim_{b \rightarrow +\infty} (b^{1-\alpha}) = \lim_{b \rightarrow +\infty} \frac{1}{b^{\alpha-1}} = 0$  bo'ladi. Demak, bu holda

$$\lim_{b \rightarrow +\infty} \int_1^b \frac{dx}{x^\alpha} = \lim_{b \rightarrow +\infty} \frac{1}{1-\alpha} (b^{1-\alpha} - 1) = \frac{1}{\alpha-1}.$$

$$4) \alpha < 1 \text{ bo'lsin, u holda } \lim_{b \rightarrow +\infty} \int_1^b \frac{dx}{x^\alpha} = \lim_{b \rightarrow +\infty} \frac{b^{1-\alpha} - 1}{1-\alpha} = +\infty \text{ bo'ladi.}$$

$$\alpha = 1 \text{ bo'lsa, } \lim_{b \rightarrow +\infty} \int_1^b \frac{dx}{x} = \lim_{b \rightarrow +\infty} \ln x = +\infty \text{ bo'ladi.}$$

Demak,  $\alpha > 1$  bo'lsa,  $\int_1^{+\infty} \frac{dx}{x^\alpha}$  yaqinlashadi.  $\alpha \leq 1$  da uzoqlashadi.

**Misol 2.**  $\int_{-\infty}^{+\infty} \frac{dx}{1+x^2}$  integralning yaqinlashishini tekshiring.

Yechilishi.  $c = 0$  deb olinsa,  $\int_{-\infty}^{+\infty} \frac{dx}{1+x^2} = \int_{-\infty}^0 \frac{dx}{1+x^2} + \int_0^{+\infty} \frac{dx}{1+x^2}$  bo'ladi. Bundan

$$\int_{-\infty}^0 \frac{dx}{1+x^2} = \lim_{a \rightarrow -\infty} \int_a^0 \frac{dx}{1+x^2} = \lim_{a \rightarrow -\infty} \arctg x \Big|_a^0 = \lim_{a \rightarrow -\infty} (\arctg 0 - \arctg a) = 0 - \left( -\frac{\pi}{2} \right) = \frac{\pi}{2}$$

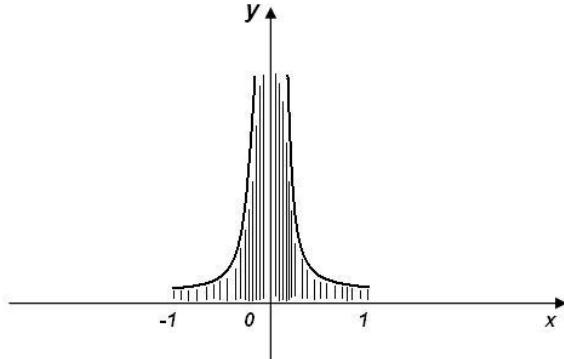
yaqinlashar ekan.

Shunga o'xshash  $\int_0^{+\infty} \frac{dx}{1+x^2} = \frac{\pi}{2}$  kelib chiqadi.

Keltirilgan ta'riflardan ko'rilib turibdiki, xosmas integral integral yig'indidan emas, balki o'zgaruvchan chegarali aniq integralning limitidan iborat ekan.

Agar  $f(x)$  funksiya  $[a; +\infty]$  intervalda uluksiz va  $\int_a^{+\infty} f(x)dx$  musbat integral mayjud bo'lsa, uni chapdan  $x=a$  to'g'ri chiziq, yuqoridan  $y=f(x)$  funksiya quyidan ( $Ox$ ) abscissa o'qi bilan chegaralangan va o'ng tomondan chegaralanmagan egri chiziqli

Bulardan  $\int_{-\infty}^{+\infty} \frac{dx}{1+x^2} = \frac{\pi}{2} + \frac{\pi}{2} = \pi$  bo'lib, integralning yaqinlashuvchi ekanligi kelib chiqadi.



**Misol 3.**  $\int_{-1}^{3\sqrt{x^2}} \frac{dx}{x^2}$  integralning yaqinlashi-shini tekshiring.

Yechilishi.  $\frac{1}{\sqrt[3]{x^2}}$  funksiya  $x=0$  da

uzilishga ega, ya'ni  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{1}{\sqrt[3]{x^2}} = \infty$ .

$$\int_{-1}^0 \frac{dx}{\sqrt[3]{x^2}} = 3; \quad \int_0^1 \frac{dx}{\sqrt[3]{x^2}} = 3.$$

$$\text{Demak, } \int_{-1}^{3\sqrt{x^2}} \frac{dx}{x^2} = \int_{-1}^0 \frac{dx}{\sqrt[3]{x^2}} + \int_0^1 \frac{dx}{\sqrt[3]{x^2}} = 3 + 3 = 6.$$

Integral yaqinlashar ekan.

### Xosmas integrallarning yaqinlashish alomatlari

Ayrim hollarda xosmas integralni hisoblab o'tirishga hojat yo'q. Uning yaqinlashuvchi yoki uzoqlashuvchi ekanligini bilish yetarli. Bunday hollarda berilgan xosmas integralni yaqinlashishi yoki uzoqlashishi ma'lum bo'lgan boshqa xosmas integral bilan taqqoslash kifoya.

**Teorema 1.**  $[a; +\infty)$  intervalda  $f(x)$  va  $g(x)$  funksiyalar uzlusiz bo'lsin va  $0 \leq g(x) \leq f(x)$  tengsizlikni qanoatlantirsin. U holda:

- 1) agar  $\int_a^{+\infty} f(x)dx$  integral yaqinlashsa,  $\int_a^{+\infty} g(x)dx$  integral ham yaqinlashadi;
- 2) agar  $\int_a^{+\infty} g(x)dx$  integral uzoqlashsa,  $\int_a^{+\infty} f(x)dx$  integral ham uzoqlashadi.

**Misol 1.**  $\int_1^{+\infty} \frac{x dx}{\sqrt{x^5+1}}$  integralning yaqinlashishini tekshiring.

Yechilishi. Integral ostidagi  $\frac{x}{\sqrt{x^5+1}}$  funksiyani  $\frac{x}{\sqrt{x^5}}$  funksiya bilan taqqoslaymiz.

Ma'lumki  $1 \leq x < +\infty$  intervalda  $\frac{x}{\sqrt{x^5+1}} < \frac{x}{\sqrt{x^5}} = \frac{1}{\sqrt[3]{x^2}}$ .

$\int_1^{+\infty} \frac{x}{\sqrt[3]{x^2}} dx$  integral yaqinlashadi, chunki  $\alpha = \frac{3}{2} > 1$ .

Demak, berilgan integral ham yaqinlashadi.

**Misol 2.**  $\int_2^{+\infty} \frac{\ln(x^2+1)}{x} dx$  integralning yaqinlashishini tekshiring.

Yechilishi.  $2 \leq x < +\infty$  intervalda  $\ln(x^2+1) > 1$  bo'ladi.

Demak, bu intervalda  $\frac{\ln(x^2 + 1)}{x} > \frac{1}{x}$ . Lekin  $\int_2^{+\infty} \frac{dx}{x}$  integral uzoqlashadi. U holda berilgan integral ham uzoqlashadi.

**Teorema-2.**  $f(x)$  va  $g(x)$  funksiyalar  $[a; b]$  segmentda uzluksiz bo'lsin va  $0 \leq g(x) \leq f(x)$  tengsizlikni qanoatlantirsin,  $x=b$  nuqtada esa uzilishga ega bo'lsin. U holda:

- 1) agar  $\int_a^b f(x)dx$  integral yaqinlashsa,  $\int_a^b g(x)dx$  integral ham yaqinlashadi;
- 2) agar  $\int_a^b g(x)dx$  integral uzoqlashsa,  $\int_a^b f(x)dx$  integral ham uzoqlashadi.

## **FOYDALANILGAN ADABIYOTLAR**

1. Соатов Ё.У. Олий математика. 1-3 жиллар. – Т.: “Ўзбекистон”, 1996.
2. Тожиев Ш.И. Олий математикадан масалалар ечиш. – Т.: “Ўзбекистон”, 2002.
3. Минорский В.П. Олий математикадан масалалар тўплами.– Т.: Ўрта ва олий мактаб, 1962.
4. Џубербиллер О.Н.. Аналитик геометриядан масалалар ва машқлар.-Т.: “Ўқитувчи”, 1966.
5. Додажонов Н.Д., Жўраева М.Ш. Геометрия. 1-қисм. – Т.: Ўқитувчи, 1982.
6. Жўраев Т.Ж., Садуллаев А., Худойберганов Г., Мансуров Х., Ворисов А.. «Олий математика асослари», I-II. - Т.: «Ўзбекистон» 1985 .
7. Абдалимов Б. ва бошқалар. Олий математикадан масалалар ечиш бўйича қўлланма. – Т.: Ўқитувчи, 1985.
8. Абдалимов Б. Олий математика. – Т.: Ўқитувчи, 1994.
9. Пискунов Н.С. Дифференсиал ва интеграл ҳисоб. 1-том – Т.: Ўқитувчи, 1972.
10. Пискунов Н.С. Дифференсиал ва интеграл ҳисоб.2-том – Т.: Ўқитувчи, 1974.
11. Давронов П.З., Ўринбоева Ю.П. Олий математикадан масалалар ечиш бўйича қўлланма. – Самарқанд, 2002.
12. Davronov P.Z. Elementar matematika, chiziqli algebra, analitik geometriya va vektorlar algebrasidan masalalar yechish bo'yicha uslubiy ko'rsatmalar va topshiriqlar. – Samarqand, 2006.
13. Бегматов А., Ёқубов М. Иқтисодчилар учун математика. – Самарқанд, 2004.
14. Давлат Тест Маркази Ахборотномалари. – 1996-2003 й.й.

## MUNDARIJA

SO'Z BOSHI .....	1
1-mavzu. Analitik geometriyaning sodda masalalari.....	4
2-mavzu. To'g'ri chiziq tenglamalari.....	8
3-mavzu. Kordinatalarni almashtirish .....	13
4-mavzu. Ikkinchchi tartibli chiziqlar .....	17
5-mavzu. Ikkinchchi tartibli chiziqlar va ularning klassifikatsiyasi.....	21
6-mavzu. Determinantlar .....	26
7- mavzu. n - o'zgaruvchili n ta chiziqli tenglamalar sistemasini yechish .....	32
8- mavzu. Matritsalar. Matritsalar ustida amallar .....	40
9- mavzu. Kompleks sonlar .....	50
11-mavzu. Vektorlar.....	55
12-mavzu. Tekislik.....	69
13-mavzu. Fazoda to'g'ri chiziq .....	73
14-mavzu. Ikkinchchi tartibli sirtlar .....	79
16-mavzu. To'plam .....	85
17-mavzu. Sonlar ketma – ketligi va funksiya limiti .....	88
18-mavzu. Hosila .....	90
19-mavzu. Funksiyaning differensiali .....	95
20-mavzu. Funksiyani tekshirish .....	101
21-mavzu. Aniqmas integral.....	106
22-mavzu. Ratsional kasrlarni va trigonometrik funksiyalarni integrallash .....	110
24-mavzu. Aniq integralning tatbiqi .....	119
25-mavzu. Ko'p argumentli funksiyalar .....	122
26-mavzu. Ko'p o'zgaruvchili funksiyaning ekstremumi.....	125
27-mavzu. Ikki karrali integrallar .....	128
28-mavzu. Egri chiziqli integrallar .....	132
29-mavzu. Uch karrali integrallar .....	135
30-mavzu. Qatorlar.....	138
31-mavzu. Ishora almashinuvchi qatorlar .....	141
32-mavzu. Funktsional qatorlar .....	142
33-mavzu. Birinchi tartibli differensial tenglama .....	149
34-mavzu. Birinchi tartibli chiziqli differensial tenglamalar .....	150
35-mavzu. Yuqori tartibli differensial tenglamalar .....	155
36-mavzu. O'zgarmas koeffitsiyentli bir jinsli chiziqli differensial tenglamalar .....	159
37-mavzu. Kombinatorika .....	164
38-mavzu. Elementar hodisa va ehtimolning ta'riflari .....	165
39-mavzu. Ehtimolning asosiy teoremlari .....	168
40-mavzu. Kamida bitta hodisaning ro'y berish ehtimoli .....	170
41-mavzu. Sharli ehtimol .....	172
42-mavzu. Tajribalarning takrorlanishi .....	176
43-mavzu. Laplasning lokal va integral teoremlari.....	178
44-mavzu. Tasodifiy miqdorlar .....	182
45-mavzu. Diskret tasodifiy miqdorlarning sonli xarakteristikalari .....	184
46-mavzu. Tanlanma metod .....	187
47-mavzu. Poligon va gistogramma.....	191

**ILOVA**

48-Mavzu: Kvadratik forma.....	194
49-Mavzu: Xosmas integrallar.....	197

30.03.2013 й. босишига рухсат этилди.

№ 27 буюртма, 12,75 босма тобоқ хажми  
60x84 1/16, 100 нусха.

“Shabnam omad nur” матбаа бўлимида чоп этилди.  
Манзил: Самарқанд шаҳар, Зиёкорлар кўчаси, 1-уй.